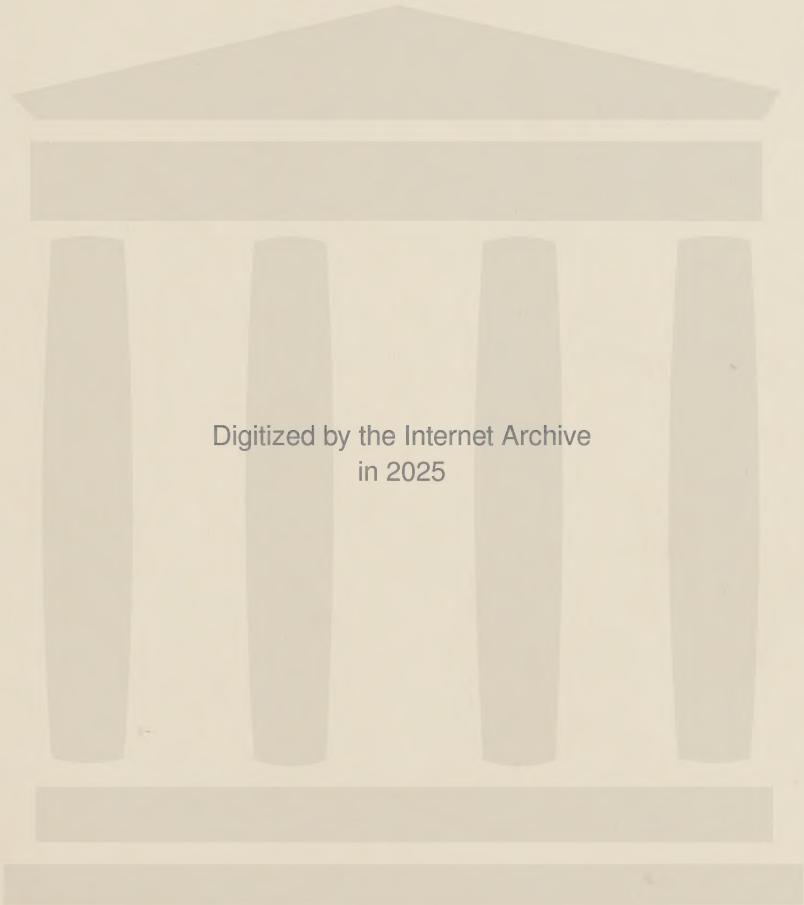
COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
19 MAR 1981



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/fungal-biology_1958-1976_41-67_cumulative-index

TRANSACTIONS OF THE

BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY

PUBLISHED BY
THE PRESS SYNDICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
The Pitt Building, Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1RP
32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

© British Mycological Society, 1979

Printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Cambridge

TRANSACTIONS OF THE

BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY

CUMULATIVE INDEX
VOLUMES 41–47

COMPILED BY
A. G. MORTON AND ENID M. GRANT

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE . LONDON . NEW YORK

BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Recognosce notum, ignotum inspice

30.G

OFFICERS AND COUNCIL FOR 1979

President
G. J. F. PUGH, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Vice-President
MARY ENGLISH

President elect
D. C. SMITH

Treasurer
S. A. HUTCHINSON

General Secretary
G. F. PEGG
Department of Plant Sciences, Wye College, Ashford, Kent TN25 5AH

Membership Secretary
N. J. DIX
University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland

Programme Secretary
D. H. LAPWOOD

Foray Secretary
R. J. BEVAN
North East Surrey College of Technology, Ewell, Epsom, Surrey KT17 3DS

Editors of the Transactions
B. C. SUTTON (Senior Editor)
G. HADLEY, E. G. JEFFERYS, R. F. O. KEMP, J. E. SMITH, T. W. K. YOUNG,
N. J. DIX, C. G. ELLIOTT, G. W. GOODAY, S. T. MOSS,
D. PEGLER, A. P. J. TRINCI, D. PRICE

Editor of the Bulletin
J. G. MANNERS
Department of Biology, The University, Southampton SO9 5NH

Librarian
Miss D. J. STAMPS

Council
THE PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT, PRESIDENT ELECT, SECRETARY, MEMBERSHIP SECRETARY, PROGRAMME SECRETARY, FORAY SECRETARY, TREASURER, SENIOR EDITOR OF THE TRANSACTIONS, EDITOR OF THE BULLETIN *ex officio* and N. MONTGOMERY, S. WATKINSON, D. PRICE, I. M. SMITH, G. H. BANBURY, M. J. RICHARDSON, J. N. HEDGER J. F. PEBERDY, B. BRADY, D. H. BURDEKIN, R. J. W. BYRDE, A. C. HASTIE

Trustees
P. W. BRIAN, S. A. HUTCHINSON

Foray Committee
THE PRESIDENT, GENERAL SECRETARY, PROGRAMME SECRETARY, EDITOR OF THE BULLETIN AND FORAY SECRETARY *ex officio* and W. T. MOODIE, M. ROTHEROE, J. J. R. MARRIOTT, D. MINTER, B. SPOONER, R. W. RAYNER

Council Member on the Committee of the Federation of British Plant Pathologists:
I. M. SMITH

AUTHOR INDEX

ABDALLA, M. H. Mycoflora of groundnut kernels from the Sudan, **63**, 353–359

ABDEL-AZIM, O. F. *See* Sabet, K. A., Ashour, W. A., Samra, A. S. and Abdel-Azim, O. F., **54**, 123–126

ABDEL-FATTAH, H. M. *See* Moubasher, A. H., Elnaghy, M. A. and Abdel-Fattah, H. M., **57**, 288–293

ACHAVASMIT, P. *See* Wheeler, B. E. J., Cook, R. T. A., Fagan, H. J., Chandarasrivongs, C., Khan, A. N. and Achavasmit, P., **60**, 177–186

ADAMS, K. F. *See* Hyde, H. A. and Adams, K. F., **44**, 138

ADEBAYO, A. A. Field and laboratory studies on *Ramularia primulae* and *Cercosporella primulae*, 61, 158–165

ADEBAYO, A. A., HARRIS, R. F. AND GARDNER, W. R. Turgor pressure of fungal mycelia, **57**, 145–151

ADLAKHA, K. L. *See* Reid, D. A., Thind, K. S. and Adlakha, K. L., **41**, 129–135

AEBI, B. *See* Müller, E., Aebi, B. and Webster, J., **58**, 1–4

AFANIDE, BENEDICTA, MABADEJE, S. A. AND NAQVI, S. H. Z. *Fusarium* leaf spot of *Celosia argentea* L. in Nigeria, **66**, 505–507

AGARWAL, D. K. *See* Sarbhoy, A. K., Singh, S. N. and Agarwal, D. K., **62**, 425–427

AGARWAL, S. C. *See* Rai, J. N., Wadhwani, K. and Agarwal, S. C., **64**, 515–517

AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Notes on fungi from North-east India. III. *Cylindrocarpon tenue* Bugnicourt (syn. *Gliocladiopsis sagariensis* Saksena), **42**, 458–462

AGNIHOTHRUDU, V. Notes on fungi from North-east India. V. A new genus of the helicosporous hyphomycetes, **44**, 51–54

AGUIRRE, M. J. R. *See* García Acha, Isabel, Aguirre M. J. R., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **49**, 57–68

AGUIRRE, M. J. R. *See* García Acha, Isabel, Aguirre, M. J. R. Lopez-Belmonte, F., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **49**, 603–609

AHMED, Q. A. *See* Islam, N. and Ahmed, Q. A., **47**, 227–233

AHMED, S. A., SMITH, J. E. AND ANDERSON, J. G. Mitochondrial activity during citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*, **59**, 51–61

AHMED, S. I. AND ASAD, FATIMA. *Delitschia tetraspora* sp.nov., **52**, 340–341

AHUJA, A. S. *See* Gunasekaran, M. and Ahuja, A. S., **64**, 324–327

AJELLO, L., VARSAVSKY, EDITH AND DELVINGT, W. Keratinophilic fungi from Belgian soils, **48**, 417–421

AJELLO, L. *See* McGinnis, M. R. and Ajello, L., **63**, 202–203

AKINREFON, O. A. Laboratory evaluation of the fungitoxicity of cycloheximide towards *Alternaria brassicicola*, **50**, 319–325

AL-GHARAWI, ALI. *See* Moore, D. and al-Gharawi, Ali, **66**, 149–150

ALABI, R. O. Factors affecting seasonal occurrence of Saprolegniaceae in Nigeria, **56**, 289–299

ALABI, R. O. Seasonal periodicity of Saprolegniaceae at Ibadan, Nigeria, **56**, 337–341

ALABI, R. O. Thraustothecoid sporangium formation in three Saprolegniaceae from Nigeria, **58**, 519–521

ALABI, R. O. Natural occurrence of *Aqualinderella fermentans* in Nigeria, **59**, 103–105.

ALABI, R. O. Distribution of *Allomyces* in Nigerian soils, **63**, 600–602

ALASOADURA, S. O. Some aquatic hyphomycetes from Nigeria, **51**, 535–540

ALCORN, J. L. *Curvularia richardiae* sp.nov. on *Richardia brasiliensis*, **56**, 155–157

ALCORN, J. L. *Stigmina eucalypti* sp.nov. on *Eucalyptus tessellaris*, **60**, 151–152

ALCORN, J. L. *Spilodochium acaciae* sp.nov. on *Acacia aulacocarpa*, **63**, 598–600

ALCORN, J. L. *Monodisma*, a new genus of hyphomycetes, **65**, 139–142

ALCORN, J. L., PUNITHALINGAM, E. AND MCCARTHY, G. J. P. Peanut net blotch caused by *Didymosphaeria arachidicola* (Chochrjakov) comb.nov., **66**, 351–355

ALCORN, J. L. Host range of *Puccinia xanthii* Schw., **66**, 365–367

ALCORN, J. L. Three *Drechslera* species on *Chloris*, **67**, 148–150

ALDERMAN, D. J. AND JONES, E. B. GARETH. Physiological requirements of two marine phycomycetes, *Althornia crouchii* and *Ostracoblabe implexa*, **57**, 213–225

ALDERMAN, D. J. Fungal infection of crawfish (*Palinurus elephas*) exoskeleton, **61**, 595–597

ALEXANDER, M. *See* Ballatesta, J.-P. G. and Alexander, M., **58**, 481–487

ALEXANDER, M. *See* Chu, S. B. and Alexander, M., **58**, 489–497

ALEXOPOULOS, C. J. Absence of capillitium as a taxonomic character in the myxomycetes, **66**, 329

ALLEN, P. J. *See* Coffey, M. D. and Allen, P. J., **60**, 245–260

ALLEN, R. N. AND NEWHOOK, F. J. Chemotaxis of zoospores of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* to ethanol in capillaries of spore dimensions, **61**, 287–302

ALLEN, R. N. AND NEWHOOK, F. J. Suppression by ethanol of spontaneous turning activity in zoospores of *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, **63**, 383–385

ALLOWAY, JUDITH M. AND INGOLD, C. T. Physiological observations on *Sphaerobolus*, **57**, 411–416

ALLOWAY, JUDITH M. AND WILSON, IRENE M. Fine structure of spore degeneration in *Podospora arizonensis*, **58**, 231–236

ALLOWAY, JUDITH M. AND INGOLD, C. T. Interaction of light of different wavelength in the late stage of sporophore development of *Sphaerobolus*, **58**, 504–507

ALUKO, M. O. AND HERING, T. F. The mechanisms associated with the antagonistic relationship between *Corticium solani* and *Gliocladium virens*, **55**, 173–179

ANDERSON, J. G. AND SMITH, J. E. Synchronous initiation and maturation of *Aspergillus niger* conidiophores in culture, **56**, 9–29

ANDERSON, J. G. *See* Ahmed, S. A., Smith, J. E. and Anderson, J. G., **59**, 51–61

ANDERSON, J. G. *See* Lloyd, G. I., Anderson, J. G., Smith, J. E. and Morris, E. O., **59**, 63–70

ANDERSON, J. G. *See* McRobbie, D. I., Parker, M. S., Smith, J. E. and Anderson, J. G., **59**, 115–122

ANDERSON, J. G. *See* Kuboye, Adunola, O., Anderson, J. G. and Smith, J. E., **67**, 27–31

ANGLESEA, D. AND SWIFT, M. J. The keratinophilic ability of *Monodictys levis* and *Trichophyton ajelloi*, **57**, 333–337

ANKORA, J. K. *See* Clerk, G. C. and Ankora, J. K., **57**, 162–164

APINIS, A. E. AND CHESTERS, C. G. C. Ascomycetes of some salt marshes and sand dunes, **47**, 419–435

APINIS, A. E. A new thermophilous *Coprinus* species from coastal grasslands, **48**, 653–656

APINIS, A. E. *See* Eggins, H. O. W. and Apinis, A. E., **49**, 629–632

APINIS, A. E. *Dactylomyces* and *Thermoascus*, **50**, 319–325

APINIS, A. E. *See* Mulinge, S. K. and Apinis, A. E., **53**, 361–370

APINIS, A. E. Concerning *Rollandina*, **55**, 499–503

APINIS, A. E. *See* Manandhar, K. L. and Apinis, A. E., **57**, 465–472

APINIS, A. E. AND CLARK, BETTY M. *Neoxenophila foetida* gen. et sp.nov., a new keratinophilic ascomycete, **63**, 261–265

APINIS, A. E. AND REES, R. G. An undescribed keratinophilic fungus from southern Queensland, **67**, 522–524

ARCHER, A. A. *Phomopsis pittospori* sp.nov. associated with leaf spotting of *Pittosporum tenuifolium*, **61**, 221–225
ARCHER, JANE F. AND WILLOUGHBY, L. G. Wood as the growth substratum for a freshwater foam spore, **53**, 484–486
ARCHER, JANE F. Perithecium formation by *Nectria lugdunensis* on natural material, **56**, 475–477
ARCHER, S. A. Pellet form of growth of *Sclerotinia fructigena* in shake culture, **60**, 235–244
ARCHER, S. A. Ethylene and fungal growth, **67**, 325–326
ÅRSVOLL, K. *Dactylaria graminicola* sp.nov., a new pathogen on Gramineae, **65**, 137–139
ARULPRAGASAM, P. V. *See* Shanmuganathan, N. and Arulpragasam, P. V, **49**, 219–226
ARX, J. A. VON AND MAHMOOD, TARIQ. *Thielaviella humicola* gen. et sp.nov. from Pakistan, **51**, 611–613
ASAD, FATIMA. *See* Ahmed, S. I. and Asad, Fatima, **52**, 340–341
ASHOUR, W. A. *See* Sabet, K. A., Ashour, W. A., Samra, A. S. and Abdel-Azim, O. F., **54**, 123–126
ASTON, D. H. AND MACAULEY, B. J. Winter leaf spot disease of seedlings of *Eucalyptus regnans* and its relation to forest litter, **58**, 377–386
ATKINS, G. A., HINDSON, W. R. AND RUSSELL, A. B. *Emericella nidulans* (Eidam) Vuill. var. *aurantiobrunnea* var.nov. and its *Aspergillus* state, **41**, 501–504
AUSTWICK, P. K. C. The growth of mucoraceous fungi in animal tissue, **42**, 400
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, ZEHARA. *See* Ginsburg, O. and Avizohar-Hershenzon, Zehara, **48**, 101–104
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, ZEHARA AND BINYAMINI, N. Boletaceae of Israel. I. *Boletus* sect. luridi, **59**, 25–30
AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, ZEHARA. *See* Binyamini, N. and Avizohar-Hershenzon, Zehara, **60**, 99–105
AYRES, P. G. AND OWEN, H. Factors influencing spore germination in *Rhynchosporium secalis*, **54**, 389–394
AYRES, P. G. AND OWEN, H. Resistance of barley varieties to establishment of subcuticular mycelia by *Rhynchosporium secalis*, **57**, 233–240
AYRES, P. G. *See* Olutiola, P. O. and Ayres, P. G., **60**, 273–282
AYRES, P. G. *See* Rattigan, Anne and Ayres, P. G., **65**, 315–317
AZEEMUDDIN, S. AND JALALUDDIN, M. Damping-off of jute seedlings caused by *Pythium* spp., **66**, 358–362
AZEVEDO, J. L. *See* Baracho, I. R., Vencovsky, R. and Azevedo, J. L., **54**, 109–116
de AZEVEDO, NATALINA F. dos S. Nitrogen utilization by four isolates of *Armillaria mellea*, **46**, 281–284

BAAS-BECKING, H. G. *See* Shepherd, C. J. and Baas-Becking, H. G., **56**, 443–449
BACON, J. S. D. *See* Jones, D., Farmer, V. C., Bacon, J. S. D. and Wilson, M. J., **59**, 11–23
BAGHDADI, A. M. Colonization by *Fusarium culmorum* of seedling roots of wheat in relation to chemical treatments of the seed and soil, **54**, 473–477
BAGYARAJ, D. J. *See* Godse, D. B., Madhusudan, T., Bagyaraj, D. J. and Patil, R. B., **67**, 169–171
BAINBRIDGE, A. Sporulation by *Pythium ultimum* at various soil moisture tensions **55**, 485–488
BAINBRIDGE, A. AND DICKINSON, C. H. Effect of fungicides on the microflora of potato leaves, **59**, 31–41
BAINBRIDGE, A. AND LEGG, B. J. Release of barley-mildew conidia from shaken leaves, **66**, 495–498
BAINBRIDGE, B. W. AND TRINCI, A. P. J. Colony and specific growth rates of normal and mutant strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*, **53**, 473–475
BAINBRIDGE, B. W., BULL, A. T., PITT, S. J., ROWLEY, B. I. AND TRINCI, A. P. J. Biochemical and structural changes in non-growing, maintained and autolysing cultures of *Aspergillus nidulans*, **56**, 371–385
BAINBRIDGE, B. W. *See* Martinelli, S. D. and Bainbridge, B. W., **63**, 361–370
BAKER, CELIA J. Varietal reaction of wheat to leaf infection by *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici*, **54**, 500–504
BAKER, CELIA J. Influence of environmental factors on development of symptoms on wheat seedlings grown from seed infected with *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, **55**, 443–447
BAKER, CELIA J. Morphology of seedling infection by *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, **56**, 306–309
BAKER, R. *See* Wilson, D. M. and Baker, R., **53**, 229–236
BAKER, R. *See* Hora, T. S. and Baker, R., **59**, 491–500
BAKSHI, B. K. *See* Singh, Sujan, and Bakshi, B. K., **44**, 160–162
BAKSHI, B. K., SINGH, S. AND SINGH, B. A re-examination of *Fomes lignosus* and *Polyporus zonalis*, **46**, 426–430
BAKSHI, B. K. *See* Gerdemann, J. W. and Bakshi, B. K., **66**, 340–343
BALLESTA, J. P. G., URUBURU, F. AND VILLANUEVA, J. R. Resistance of *Torulopsis aeris* cells to enzymatic lysis, **52**, 1–7
BALLESTA, J. P. G. AND VILLANUEVA, J. R. Cell wall components of various species of yeasts, **56**, 403–410
BALLESTA, J. P. G. Enzymic lysis of three species of yeast, **59**, 233–240
BALLATESTA, J.-P. G. AND ALEXANDER, M. Susceptibility of several basidiomycetes to microbial lysis, **58**, 481–487
BAMFORD, P. C., NORRIS, G. L. F. AND WARD, G. Flavipin production by *Epicoccum* spp., **44**, 354–356
BANBURY, G. H. *See* Trinci, A. P. J. and Banbury, G. H., **50**, 525–538
BANBURY, G. H. *See* Trinci, A. P. J. and Banbury, G. H., **52**, 73–86
BANIHASHEMI, Z. and de ZEEUW, D. J. Saprophytic activities of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* in soil, **60**, 205–210
BANIHASHEMI, Z. *See* Ghazanfari, J. and Banihashemi, Z., **66**, 401–406
BANNON, E. A new medium for the isolation of *Oospora pustulans* from potato tubers and soil, **64**, 554–556
BARRACHO, I. R., VENCOVSKY, R. AND AZEVEDO, J. L. Correlation between size and hybrid or selfed state of the cleistothecia in *Aspergillus nidulans*, **54**, 109–116
BARBER, H. N. *See* Cheung, D. S. M. and Barber, H. N., **58**, 333–336
BARNES, G. AND NEVE, N. F. B. Examination of plant surface microflora by the scanning electron microscope, **51**, 811–812
BARNES, MARY AND PARKER, M. S. The increase in size of mould spores during germination, **49**, 487–494
BARNES, MARY AND PARKER, M. S. Automatic sizing of mould spores, **51**, 33–39
BARNES, R. F. Myxomycetes from Trinidad, **46**, 453–458
BARR, J. G. *See* Swinburne, T. R., Barr, J. G. and Brown, Averil E., **65**, 211–217
BARRETT, D. K. *Armillaria mellea* as a possible factor predisposing roots to infection by *Polyporus schweinitzii*, **55**, 459–462
BARRETT, D. K. AND SKIDMORE, A. M. Metabolite of *Ceratocystis ulmi* and its association with pathogenicity, **65**, 469–475
BARRON, G. L. Nematophagous fungi: *Helicocephalum*, **65**, 309–310
BARRON, G. L. Detachable adhesive knobs in *Dactylaria*, **65**, 311–312
BARTON, R. Occurrence and establishment of *Pythium* in soils, **41**, 207–222
BARTON, R. Saprophytic activity of *Pythium mamillatum* in soils. I. Influence of substrate composition and soil environment, **43**, 529–540
BARTON, R. Saprophytic activity of *Pythium mamillatum* in soils. II. Factors restricting *P. mamillatum* to pioneer colonization of substrates, **44**, 105–118
BARTOŠ, P. *See* Valkoun, J. and Bartoš, P., **63**, 187–189
BASHI, E. AND FOKKEMA, N. J. Scanning electron microscopy of *Sporobolomyces roseus* on wheat leaves, **67**, 500–505

BASHI, ESTHER. *See* Rotem, J. and Bashi, Esther, **53**, 433–439
BATEMAN, G. L. AND TAYLOR, G. S. Seedling infection of two wheat cultivars by *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*, **67**, 95–101
BATEMAN, G. L. AND TAYLOR, G. S. Significance of the coleoptile in establishment of seedling infection of wheat by *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*, **67**, 513–514
BATKO, S., MURRAY, J. S. AND PEACE, T. R. *Sclerophoma pithyophila* associated with needle-cast of pines and its connexion with *Pullularia pullulans*, **41**, 126–128
BATKO, S. AND PAWSEY, R. G. Stem canker of pine caused by *Crumenula sororia*, **47**, 257–261
BATTS, C. C. V. AND JEATER, ANN. The development of loose smut (*Ustilago tritici*) in susceptible varieties of wheat, and some observations on field infection, **41**, 115–125
BATTS, C. C. V. *See* Malik, M. M. S. and Batts, C. C. V., **43**, 117–125
BATTS, C. C. V. Physiologic specialization in cereal rusts and smuts, **43**, 697
BAXBY, PAMELA AND GRAY, T. R. G. Chitin decomposition in soil. I. Media for isolation of chitinoclastic micro-organisms from soil, **51**, 287–292
BAXBY, PAMELA, *See* Gray, T. R. G. and Baxby, Pamela, **51**, 293–309
BAYLIS, G. T. S., MCNABB, R. F. R. AND MORRISON, T. M. The mycorrhizal nodules of podocarps, **46**, 378–384
BEATON, G. AND WESTE, G. Australian discomycetes: Log-inhabiting *Vibrissea* species, **67**, 129–132
BEATON, G. AND WESTE, G. Australian discomycetes: *Ascotremella*, **67**, 146–148
BEATON, G. AND WESTE, G. Some Australian leaf-inhabiting discomycetes, **67**, 443–448
BEATON, G. AND WESTE, G. Australian discomycetes on dead logs and branches, **67**, 449–454
BELL, ANN AND DENNIS, R. W. G. *Cheilymenia pallida* sp.nov. from New Zealand, **57**, 180–182
BELL, ANN AND KIMBROUGH, J. W. *Coprotus trichurus* sp.nov. from New Zealand, **61**, 190–193
BELL, ANN. *See* Chesters, C. G. C. and Bell, Ann, **54**, 27–34
BELL, D. K. AND DOUPNIK, B. Infection of groundnut pods by isolates of *Aspergillus flavus* with different aflatoxin-producing potentials, **57**, 166–169
BENITEZ, T., VILLA, T. G., NOTARIO, V. AND GARCIA ACHA, I. Studies of walls of *Trichoderma viride* using fluorescent brighteners, **67**, 485–489
BENT, K. J. AND MORTON, A. G. Formation and nature of swollen hyphae in *Penicillium* and related fungi, **46**, 401–408
BENTLEY, KATRINA. *See* Byford, W. J. and Bentley, Katrina, **67**, 544–545
BERTOLDI, M. DE, LEPIDI, A. A. AND NUTI, M. P. Significance of DNA base composition in classification of *Humicola* and related genera, **60**, 77–85
BERTOLDI, M. DE AND CATEN, C. E. Spontaneous somatic segregation in a strain of *Humicola*, **67**, 233–241
BESADA, WAHEEB, H. AND TUSEF, HASAN, M. *Chaetomium mareoticum*, sp.nov., **52**, 502–504
BEVAN, E. A. *See* Kemp, R. F. O. and Bevan, E. A., **42**, 308–311
BEVAN, E. A. *See* Cox, B. S. and Bevan, E. A., **44**, 239–242
BEVEGE, D. I. A rapid technique for clearing tannins and staining intact roots for detection of mycorrhizas caused by *Endogone* spp., and some records of infection in Australian plants, **51**, 808–810
BHAGYANARAYANA, G. *See* Ramachar, P. and Bhagyanarayana, G., **67**, 139–140
BHARGAVE, KAMAL AND BHARGAVE, K. S. Two new species of *Aspergillus* from soil, **52**, 336–340
BHARGAVE, K. S. AND SRIVASTAVA, G. C. *Isoachlya luxurians* sp.nov. from India, **49**, 269–273
BHARGAVE, K. S. AND SRIVASTAVA, G. C. *Isoachlya luxurians* sp.nov. from India, **49**, 269–273
BHARGAVE, K. S. *See* Bhargave, Kamal and Bhargave, K. S., **52**, 336–340
BHARGAVE, S. N. Relation between decomposition rates for cellulose and wheat straw in five cereal foot-rot fungi, **58**, 348–352
BHAVAKUL, K. *See* Tsao, P. H., Tummakate, A. and Bhavakul, K., **66**, 557–558
BILLINGTON, R. V. *See* Ebbels, D. L. and Billington, R. V., **58**, 336–338
BINYAMINI, N. *See* Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z. and Binyamini, N., **59**, 25–30
BINYAMINI, N. AND AVIZOHAR-HERSHENZON, Z. Boletaceae of Israel. II. *Gyroporus xerocomus* and *Boletus*, **60**, 99–105
BISBY, G. R. Obituary of, **42**, 129
BLACK, R. L. B. AND DIX, N. J. Spore germination and germ hyphal growth of microfungi from litter and soil in the presence of ferulic acid, **66**, 305–311
BLACK, R. L. B. AND DIX, N. J. Utilization of ferulic acid by microfungi from litter and soil, **66**, 313–317
BLACK, W. Races of *Phytophthora infestans* and resistance problems in potatoes, **43**, 698
BLACKBURN, F. AND HAYES, W. A. A chemically defined medium for the cultivation of nematophagus hyphomycetes, **46**, 449–452
BLACKHURST, F. M. AND WOOD, R. K. S. Resistance of tomato plants to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **46**, 385–392
BLACKWELL, E. M. Obituary of E. M. Wakefield, **60**, 167–170
BLAKEMAN, J. P. *See* Pugh, G. J. F., Blakeman, J. P., Morgan-Jones, G. and Eggins, H. O. W., **46**, 565–571
BLAKEMAN, J. P. *See* Pugh, G. J. F., Blakeman, J. P. and Morgan-Jones, G., **47**, 115–122
BLAKEMAN, J. P. AND HORNBY, D. The persistence of *Colletotrichum coccodes* and *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* in soil, with special reference to sclerotia and conidia, **49**, 227–240
BLAKEMAN, J. P. AND DICKINSON, C. H. The effect of ultraviolet and visible light on infection of host leaf tissue by four species of *Ascochyta*, **50**, 385–396
BLAKEMAN, J. P. AND HADLEY, G. The pattern of asexual sporulation in *Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, **51**, 643–651
BLAKEMAN, J. P. *See* Hadley, G. and Blakeman, J. P., **51**, 653–662
BLAKEMAN, J. P. AND SZTEJNBERG, A. Germination of *Botrytis cinerea* spores on beetroot leaves treated with antibiotics, **62**, 537–545
BLAKEMAN, J. P. Germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia in vitro in relation to nutrient conditions on leaf surfaces, **65**, 239–247
BOARDMAN, F. *See* Dickinson, C. H. and Boardman, F., **55**, 293–305
BOCK, K. R. *See* Nutman, F. J., Roberts, F. M. and Bock, K. R., **43**, 509–515
BOCK, K. R. Dispersal of uredospores of *Hemileia vastatrix* under field conditions, **45**, 63–74
BOCK, K. R. Seasonal periodicity of coffee leaf rust and factors affecting the severity of outbreaks in Kenya Colony, **45**, 289–300
BOCK, K. R. Control of coffee leaf rust in Kenya Colony, **45**, 301–313
BOCK, K. R. Studies on sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) in Kenya, **47**, 403–417
BOEREMA, G. H. AND DORENBOSCH, MARIA, M. J. Some *Phoma* species recently described from marine soils in India, **51**, 145–146
BOEREMA, G. H. The use of the term forma specialis for *Phoma*-like fungi, **52**, 509–513
BOEREMA, G. H. AND GRIFFIN, M. J. *Phoma* species from *Viburnum*, **63**, 109–114
BOEREMA, G. H. The *Phoma* species studied in culture by Dr R. W. G. Dennis, **67**, 289–319

BOESEWINKEL, H. J. Storage of fungal cultures in water, **66**, 183–185
BOESEWINKEL, H. J. Cleistothecia of powdery mildews in New Zealand, **67**, 143–146
BOESEWINKEL, H. J. Powdery mildew of *Begonia* in New Zealand, **67**, 152–155
BOJOVIĆ-CVETIĆ, DUBRAVKA AND VUJIČIĆ, RADMILA. Ultrastructure of conidiophores in *Aspergillus flavus*, **63**, 131–135
BOKHARY, H. A. AND COOKE, R. C. Translocation of [^{14}C]glucose by *Phytophthora cactorum*, **63**, 535–540
BOND, T. E. T. Observations on the macro-fungi of an apple orchard in relation to cover crops and NPK fertilizers, **58**, 403–416
BOOIS, HENDERICKA, M. de AND JANSEN, ELIZABETH. Lytic and fungistatic effects of mull and mor soil upon different fungi, **67**, 349–351
BOOTH, B. *See* Ingold, C. T. and Booth, B., **45**, 588
BOOTH, C. Studies of pyrenomycetes, III. *Otthia spiraeae* (Fuckel) Fuckel, syn. *Diplodia sarmentorum* (Fr.) Fr., **41**, 335–340
BOOTH, C. AND MURRAY, J. S. *Calonectria hederae* Arnaud and its *Cylindrocladium* conidial state, **43**, 69–72
BOOTH, C. AND ROBERTSON, J. S. *Leptosphaeria elaeidis* sp.nov. isolated from anthracnosed tissue of oil palm seedlings, **44**, 24–30
BOOTH, C. AND EBBEN, MARION H. *Thielavia reticulata* sp.nov., **44**, 214–216
BOOTH, C. Modern trends in the taxonomy of the Pyrenomycetes (abs.), **45**, 587
BOOTH, C. *See* Nattrass, R. M., Booth, C. and Sutton, B. C., **46**, 102–106
BOOTH, C. AND TING, W. P. *Dolabra nepheliae* gen.nov., sp.nov., associated with canker of *Nephelium lappaceum*, **47**, 235–237
BOOTH, C. AND SHIPTON, W. A. *Thielavia pilosa* sp.nov. with key to species of *Thielavia*, **49**, 665–667
BOOTH, C. *Didymosphaeria igniaria* sp.nov., the perfect state of *Periconia igniaria*, **51**, 803–805
BOOTH, C. *See* Müller, E. and Booth, C., **58**, 73–77
BOOTH, C. AND STOVER, R. H. *Cylindrocarpon musae* sp.nov., commonly associated with burrowing nematode (*Radolphus similis*) lesions on bananas, **63**, 503–507
BOOTH, C. *See* Tubaki, K., Booth, C. and Harada, T., **66**, 355–356
BOOTH, R. H. AND TAYLOR, G. S. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. X. Straw debris as a source of inoculum for infection of wheat by *Fusarium nivale* in the field, **66**, 71–75
BOOTH, R. H. AND TAYLOR, G. S. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. XI. Growth and saprophytic activity of *Fusarium nivale* in soil, **66**, 77–83
BORDER, D. J. AND TRINCI, A. P. J. Fine structure of the germination of *Aspergillus nidulans* conidia, **54**, 143–146
BOWEN, G. D. *See* Mosse, Barbara and Bowen, G. D., **51**, 469–483, 485–492
BRACKER, C. E. *See* Littlefield, L. J. and Bracker, C. E., **56**, 181–188
BRADY, BERYL L. Occurrence of *Itersonilia* and *Tilletiopsis* on lesions caused by *Entyloma*, **43**, 31–50
BRASIER, C. M. The effect of light and temperature on reproduction in vitro in two tropical species of *Phytophthora*, **52**, 105–113
BRASIER, C. M. Formation of oospores in vitro by *Phytophthora palmivora*, **52**, 273–279
BRASIER, C. M. Observations on the sexual mechanism in *Phytophthora palmivora* and related species, **58**, 237–251
BRASIER, C. M. *see* Gilder, G. D. and Brasier, C. M., **61**, 588–590
BRASIER, C. M. *See* Sansome, Eva and Brasier, C. M., **63**, 461–467
BRASIER, C. M. AND SANSOME, EVA. Diploidy and gametangial meiosis in *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *P. infestans* and *P. drechsleri*, **68**, 49–65
BRATT, P. M. *See* Drysdale, R. B. and Bratt, P. M., **57**, 172–175
BRAY, M. F. AND SHEPHERD, M. C. Potato blight for test purposes (abs.), **47**, 299
BRETT, MARGARET. *Thecaphora deformans* on *Ulex minor*, **49**, 529–542
BREW, E. J. C. *See* Greenaway, W. and Brew, E. J. C., **59**, 501–502
BRIAN, P. W. Presidential address: Griseofulvin, **43**, 1–13
BRIAN, P. W. Presidential address: The future of mycology, **49**, 3–9
BRIAN, P. W. The economic value of fungi, **58**, 359–375
BRICKLEBANK, JANET AND COOKE, R. C. Utilization of polysaccharides by two nematode parasitic fungi, **52**, 347–349
BROADBENT, D., HEMMING, H. G. AND LEHAN, M. Production of griseofulvin by *Khuskia oryzae*, **62**, 625–626
BRODIE, H. J. New records of Nidulariaceae from the West Indies, **50**, 473–478
BROKENSHIRE, T. Predisposition of wheat to *Septoria* infection following attack by *Erysiphe*, **63**, 393
BROKENSHIRE, T. *See* Cooke, B. M. and Brokenshire, T., **64**, 153–156
BROKENSHIRE, T. AND COOKE, B. M. Cultural studies on *Selenophoma donacis* isolated from barley, **64**, 201–207
BROKENSHIRE, T. Wheat seed infection by *Septoria tritici*, **64**, 331–334
BROKENSHIRE, T. *See* Cooke, B. M. and Brokenshire, T., **65**, 318–321
BROKENSHIRE, T. *See* Cooke, B. M. and Brokenshire, T., **67**, 520–522
BRONWEN GRIFFITHS, H. Fine structure of seven unitunicate pyrenomycete asci, **60**, 261–271
BROOKS, D. H. Root infection by ascospores of *Ophiobolus graminis* as a factor in epidemiology of the take-all disease, **48**, 237–248
BROOKS, J. B. *See* Nuti, M. P., Brooks, J. B. and Lepidi, A. A., **64**, 79–87
BROWN, AVERIL E. *See* Swinburne, T. R. and Brown, Averil E., **64**, 505–507
BROWN, AVERIL E. *See* Swinburne, T. R., Barr, J. G. and Brown, Averil E., **65**, 211–217
BROWN, J., FAHIM, M. M. AND HUTCHINSON, S. A. Some effects of atmospheric humidity on the growth of *Serpula lacrimans*, **51**, 507–510
BROWN, J. F. *See* Lamb, R. J. and Brown, J. F., **55**, 383–390
BROWN, J. F. *See* Kajornchaiyakul, P. and Brown, J. F., **66**, 91–95
BROWN, J. S. *See* Sivanesan, A., Shaw, Dorothy E. and Brown, J. S., **67**, 529–532
BROWN, JULIET C. Fungal mycelium in dune soils estimated by a modified impression slide technique, **41**, 81–88
BROWN, JULIET C. AND KENDRICK, W. B. *Gliomastix guttuliformis* sp.nov., **41**, 499–500
BROWN, MARGARET E. AND HORNBY, D. Behaviour of *Ophiobolus graminis* on slides buried in soil in the presence or absence of wheat seedlings, **56**, 95–103
BUCKLEY, C. E. *See* Peberdy, J. F., Buckley, C. E., Daltrey, Diana E. and Moore, P. M. **67**, 23–26
BUCKLEY, N. G. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Buckley, N. G., **57**, 227–231
BUCKLEY, W. R. *See* Selman, I. W. and Buckley, W. R., **42**, 227–234
BUCZACKI, S. T. *Zalerion arboricola*, a new helicosporous hyphomycete from conifer stems, **59**, 159–161
BUCZACKI, S. T. AND HUMPHREY, J. G. Problems associated with physiologic specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae* with a description of two new races infecting *Brassica napus*, **60**, 588–590

BUCZACKI, S. T. A microecological approach to larch canker biology, **61**, 315–329

BUCZACKI, S. T., TOXOPEUS, H., MATTUSCH, P., JOHNSTON, T. D., DIXON, G. R. AND HOBOLTH, L. A. Study of physiologic specialization in *Plasmodiophora brassicae*: proposals for attempted rationalization through an international approach, **65**, 293–303

BUCZACKI, S. T. AND CADD, SUSAN E. Size distribution of resting spores of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, **67**, 133–136

BUDDIN, WALTER. Obituary of, **46**, 295

BUHAGIAR, R. W. M. *See* Dennis, C. and Buhagiar, R. W. M., **60**, 567–575

BULL, A. T. *See* Bainbridge, B. W., Bull, A. T., Pirt, S. J., Rowley, B. I. and Trinci, A. P. J., **56**, 371–385

BULLER, A. H. R. Biology of fruiting bodies and underground parts of Basidiomycetes, **57**, 5–24

BU'LOCK, J. D., DETROY, R. W., HOŠŤÁLEK, Z. AND MUNIM-al-SHAKARCHI, A. Regulation of secondary biosynthesis in *Gibberella fujikuroi*, **62**, 377–389

BUNCE, MAUREEN E. *Humicola stellatus* sp.nov., a thermophilic mould from hay, **44**, 372–376

BUNTING, A. H. Introduction. The leaf and its microflora, **44**, 298

BURDEKIN, D. A. *See* Byrom, N. A. and Burdekin, D. A., **54**, 139–141

BURGE, M. N. AND ISAAC, I. *Phialophora asteris*, causal agent of *Aster* wilt, **62**, 367–376

BURGES, A. Presidential address. Some problems in soil microbiology, **46**, 1–14

BURGUILLO, P. F., NICOLAS, G. AND MARTIN, J. F. Abnormal swelling of fungal spores, **59**, 512–516

BURNETT, J. H. Mating types, individuals and populations in higher fungi, **44**, 459

BURSNALL, LESLEY A. AND TRIBE, H. T. Fungal parasitism in cysts of *Heterodera*. II. Egg parasites of *H. schachtii*, **62**, 595–601

BUSCH, L. V. *See* Talboys, P. W. and Busch, L. V., **55**, 367–380

BUSTON, H. W., MOSS, M. O. AND TYRRELL, D. The influence of carbon dioxide on growth and sporulation of *Chaetomium globosum*, **49**, 387–396

BUTLER, G. M. Growth of vegetative hyphae in *Coprinus disseminatus* and other fungi, **44**, 458

BUTLER, GILLIAN M. *Uromyces* in a population of *Euphorbia cyparissias*, **41**, 401–404

BUTLER, R. D. *See* King, J. E., Colhoun, J. and Butler, R. D., **51**, 269–281

BUTLER, R. D. *See* King, J. E. and Butler, R. D., **51**, 689–697

BUTLER, R. D. *See* Waters, H., Butler, R. D. and Moore, D., **59**, 167–169

BUXTON, E. W. Pathogenic variation in *Fusarium oxysporum* (abs.), **41**, 396

BUXTON, E. W. AND PERRY, D. A. Pathogenic interactions between *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. solani* on peas, **42**, 378–387

BUXTON, E. W. AND WARD, VALERIE. Genetic relationships between pathogenic strains of *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. solani* and an isolate of *Nectria haematococca*, **45**, 261–273

BUXTON, E. W. Parasexual recombination in the banana-wilt *Fusarium*. **45**, 274–279

BUXTON, E. W., SINHA, INDU AND WARD, VALERIE. Soil-borne diseases of Sitka spruce seedlings in a forest nursery, **45**, 433–448

BYFORD, W. J. *Pleospora bjoerlingii* nom.nov., **46**, 614

BYFORD, W. J. Host specialization of *Peronospora farinosa* on *Beta*, *Spinacia* and *Chenopodium*, **50**, 603–607

BYFORD, W. J. AND WARD, LENA K. Effect of the situation of the aphid host at death on the type of spore produced by *Entomophthora* spp., **51**, 598–600

BYFORD, W. J. AND REEVE, GLENNA J. *Entomophthora* species attacking aphids in England, **52**, 342–346

BYFORD, W. J. AND CARTER, S. Myxomycetes on beet seed, **55**, 316–318

BYFORD, W. J. AND STAMPS, D. JEAN. *Aphanomyces cochlioides* in England, **65**, 157–158

BYFORD, W. J. Observations on the occurrence of *Aphanomyces cochlioides* in agricultural soils in England, **65**, 159–162

BYFORD, W. J. AND BENTLEY, KATRINA. Cleistothecia of *Erysiphe betae* in England, **67**, 544–545

BYRDE, R. J. W., CLARKE, G. M. AND WELFORD, P. J. Negative binomial distribution of cankers on apple trees caused by *Nectria galligena*, **60**, 580–583

BYRNE, P. J. AND JONES, E. B. GARETH. Effect of salinity on spore germination of terrestrial and marine fungi, **64**, 497–503

BYRNE, P. J. AND JONES, E. B. GARETH. Effect of salinity on the reproduction of terrestrial and marine fungi, **65**, 185–200

BYROM, N. A. AND BURDEKIN, D. A. British Records: 107. *Drepanopeziza punctiformis*, **54**, 139–141

BYWATER, JOAN. Infection of peas by *Fusarium solani* var. *martii* forms and the spread of the pathogen, **42**, 201–212

BYWATER, JOAN AND HICKMAN, C. J. A new variety of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* which causes a soft rot of pea roots, **42**, 513–524

CADD, SUSAN E. *See* Buczacki, S. T. and Cadd, Susan E., **67**, 133–136

CADMAN, C. H. Ecological aspects of soil-borne viruses (abs.), **47**, 461

CALDWELL, R. Observations on the fungal flora of decomposing beech litter in soil, **46**, 249–261

CALLAGHAN, A. A. Observations on perithecium production and spore discharge in *Pleurage setosa*, **45**, 249–254

CALLAGHAN, A. A. Light and spore discharge in Entomophthorales, **53**, 87–97

CALLAGHAN, A. A. Morphogenesis in *Basidiobolus ranarum*, **53**, 99–108

CALLAGHAN, A. A. Secondary conidium formation in *Basidiobolus ranarum*, **53**, 132–137

CALLAGHAN, A. A. Effect of pH and light on conidium germination in *Basidiobolus ranarum*, **63**, 13–18

CALLEJA, G. B. AND REYNOLDS, G. T. The oscillatory nature of fungal luminescence, **55**, 149–154

CALLONGE, F. D. Chlorophyll and total nitrogen in barley rust infection, **50**, 397–401

CAMMACK, R. H. Studies on *Puccinia polysora* Underw. I. The world distribution of forms of *P. polysora*, **41**, 89–94

CAMMACK, R. H. Studies on *Puccinia polysora* Underw. II. A consideration of the method of introduction of *P. polysora* into Africa, **42**, 27–32

CAMMACK, R. H. Studies on *Puccinia polysora* Underw. III. Description and life cycle of *P. polysora* in West Africa, **42**, 55–58

CAMMACK, R. H. *See* Sharma, R. and Cammack, R. H., **66**, 137–147

CAMPBELL, C. K. Fine structure and physiology of conidial germination in *Aspergillus fumigatus*, **57**, 393–402

CAMPBELL, C. K. Hyphal wall swellings in *Hendersonula toruloidea*, **66**, 158–160

CAMPBELL, I. Y. AND TRINCI, A. P. J. Kinetic aspects of growth of *Geotrichum candidum* on various carbon sources, **61**, 411–416

CAMPBELL, R. The interaction of carbon, nitrogen and the sterilization of the medium on pycnidial production of *Endothia parasitica*, **50**, 413–421

CAMPBELL, R. Apparatus for microscopic examination of fungi growing under defined cultural conditions, **51**, 83–87

CAMPBELL, R. Ultrastructure of an albino strain of *Alternaria brassicicola*, **54**, 309–313

CAMPBELL, R. Changes in volume of reproductive structures during spore production by *Alternaria brassicicola*, **59**, 153–156
CAMPBELL, R. *See* Pace, Margaret A. and Campbell, R., **63**, 193–196
CAMPBELL, R. AND SYROP, MARY. Light and electron microscope study of hysterothecium development in *Lophodermella sulcigena*, **64**, 209–214
CAMPBELL, W. P. *See* Griffiths, D. A. and Campbell, W. P., **59**, 483–489
CAMPBELL, W. P. *See* Griffiths, D. A. and Campbell, W. P., **61**, 529–536
CAMPBELL, W. P. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Fine structure of sclerotial germination in *Colletotrichum coccodes*, **63**, 19–25
CAMPBELL, W. P. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Development of endoconidial chlamydospores in *Fusarium culmorum*, **63**, 221–228
CANTER, HILDA M. Fungal parasites of the phytoplankton. IV. *Rhizophidium contractophilum* sp.nov., **42**, 185–192
CANTER, HILDA M. Studies on British chytrids. XV. *Chytridium coleochaetes* Nowakowski, **43**, 14–18
CANTER, HILDA M. Fungal parasites of the phytoplankton. V. *Chytridium isthmiophilum* sp.nov., **43**, 660–664
CANTER, HILDA M. Studies on British chytrids. XVII. Species occurring on planktonic desmids, **44**, 163–176
CANTER, HILDA M. Concerning *Chytridium cornutum* Braun, **46**, 208–212
CANTER, HILDA M. Studies on British chytrids. XXIII. New species on chrysophycean algae, **46**, 305–320
CANTER, HILDA M. Studies on British chytrids. XXV. *Chytriomyces heliozoicola* sp.nov., a parasite of heliozoa in the plankton, **49**, 633–638
CANTER, HILDA M. Studies on British chytrids. XVII. *Rhizophydium fugax* sp.nov., a parasite of planktonic cryptomonads, with additional notes and records of planktonic fungi, **51**, 699 705
CANTER, HILDA M. Studies on British chytrids. XXXI. *Rhizidium androdioctes* sp.nov., parasitic on *Dichyosphaerium pulchellum* from the plankton, **56**, 115–120
CANTINO, E. C. *See* Horenstein, Evelyn A. and Cantino, E. C., **44**, 185–198
CANTINO, E. C. Physiological age and germinability of resistant sporangia of *Blastocladiella emersonii*, **53**, 463 467
CANTINO, E. C. Germination of a resistant sporangium of *Blastocladiella britannica:* bearing on its taxonomic status, **54**, 303–307
CANTINO, E. C. AND TRUESDELL, L. C. Cytoplasmic-like particles and other ultrastructural aspects of zoospores of *Blastocladiella britannica*, **56**, 169–179
CANTINO, E. C. AND TRUESDELL, L. C. Myelin-like 'artifacts' in zoospores of *Blastocladiella emersonii*, **59**, 129–132
CANTINO, E. C. *See* Suberkropp, K. F. and Cantino, E. C., **59**, 463–475
CARLILE, M. J. The effect of light on fungi, **43**, 460
CARLILE, M. J., LEWIS, B. G., MORDUE, ELIZABETH M. AND NORTHOVER, J. The development of coremia. I. *Penicillium claviforme*, **44**, 129–133
CARLILE, M. J., DICKENS, J. S. W., MORDUE, ELIZABETH AND SCHIPPER, MARIA, A. A. The development of coremia. II. *Penicillium isariiforme*. **45**, 457 461
CARLILE, M. J., DICKINS, J. S. W. AND SCHIPPER, MARIA A. A. The development of coremia. III. *Penicillium clavigerum*, with some observations on *P. expansum* and *P. italicum*, **45**, 462–464
CARLILE, M. J. AND SELLIN, M. A. An endogenous inhibition of spore germination in fungi, **46**, 15–18
CARLILE, M. J. AND GILDER, G. D. Effect of anaerobic conditions on plasmodia of the myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*, **61**, 586 588
CARLILE, M. J. The myxomycete *Physarum nudum:* Life cycle and pure culture of plasmodia, **62**, 213–215
CARLILE, M. J. Incompatibility in the myxomycete *Badhamia utricularis*, **62**, 401–402
CARPENTER, J. M. *See* Rawlinson, C. J., Carpenter, J. M. and Muthyalu, G., **65**, 305–308
CARR, A. J. H. *See* Griffiths, D. J. and Carr, A. J. H., **44**, 601–607
CARR, A. J. H. *See* Michail, S. H. and Carr, A. J. H., **49**, 133–138
CARR, A. J. H. *See* Michail, S. H. and Carr, A. J. H., **49**, 411–418
CARRE, C. G. AND HARRISON, R. W. Studies on vesicular-arbuscular endophytes. III. An endophyte of *Conocephalum conicum* (L.) Dum identified with a strain of *Pythium*, **44**, 565–572
CARRE, C. G. Fungus decomposition of beech cupules, **47**, 437 444
CARTER, S. *See* Byford, W. J. and Carter, S., **55**, 316–318
CARTTER, MARGARET A. *See* Macdonald, J. A. and Cartter, Margaret A., **44**, 72–78
CARTWRIGHT, K. ST. G. Obituary of, **48**, 151
CARVALHO, A. B. *See* Lucas, M. T. and Carvalho, A. B., **62**, 206–208
CASH, EDITH K. AND CORNER, E. J. H. Malayan and Sumatran discomycetes, **41**, 273–282
CASSELTON, LORNA A. AND CASSELTON, P. J. Control of fruiting of *Coprinus pagopus* on certain synthetic media, **49**, 579–581
CASSELTON, P. J. *See* Casselton, Lorna A. and Casselton, P. J., **49**, 579–581
CASSELTON, P. J. Oxygen uptake by cell-free preparations of basidiomycetes, **50**, 377–384
CATEN, C. E. AND JINKS, J. L. Heterokaryosis: its significance in wild homothallic ascomycetes and fungi imperfecti, **49**, 81–93
CATEN, C. E. Single zoospore variation in *Phytophthora infestans* and attenuation of strains in culture, **56**, 1–7
CATEN, C. E. *See* de Bertoldi, M. and Caten, C. E., **67**, 233–241
CAVETT, J. J. *See* Western, J. H. and Cavett, J. J., **42**, 298–307
CHAHAL, S. S. *See* Rawla, G. S. and Chahal, S. S., **64**, 532–536
CHAMBERLAIN, N. H., DOODSON, J. K. AND JOHNSON, R. Race 58c of *Puccinia striiformis* (wheat yellow rust), **55**, 187–190
CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. *See* Johnson, R., Stubbs, R. W., Fuchs, E. and Chamberlain, N. H., **58**, 475–480
CHAN, K. B. *See* Stephen, R. C., Chan, W-Y. and Chan, K. B., **51**, 311 317
CHAN, W-Y. *See* Stephen, R. C., Chan, W-Y. and Chan, K. B., **51**, 311–317
CHANDARASRIVONGS, C. *See* Wheeler, B. E. J., Cook, R. T. A., Fagan, H. J., Chandarasrivongs, C., Khan, A. N. and Achavasmit, P., **60**, 177–186
CHANDRA, AINDRILA. *See* Purkayastha, R. P. and Chandra, Aindrila, **62**, 415–418
CHANDRA, AINDRILA. *See* Purkayastha, R. P. and Chandra, Aindrila, **64**, 168–170
CHANDRA REDDY, K. R. *See* Lodha, B. C. and Chandra Reddy, K. R., **62**, 418 421
CHANG, YUNG. *Linderina macrospora* sp.nov. from Hong Kong. **50**, 311–314
CHANG, YUNG AND HUDSON, H. J. The fungi of wheat straw compost. I. Ecological studies, **50**, 649 666
CHANG, YUNG. The fungi of wheat straw compost. II. Biochemical and physiological studies, **50**, 667–677
CHAO, R. L. C. *See* Sutton, B. C. and Chao, R. L. C., **55**, 37 44
CHAPMAN, J. A. *See* Vujičić, R., Colhoun, J. and Chapman, J. A., **51**, 125–127
CHATRATH, M. S. *See* Reid, D. A., Thind, K. S. and Chatrath, M. S., **42**, 40–44
CHATTERJI, B. C. Some observations on the growth and sporulation of *Chaetomium globosum* in media containing ammonium tartrate, **49**, 397 401

CHATTOPADHYAY, S. B. AND DAS GUPTA, C. *Arachniotus indicus* sp.nov., **42**, 72–74
CHEE, K. H. Variability of *Phytophthora* species from *Hevea brasiliensis*, **52**, 425–436
CHEE, K. H. Host adaptability to strains of *Phytophthora palmivora*, **57**, 175–178
CHEE, K. H. Production, germination and survival of chlamydospores of *Phytophthora palmivora* from *Hevea brasiliensis*, **61**, 21–26
CHEE, K. H. Pathogenicity of *Phytophthora palmivora* from *Hevea brasiliensis*, **65**, 153–157
CHEE, K. H. Factors affecting discharge, germination and viability of spores of *Microcyclus ulei*, **66**, 499–504
CHEN, ALICE WHEI-CHU AND GRIFFIN, D. M. Soil physical factors and the ecology of fungi. V. Further studies in relatively dry soils, **49**, 419–426
CHEN, ALICE WHEI-CHU AND GRIFFIN, D. M. Soil physical factors and the ecology of fungi. VI. Interaction between temperature and soil moisture, **49**, 551–561
CHESTERS, C. G. C. AND GREENHALGH, G. N. *Geniculosporium serpens* gen. et sp.nov., the imperfect state of *Hypoxylon serpens*, **47**, 393–401
CHESTERS, C. G. C. *See* Apinis, A. E. and Chesters, C. G. C., **47**, 419–435
CHESTERS, C. G. C. AND HORNBY, D. Studies on *Colletotrichum coccodes*. I. The taxonomic significance of variation in isolates from tomato roots, **48**, 573–581
CHESTERS, C. G. C. AND HORNBY, D. Studies on *Colletotrichum coccodes*. II. Alternative host tests and tomato fruit inoculations using a typical tomato root isolate, **48**, 583–594
CHESTERS, C. G. C. *See* Greenhalgh, G. N. and Chesters, C. G. C., **51**, 57–82
CHESTERS, C. G. C. AND BELL, ANN E. Pseudothecium development in the Lophiostomataceae, **54**, 27–34
CHEUNG, D. S. M. AND BARBER, H. N. Activation of resistance of wheat to stem rust, **58**, 333–336
CHEUNG, D. S. M. *See* Santoso, M., Cheung, D. S. M. and Willetts, H. J., **60**, 69–75
CHEVAUGEON, J. AND NGUYEN, van H. Internal determinism of hyphal growth rhythms, **53**, 1–14
CHEVAUGEON, J. Stability of the differentiated state in *Pestalozzia annulata*, **63**, 371–379
CHIDAMBARAM, P. *See* Srinavasan, M. C., Chidambaram, P., Mathur, S. P. and Neergaard, P., **56**, 31–35
CHIDAMBARAM, P. AND MATHUR, S. B. Production of pycnidia by *Macrophomina phaseolina*, **64**, 165–168
CHIEN, CHIU-YUAN. *See* Gams, W., Chien, Chiu-Yuan and Domsch, K. H., **58**, 5–13
CHRISTENSEN, MARTHA. *See* Davidson, D. E. and Christensen, Martha, **57**, 385–391
CHRISTIANSEN, M. P. Collecting and identification of resupinate fungi (abs.), **47**, 649–650
CHRISTIE, P. *See* Dix, N. J. and Christie, P., **62**, 527–535
CHU, S. B. AND ALEXANDER, M. Resistance and susceptibility of fungal spores to lysis, **58**, 489–497
CLARK, BETTY M. *See* Apinis, A. E. and Clark, Betty M., **63**, 261–265
CLARK, GILLIAN AND DICK, M. W. Long-term storage and viability of aquatic Oomycetes, **63**, 611–612
CLARKE, D. D. Factors affecting the development of single zoospore colonies of *Phytophthora infestans*, **49**, 177–184
CLARKE, G. M. *See* Byrde, R. J. W., Clarke, G. M. and Welford, P. J., **60**, 580–583
CLARKE, J. H. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Ascospores of some common species of *Eurotium* (*Aspergillus glaucus*) as shown by scanning electron microscopy, **55**, 117–122
CLARKE, J. H. *See* Kozakiewicz, Z. and Clarke, J. H., **61**, 355–367
CLARKE, R. T. Statistical analysis of spore germination data, **46**, 44–48
CLARY, R. *See* Kramer, C. L., Pady, S. M., Clary, R. and Haard, R., **51**, 679–687
CLERK, G. C. AND MADELIN, M. F. The longevity of conidia of three insect parasitizing hyphomycetes, **48**, 193–209
CLERK, G. C. AND ANKORA, J. K. Germination of conidia of *Phyllactinia corylea* at low humidities, **57**, 162–164
CLERK, G. C. *See* Maramba, P. and Clerk, G. C., **63**, 391–393
CLIFFORD, B. C. Relation between compatible and incompatible infection sites of *Puccinia hordei* on barley, **63**, 215–220
CLIFFORD, B. C. AND CLOTHIER, R. B. Physiologic specialization of *Puccinia hordei* on barley hosts with non-hypersensitive resistance, **63**, 421–430
CLOTHIER, R. B. *See* Clifford, B. C. and Clothier, R. B., **63**, 421–430
COFFEY, M. D. AND ALLEN, P. J. Nutrition of *Melampsora lini* and *Puccinia helianthi*, **60**, 245–260
COGGINS, C. R. AND JENNINGS, D. H. Selective medium for the isolation of *Serpula lacrimans*, **65**, 488–491
COHEN, Y. AND ROTEM, J. Dispersal and viability of sporangia of *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, **57**, 67–74
COLE, A. L. J. *See* Morgan-Jones, G. and Cole, A. L. J., **47**, 489–495
COLE, J. S. AND FERNANDES, DESIREE L. Effects of light, temperature and humidity on sporulation of *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, **55**, 345–353
COLE, J. S. AND GEERLIGS, J. W. G. Time-lapse photography of formation and release of conidia of *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, **67**, 339–342
COLEY-SMITH, J. R. Observations on the biology of sclerotia of *Sclerotium cepivorum* Berk., **42**, 397
COLEY-SMITH, J. R. A note on antheridia of *Pseudoperonospora humuli* (Miy. & Takah.) Wilson, **45**, 385–386
COLEY-SMITH, J. R. *See* Javed, Z. U. R. and Coley-Smith, J. R., **60**, 441–451
COLEY-SMITH, J. R. *See* Griffin, M. J. and Coley-Smith, J. R., **65**, 265–278
COLEY-SMITH, J. R. *See* Jeves, T. M. and Coley-Smith, J. R., **67**, 419–425
COLHOUN, J. Testing for resistance to *Polyspora lini* Laff. in flax breeding, **42**, 370–377
COLHOUN, J. Physiologic specialization in *Polyspora lini* Laff., **43**, 150–154
COLHOUN, J. Spore load, light intensity and plant nutrition as factors influencing the incidence of club root of Brassicae, **44**, 593–600
COLHOUN, J. Some factors influencing the resistance of apple fruits to fungal invasion (abs.), **45**, 429
COLHOUN, J. Presidential address: Environment and plant disease, **47**, 1–14
COLHOUN, J. AND PARK, D. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. I. Infection of wheat plants, with particular reference to the effects of soil moisture and temperature on seedling infection, **47**, 559–572
COLHOUN, J. *See* Vujičić, Radmilla and Colhoun, J., **49**, 245–254
COLHOUN, J. *See* Vujičić, R., Colhoun, J. and Chapman, J. A., **51**, 125–127
COLHOUN, J. *See* King, J. E., Colhoun, J. and Butler, R. D., **51**, 269–281
COLHOUN, J., TAYLOR, G. S. AND TOMLINSON, R. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. II. Infection of seedlings by *F. culmorum* and *F. avenaceum* in relation to environmental factors, **51**, 397–404
COLHOUN, J. *See* Malalasekera, R. A. P. and Colhoun, J., **51**, 711–720
COLHOUN, J. *See* Millar, C. S. and Colhoun, J., **52**, 57–66
COLHOUN, J. *See* Peerally, M. A. and Colhoun, J., **52**, 115–123
COLHOUN, J. *See* Malalasekera, R. A. P. and Colhoun, J., **52**, 187–193
COLHOUN, J. *See* Millar, C. S. and Colhoun, J., **52**, 195–204

COLHOUN, J. *See* Holmes, S. J. I. and Colhoun, J., **55**, 321–325
COLHOUN, J. *See* Holmes, S. J. I. and Colhoun, J., **57**, 493–500
COLHOUN, J. *See* Warren, R. C., King, J. E. and Colhoun, J., **57**, 501–514
COLHOUN, J. *See* Malalasekera, R. A. P., Sanderson, F. R. and Colhoun, J., **60**, 453–462
COLHOUN, J. *See* Locke, T. and Colhoun, J., **60**, 594–595
COLHOUN, J. *See* Warren, R. C., King, J. E. and Colhoun, J., **61**, 95–103
COLHOUN, J. *See* Holmes, S. J. I. and Colhoun, J., **63**, 329–338
COLHOUN, J. *See* Warren, R. C. and Colhoun, J., **64**, 73–78
COLHOUN, J. *See* Menzies, S. A. and Colhoun, J., **67**, 455–462
COLHOUN, J. *See* Menzies, S. A. and Colhoun, J., **67**, 463–467
COLL, J. AND LEAL, J. A. Utilization of L-leucine as nitrogen source by fungi, **59**, 107–114
COLLINGE, ANNETTE J. *See* Trinci, A. J. P. and Collinge, Annette J., **62**, 351–358
COLLINGWOOD, E. F. *See* Evans, E., Collingwood, E. F., Taylor, J. W. H. and Whitaker, E. P., **45**, 321 334
COLLINS, M. A. AND HAYES, A. J. Seasonal incidence of microbes on the surface of first year needles of Norway Spruce, **66**, 457–461
COLLINS, M. A. Periodicity of spore liberation in *Chrysomyxa abietis*, **67**, 336–339
COOK, P. W. *Entophlyctis reticulospora* sp.nov., a parasite of *Closterium*, **49**, 545–550
COOK, R. T. A. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. Overwintering of cleistocarps and infection by ascospores of *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Arctium lappa*, **50**, 625–630
COOK, R. T. A. *See* Wheeler, B. E. J., Cook, R. T. A., Fagan, H. J., Chandarasrivongs, C., Khan, A. N. and Achavasmit, P., **60**, 177–186
COOKE, B. M. AND BROKENSHIRE, T. Method of producing pycnidiospore suspensions from cultures of *Selenophoma donacis*, **64**, 153–156
COOKE, B. M. *See* Brokenshire, T. and Cooke, B. M., **64**, 201–207
COOKE, B. M. AND BROKENSHIRE, T. Assessment keys for halo spot disease on barley, caused by *Selenophoma donacis*, **65**, 318–321
COOKE, B. M. *See* Brokenshire, T. and Cooke, B. M., **65**, 443–449
COOKE, B. M. AND BROKENSHIRE, T. Germination and pathogenicity of conidia and pycnidiospores of *Selenophoma donacis* isolated from barley, **67**, 520–522
COOKE, B. M. *See* Jones, D. Gareth and Cook, B. M., **53**, 39–46
COOKE, B. M. AND JONES, D. GARETH. The effect of near-ultraviolet irradiation and agar medium on the sporulation of *Septoria nodorum* and *S. tritici*, **54**, 221–226
COOKE, B. M. AND JONES, D. GARETH. The epidemiology of *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*. II. Comparative studies of seed infection by *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum* on spring wheat, **54**, 395–404
COOKE, B. M. AND JONES, D. GARETH. Epidemiology of *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*. III. The reaction of spring and winter wheat varieties to infection by *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*, **56**, 121–135
COOKE, B. M. AND FOZZARD, J. T. F. Development, assessment and seed transmission of *Septoria nodorum*, **60**, 211–222
COOKE, PATRICIA. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Cooke, Patricia, **52**, 39–47
COOKE, R. C. Behaviour of nematode-trapping fungi during decomposition of organic matter in the soil, **45**, 314–320
COOKE, R. C. AND GODFREY, B. E. S. A key to the nematode-destroying fungi, **47**, 61–74
COOKE, R. C. *Dactylaria clavispora*, a new nematode-trapping hyphomycete, **47**, 307–309
COOKE, R. C. AND DICKINSON, C. H. Nematode-trapping species of *Dactylella* and *Macrosporium*, **48**, 621–629
COOKE, R. C. AND SATCHUTHANANTHAVALE, V. Some nematode-trapping species of *Dactylaria*, **49**, 27–32
COOKE, R. C. AND MITCHELL, D. T. Sclerotium size and germination in *Claviceps purpurea*, **49**, 95–100
COOKE, R. C. *See* Rifai, M. A. and Cooke, R. C., **49**, 147–168
COOKE, R. C. *See* Satchuthananthavale, V. and Cooke, R. C., **50**, 221–228, 423–428
COOKE, R. C. AND MITCHELL, D. T. Germination pattern and capacity for repeated stroma formation in *Claviceps purpurea*, **50**, 275–283
COOKE, R. C. *Drechslerella* and some nematode-trapping species of *Monacrosporium*, **50**, 315–318
COOKE, R. C. *Monacrosporium globosporum* sp.nov. and other network-forming nematode-trapping species, **50**, 515–518
COOKE, R. C. AND SATCHUTHANANTHAVALE, V. Sensitivity to mycostasis of nematode-trapping hyphomycetes, **51**, 555–561
COOKE, R. C. *See* Mitchell, D. T. and Cooke, R. C., **51**, 721–729, 731–736
COOKE, R. C. AND COOKE, PATRICIA. Studies on the nematode-trapping fungi *Monacrosporium gephyropagum* and *M. cionopagum*, **52**, 39–47
COOKE, R. C. *See* Long, P. G. and Cooke, R. C., **52**, 49–55
COOKE, R. C. *See* Bricklebank, Janet and Cooke, R. C., **52**, 347–349
COOKE, R. C. AND MITCHELL, D. T. Sugars and polyols in sclerotia of *Claviceps purpurea*, *C. nigricans* and *Sclerotinia curreyana* during germination, **52**, 365 372
COOKE, R. C. Changes in soluble carbohydrates during sclerotium formation by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *S. trifoliorum*, **53**, 77–86
COOKE, R. C. *See* Milne, L. and Cooke, R. C., **53**, 279–289
COOKE, R. C. Two nematode-trapping hyphomycetes, *Duddingtonia flagrans* gen. et comb. nov. and *Monacrosporium mutabilis* sp.nov., **53**, 315–319
COOKE, R. C. *Candelabrella cylindrospora* sp.nov. and notes on the taxonomy of nematode-trapping species of *Dactylaria*, **53**, 475–478
COOKE, R. C. AND MITCHELL, D. T. Carbohydrate physiology of sclerotia of *Claviceps purpurea* during dormancy and germination, **54**, 93–99
COOKE, R. C. Physiological aspects of sclerotium growth in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, **54**, 361–365
COOKE, R. C. *See* Thornton, J. H. and Cooke, R. C., **54**, 483–485
COOKE, R. C. Physiology of sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* during growth and maturation, **56**, 51–59
COOKE, R. C. *See* Giuma, A. Y. and Cooke, R. C., **56**, 89–94
COOKE, R. C. *See* Trevethick, Janet and Cooke, R. C., **57**, 340–342
COOKE, R. C. Uptake of [^{14}C]glucose and loss of water by sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* during development, **57**, 379–384
COOKE, R. C. *See* Giuma, A. Y. and Cooke, R. C., **59**, 213–218
COOKE, R. C. *See* Giuma, A. Y., Hackett, A. M. and Cooke, R. C., **60**, 49–56
COOKE, R. C. *See* Trevethick, J. and Cooke, R. C., **60**, 555–558
COOKE, R. C. *See* Trevethick, J. and Cooke, R. C., **60**, 559–566
COOKE, R. C. *See* Giuma, A. Y. and Cooke, R. C., **63**, 400–403
COOKE, R. C. *See* Bokhary, H. A. and Cooke, R. C., **63**, 535–540
COOKE, R. C. *See* Mitchell, D. T. and Cooke, R. C., **67**, 344–349
COOPER, DOROTHY J. *See* Preece, T. F. and Cooper, Dorothy J., **52**, 99–104
COPPINS, B. J. *See* Hawksworth, D. L. and Coppins, B. J., **61**, 597–599
CORBETT, D. C. M. *See* Siddiqi, M. A. and Corbett, D. C. M., **46**, 91–101
CORBETT, D. C. M. *See* Siddiqi, M. A. and Corbett, D. C. M., **51**, 129–135
CORKE, A. T. K. Experiments on *Gloeosporium* spp. on apple, **43**, 460

CORNER, E. J. H., THIND, K. S. AND DEV, S. The Clavariaceae of the Mussoorie Hills (India): IX, **41**, 203–206
CORNER, E. J. H. *See* Cash, Edith K. and Corner, E. J. H., **41**, 273–282
CORNER, E. J. H. A note on *Wiesnerina* (Cyphellaceae), **44**, 230–232
CORNER, E. J. H. AND THIND, K. S. Dimitic species of *Ramaria* (Clavariaceae), **44**, 233–238
CORNER, E. J. H. Species of *Ramaria* (Clavariaceae) without clamps, **49**, 101
CORNER, E. J. H. The clavarioid complex of *Aphelaria* and *Tremellodendropsis*, **49**, 205
CORNER, E. J. H. Notes on *Clavaria*, **50**, 33–44
COSTA, E. W. B. da AND OSBORNE, LYNETTE D. Residual fungitoxic effects of propylene oxide sterilization of creosoted wood, **55**, 337–340
COTHER, E. J. AND GRIFFIN, D. M. Formation of chlamydospores by *Phytophthora drechsleri*, **61**, 379–383
COTHER, E. J. AND GRIFFIN, D. M. Chlamydospore germination in *Phytophthora drechsleri*, **63**, 273–279
COTTON, A. D. Obituary of, **47**, 141–142
COUZENS, B. J. AND EVANS, E. The spread of potato blight (*Phytophthora infestans*) within the crop, **51**, 461–467
COWAN, J. W. *See* Greenaway, W. and Cowan, J. W., **54**, 127–138
COWAN, M. C., THAIN, J. F. AND LEWIS, B. G. Mechanism of translocation of potassium in sporangiophores of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus* in an aqueous environment, **58**, 91–102
COWAN, M. C., LEWIS, B. G. AND THAIN, J. F. Mechanism of translocation of potassium in mycelium of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus* in an aqueous environment, **58**, 103–112
COWAN, M. C., LEWIS, B. G. AND THAIN, J. F. Uptake of potassium by the developing sporangiophore of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*, **58**, 113–126
COWAN, M. C., THAIN, J. F. AND LEWIS, B. G. The electrical mobility of potassium in the sporangiophore of *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*, **58**, 161–164
COWAN, M. E. *See* Hutchinson, S. A. and Cowan, M. E., **59**, 71–77
COWAN, M. I., GLEN, A. T., HUTCHINSON, S. A. MACCARTNEY, M. E., MACKINTOSH, J. M. AND MOSS, A. M. Production of volatile metabolites by species of *Fomes*, **60**, 347–351
COX, B. S. AND BEVAN, E. A. A new technique for isolating spores of yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*), **44**, 239–242
COX, T. W. *See* Hislop, E. C. and Cox, T. W., **52**, 223–235
CRANE, J. L. Illinois Fungi II. A new species of *Phialocephala*, **56**, 106–163
CRANE, J. L. Illinois Fungi III. *Dendrosporium lobatum* and *Sporidesmium taxodii* sp.nov., **58**, 423–426
CRANE, J. L. *Trisporium sarcinula* Sacc., **63**, 596–598
CRIPPS, A. *See* Greenaway, W., Cripps, A. and Ward, S., **63**, 137–141
CROSSE, R. AND MASON, P. J. Virus-like particles in *Penicillium chrysogenum*, **62**, 603–609
CROSSE, R. *See* Mason, P. J. and Crosse, R., **65**, 129–134
CROWE, T. J. Possible insect vectors of the uredospores of *Hemileia vastatrix* in Kenya, **46**, 24–26
CROXALL, H. E. Presidential address: The role of the Advisory Plant Pathologist, **50**, 1–8
CUNNELL, G. J. On *Ascochyta acori* Oud. and *A. typhoidearum* (Desm.) comb.nov., **42**, 463–474
CUNNELL, G. J. *Stagonospora macropycnidia* sp.nov., **44**, 89–90
CURRAN, P. M. T. Sporulation in some members of *Aspergillus glaucus* group in response to osmotic pressure, illumination and temperature, **57**, 210–211
CURTIS, P. J. Anaerobic growth of fungi, **53**, 299–302
CUTTER, E. C. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. Effects of temperature on ascospore discharge from cleistocarps of *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Arctium lappa*, **51**, 791–795
DAFT, M. J. *See* el-Giahmi, A. A., Nicolson, T. H. and Daft, M. J., **67**, 164–169
DAFT, M. J. *See* el-Giahmi, A. A., Nicolson, T. H. and Daft, M. J., **67**, 172–173
DALTREY, DIANA E. *See* Peberdy, J. F., Buckley, C. E., Daltrey, Diana E. and Moore, P. M., **67**, 23–26
DANIEL, T. M. *See* Ekundayo, J. A. and Daniel, T. M., **61**, 27–32
DANIELS, JOAN. *Chaetomium piluliferum* sp.nov., the perfect state of *Botryotrichum piluliferum*, **44**, 79–86
DANIELS, JOAN. Saprophytic and parasitic activities of some isolates of *Corticium solani*, **46**, 485–502
DANN, VALERIE. *See* Ingold, C. T., Dann, Valerie and McDougall, Patricia, J., **51**, 51–56, 325–328
DANN, VALERIE. *See* Ingold, C. T. and Dann, Valerie, **51**, 589–591
DANQUAH, O-A. Two new species of *Drechslera*, **64**, 544–546
DANTANARAYANA, D. M. *See* Peries, O. S. and Dantanarayana, D. M., **48**, 631–637
DARLING, W. M. AND MCARDLE, MAURA. Effect of inoculum dilution on spore germination and sporeling growth in a mutant strain of *Aspergillus amstelodami*, **42**, 235–242
DART, R. K. Long-chain fatty acids in spores of *Penicillium*, **65**, 312–315
DART, R. K., STRETTON, R. J. AND LEE, J. D. Relationships of *Penicillium* species based on their long-chain fatty acids, **66**, 525–529
DART, R. K. AND STRETTON, R. J. Fatty acid composition of *Sporotrichum* species, **66**, 529–532
DART, R. K. Effect of temperature on the fatty acid composition of *Sporotrichum thermophile*, **66**, 532–533
DART, R. K., LEE, J. D. AND STRETTON, R. J. Classification of *Ceratocystis* and *Sporotrichum* based on their long-chain fatty acids, **67**, 327–328
DAS, A. C. New species of *Thielavia* and *Sordaria*, **45**, 545–548
DAS, A. C. Ecology of soil fungi of rice fields. I. Succession of fungi on rice. 2. Association of soil fungi with organic matter, **46**, 431–443
DAS, N. *See* Ferry, B. W. and Das, N., **51**, 795–798
DAS GUPTA, C. *See* Chattopadhyay, S. B. and Das Gupta, C., **42**, 72–74
DAVEY, R. A. *See* Webster, J. and Davey, R. A., **64**, 437–440
DAVEY, R. A. *See* Webster, J., Moran, Sheila T. and Davey, R. A., **67**, 491–495
DAVEY, R. A. *See* Webster, J. and Davey, R. A., **67**, 543–544
DAVIES, D. A. L. The preservation of larger fungi by freeze-drying, **45**, 424–428
DAVIES, M. E. The nutrition of *Phytophthora fragariae*, **42**, 193–200
DAVIES, R. R. Viable moulds in house dust, **43**, 617–630
DAVIDSON, D. E. AND CHRISTENSEN, MARTHA. *Emericellopsis stolkiae* sp.nov., from saline soils in Wyoming, **57**, 385–391
DAVISON, D. E. Mucoid sheath of *Lulworthia medusa*, **60**, 577–579
DAVIDSON, D. E. Wood-inhabiting and marine fungi from a saline lake in Wyoming, **63**, 143–149
DAVIDSON, D. E. *Thielavia pseudomaritima* sp.nov. from a salt lake in Wyoming, **66**, 175–178
DAY, J. R. *See* Lewis, B. G. and Day, J. R., **58**, 139–145
DAY, P. R. Mutation to virulence in plant pathogens (abs.), **41**, 395
DAY, P. R. Mating type genes in *Coprinus*, **44**, 459
DEACON, J. W. Pseudoparenchyma produced by *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* in culture, **60**, 537–545
DEACON, J. W. *Phialophora radicicola* and *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on roots of grasses and cereals, **61**, 471–485
DEACON, J. W. Further studies on *Phialophora radicicola* and *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on roots and stem bases of grasses and cereals, **63**, 307–327

DEACON, J. W. Studies on *Pythium oligandrum*, an aggressive parasite of other fungi, **66**, 383–391
DECARIS, B. *See* Lewis, L. A. and Decaris, B., **63**, 197–199
DEFOSSE, L. *See* Scott, P. R., Defosse, L., Vandam, J. and Doussinault, G., **66**, 205–210
DEIGHTON, F. C. AND SHAW, DOROTHY. White leaf-streak of rice caused by *Ramularia oryzae* sp.nov., **43**, 516–518
DEIGHTON, F. C. *See* Last, F. T. and Deighton, F. C., **48**, 83–99
DEIGHTON, F. C. Floury leaf spot of French bean caused by *Ramularia phaseoli* (Drummond) comb.nov., **50**, 123–127
DEIGHTON, F. C. New names in *Mycosphaerella* (*M. arachidis* and *M. pruni-persicae*) and validation of *M. rosicola*, **50**, 328–329
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Sphaerulina oryzina*, the perfect state of *Cercospora oryzae*, **50**, 499
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Spermospora*, **51**, 41–49
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Cercospora physospermi* sp.nov. from England, **52**, 165–166
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Microclava*, **52**, 315–321
DEIGHTON, F. C. *See* Shaw, Dorothy E. and Deighton, F. C., **54**, 326–330
DEIGHTON, F. C. New names for two West African rust fungi, **55**, 496–497
DEIGHTON, F. C. Brown leaf mould of *Canavalia* caused by *Stenella canavaliae* (H. & P. Syd.) comb.nov., **56**, 411–418
DEIGHTON, F. C. Validation of the generic name of *Gloeocercospora sorghi* and *G. inconspicua*, **57**, 358–360
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Ramulariopsis* Speg., *Pseudovularia* Speg., *Didymariopsis* Speg. and *Ramulaspera holci-lanati* (Cav.) Lindau, **59**, 185–191
DEIGHTON, F. C. Four leaf-spotting hyphomycetes from Africa, **59**, 419–427
DEIGHTON, F. C. Synonymy of *Hansfordia pulvinata* (Berk. & Curt.) Hughes, **59**, 531–536
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Ramularia narkandensis* sp.nov. on *Fragaria* in India, **60**, 162–164
DEIGHTON, F. C. Five North American *Cercospora*-like fungi, **61**, 107–120
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Sclerographiopsis* and *Spinulospora*, two new monotypic genera from Sierra Leone, **61**, 193–196
DEIGHTON, F. C. Four synnematous hyphomycetes, **62**, 243–252
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Sporidesmium brachystegiae* sp.nov. from Sierra Leone, **64**, 355–358
DEIGHTON, F. C. On the identity of *Cercospora deightonii* Chupp, **65**, 509–512
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Pseudocercosporella cienfuegosiae* sp.nov. and some new combinations into *Pseudocercosporella*, **66**, 547–548
DEIGHTON, F. C. *Asperisporium cassiae* (H. Syd.) comb.nov. (syn. *Passalora cassiae* H. Syd.), **66**, 549–550
DEIGHTON, F. C. Brown leaf mould of *Capsicum* caused by *Phaeoramularia capsicicola* (Vassilj.) comb.nov., **67**, 140–142
DEIGHTON, F. C. Three fungi on leaves of *Vitis*, **67**, 223–232
DELVINGT, W. *See* Ajello, L., Varsavsky, Edith and Delvingt, W., **48**, 417–421
DEMOULIN, V. AND DRING, D. M. Two new species of *Sclerodema* from Tropical Africa, **56**, 163–165
DENNIS, C. *See* Webster, J. and Dennis, C., **50**, 329–331
DENNIS, C. *See* Ikediugwu, F. E. O., Dennis, C. and Webster, J., **54**, 307–309
DENNIS, C. AND WEBSTER, J. Antagonistic properties of species-groups of *Trichoderma*. I. Production of non-volatile antibiotics, **57**, 25–39
DENNIS, C. AND WEBSTER, J. Antagonistic properties of species-groups of *Trichoderma*. II. Production of volatile antibiotics, **57**, 41–48
DENNIS, C. AND WEBSTER, J. Antagonistic properties of species-groups of *Trichoderma*. III. Hyphal interaction, **57**, 363–369
DENNIS, C. AND BUHAGIAR, R. W. M. Comparative study of *Aureobasidium pullulans*, *A. prunorum* sp.nov. and *Trichosporon pullulans*, **60**, 567–575
DENNIS, R. W. G. *See* Bell, Ann and Dennis, R. W. G., **57**, 180–182
DESCALS, E. *See* Webster, J. and Descals, E., **64**, 529–531
DESCALS, C., E., NAWAWI, A. AND WEBSTER, J. Developmental studies in *Actinospora* and three similar aquatic hyphomycetes, **67**, 207–222
DESCALS, C., E. AND SUTTON, B. C. *Anavirga dendromorpha* and its *Phialocephala* phialidic state, **67**, 269–274
DESCALS, C., E. AND WEBSTER, J. *Hyaloscypha*: perfect state of *Clathrosphaerina zalewskii*, **67**, 525–528
DE SILVA, R. L. AND WOOD, R. K. S. Infection of plants by *Corticium solani* and *C. praticola*: effect of plant exudates, **47**, 15–24, 462
DETROY, R. W. *See* Bu'lock, J. D., Detroy, R. W., Hošťálek, Z. and Munim-al-Shakarchi, A., **62**, 377–389
DEV, S. *See* Corner, E. J. H., Thind, K. S. and Dev, S., **41**, 203–206
DEVERALL, B. A study of the growth of *Botrytis* spp. in leaves of field bean, **43**, 462
DEVERALL, B. J. *See* Purkayastha, R. P. and Deverall, B. J., **47**, 462
DEZEEUW, D. J. *See* Banihashemi, Z. and deZeeuw, D. J., **60**, 205–210
DHANDA, R. S. *See* Ryvarden, L. and Dhanda, R. S., **65**, 413–417
DHINGRA, O. D., TENNE, F. D. AND SINCLAIR, J. B. Method for the determination of competitive saprophytic colonization of soil fungi, **66**, 447–456
DICK, M. W. Seasonal fluctuations in Saprolegniaceae, **42**, 399
DICK, M. W. *Aplanopsis spinosa* sp.nov., **43**, 60–64
DICK, M. W. A critical study of the taxonomy of the *Achlya spinosa*, *A. stellata*, *A. cornuta* complex, **43**, 479–488
DICK, M. W. *Saprolegnia asterophora* de Bary (1860), **43**, 597–602
DICK, M. W. Some recent work on filamentous water moulds (abs.), **47**, 145
DICK, M. W. A note on the occurrence and host range of *Aphanomyces parasiticus*, **47**, 627–628
DICK, M. W. Saprolegniaceae on insect exuviae, **55**, 449–458
DICK, M. W. Leptolegniellaceae fam.nov., **57**, 417–425
DICK, M. W. *See* Clark, Gillian and Dick, M. W., **63**, 611–612
DICK, M. W. *See* Hallett, I. C. and Dick, M. W., **66**, 179–183
DICKENS, J. S. W. *See* Carlile, M. J., Dickens, J. S. W., Mordue, Elizabeth and Schipper, Maria, A. A., **45**, 457–461
DICKENS, J. S. W. *See* Carlile, M. J., Dickens, J. S. W. and Schipper, Maria, A. A., **45**, 462–464
DICKENS, J. S. W. The pathological histology of stamen blight of raspberry, **51**, 519–524
DICKIE, N. A. *See* Flannigan, B. and Dickie, N. A., **59**, 377–391
DICKINSON, C. H. The genus *Wardomyces*, **47**, 321–325
DICKINSON, C. H. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Dickinson, C. H., **48**, 279–285
DICKINSON, C. H. AND PUGH, G. J. F. The mycoflora associated with *Halimione portulacoides*, I. The establishment of the root surface flora of mature plants, **48**, 381–390
DICKINSON, C. H. AND PUGH, G. J. F. II. Root surface flora of mature and excised plants, **48**, 597–602
DICKINSON, C. H. The mycoflora association with *Halimione portulacoides*, III. Fungi in green and moribund leaves, **48**, 603–610
DICKINSON, C. H. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Dickinson, C. H., **48**, 621–629
DICKINSON, C. H. AND MORGAN-JONES, G. The mycoflora associated with *Halimione portulacoides*. IV. Observations on some species of Sphaeropsidales, **49**, 43–55
DICKINSON, C. H. *Wardomyces pulvinata* comb.nov., **49**, 521
DICKINSON, C. H. *Bipolaris iridis* (Oudemans) comb.nov., **49**, 577

DICKINSON, C. H. *See* Blakeman, J. P. and Dickinson, C. H., **50**, 385–396
DICKINSON, C. H. AND BOARDMAN, F. Physiological studies of some fungi isolated from peat, **55**, 293–305
DICKINSON, C. H. AND KENT, J. W. Critical analysis of fungi in two sand-dune soils, **58**, 269–280
DICKINSON, C. H. *See* Bainbridge, A. and Dickinson, C. H., **59**, 31–41
DICKINSON, C. H. *See* Skidmore, A. M. and Dickinson, C. H., **60**, 107–116
DICKINSON, C. H. Effects of ethirimol and zineb on phylloplane microflora of barley, **60**, 423–431
DICKINSON, C. H., WATSON, J. AND WALLACE, B. An impression method for examining micro-organisms and its application in phylloplane studies, **63**, 616–619
DICKINSON, C. H. AND SKIDMORE, A. M. Interactions between germinating spores of *Septoria nodorum* and phylloplane fungi, **66**, 45–56
DICKINSON, C. H. *See* Skidmore, A. M. and Dickinson, C. H., **66**, 57–64
DICKINSON, C. H. AND WALLACE, B. Effects of late applications of foliar fungicides on activity of micro-organisms on winter wheat flag leaves, **67**, 103–112
DICKINSON, S. The nature of thigmotropic stimuli affecting uredospore germ tubes of *Puccinia* spp. (abs.), **47**, 300
DIETRICH, S. M. C. AND VALIO, I. F. M. Effect of coumarin and its derivatives on the growth of *Pythium* and other fungi, **61**, 461–469
DIJCK, P. J. VAN. Occurrence of ramycin in strains of *Mortierella ramanniana*, **53**, 142–143
DISSING, H. *See* Lange, M. and Dissing, H., **47**, 647–648
DIX, N. J. *See* Webster, J. and Dix, N. J., **43**, 85–99
DIX, N. J. Colonization and decay of bean roots, **47**, 285–292
DIX, N. J. Mycostasis and root exudation: factors influencing the colonization of bean roots by fungi, **50**, 23–51
DIX, N. J. Further experimental studies of bean rhizosphere fungi, **52**, 451–457
DIX, N. J. Effect of soil fungistasis on spore germination and germ-tube growth in *Penicillium* species, **58**, 59–66
DIX, N. J. AND CHRISTIE, P. Changing sensitivity to soil fungistasis with age in *Drechslera rostrata* spores and associated permeability changes, **62**, 527–535
DIX, N. J. *See* Mitchell, C. P. and Dix, N. J., **64**, 235–241
DIX, N. J. *See* Mansfield, J. W., Dix, N. J. and Perkins, A. G., **64**, 507–511
DIX, N. J. *See* Mitchell, C. P. and Dix, N. J., **65**, 259–264
DIX, N. J. *See* Black, R. L. B. and Dix, N. J., **66**, 305–311
DIX, N. J. *See* Black, R. L. B. and Dix, N. J., **66**, 313–317
DIX, N. J. AND MITCHELL, C. P. Soil fungistasis and the theoretical colonization index of some soil fungi, **67**, 136–139
DIXON, G. R. AND PEGG, G. F. Hyphal lysis and tylose formation in tomato cultivars infected by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **53**, 109–118
DIXON, G. R. *See* Ingram, D. S., Tommerup, I. C. and Dixon, G. R., **64**, 149–153
DIXON, G. R. *See* Buczacki, S. T., Toxopeus, H., Mattusch, P., Johnston, T. D., Dixon, G. R. and Hobolth, L. A., **65**, 295–303
DIXON, MARJORIE. *Trichocladium pyriforme*, **51**, 160–164
DIXON, P. A. Stream spora in Ghana, **42**, 174–176
DIXON, P. A. Spore liberation by water drops in some myxomycetes, **46**, 615–619
DIXON, P. A. The development and liberation of the conidia of *Xylosphaera furcata*, **48**, 211–217
DOGMA, JR., I. J. Studies on chitinophilic *Siphonaria*, *Diplophlyctis* and *Rhizoclosmatium* chytridiales. V. *Diplophlyctis asteroidea*, a new species with asexual resting spores, **67**, 255–264
DOLING, D. A. Physiologic race surveys, **43**, 697
DOLING, D. A. West European yellow rust investigations, **44**, 134–135
DOLING, D. A. Effect of root damage on the development of *Fusarium* wilt in peas, **46**, 577–584
DOLING, D. A. AND HERVEY-MURRAY, C. G. *Ustilago nuda* in Cappelle Desprez winter wheat, **49**, 437
DOLING, D. A. Effects of infection with *Ustilago nuda* and of seed size on the vigour of barley plants, **51**, 179–183
DOLING, D. A. AND DOODSON, J. K. The effect of yellow rust, on the yield of spring and winter wheat, **51**, 427–434
DOLING, D. A. *See* Priestley, R. H. and Doling, D. A., **63**, 549–557
DOMSCH, K. H. *See* Gams, W. and Domsch, K. H., **52**, 301–308
DOMSCH, K. H. *See* Gams, W., Chien, Chiu-Yuan and Domsch, K. H., **58**, 5–13
DONK, M. A. A re-assessment of the Cyphellaceae (abs.), **47**, 650–651
DOODSON, J. K. Some effects of yellow rust on the physiology and yield of wheat (abs.), **46**, 301
DOODSON, J. K. *See* Doling, D. A. and Doodson, J. K., **51**, 427–434
DOODSON, J. K. *See* Chamberlain, N. H., Doodson, J. K. and Johnson, R., **55**, 187–190
DOODSON, J. K. *See* Saunders, P. J. W. and Doodson, J. K., **55**, 318–321
DORABJEE, SHAIDA. *See* Madelin, M. F. and Dorabjee, Shaida, **63**, 121–130
DORENBOSCH, MARIA M. J. *See* Boerema, G. H. and Dorenbosch, Maria M. J., **51**, 145–146
DOUPNIK, B. *See* Bell, D. K. and Doupnik, B., **57**, 166–169
DOUSSINAULT, G. *See* Scott, P. R., Defosse, L., Vandam, J. and Doussinault, G., **66**, 205–210
DOWDING, ELEANOR S. Ecology of *Endogone*, **42**, 449–457
DOWDING, P. The dispersal and survival of spores of fungi causing blue stains in pine, **52**, 125–137
DOWDING, P. Colonization of freshly bared pine sapwood surfaces by staining fungi, **55**, 399–412
DOWDING, P. AND ROYLE, M. C. I. Uptake and partitioning of nitrate and phosphate by cultures of *Botrytis cinerea*, **59**, 193–203
DOYLE, PATRICIA, MORRISON, R. AND WHALLEY, A. J. S. Stimulation of fruiting in *Schizophyllum commune*, **66**, 173–174
DRANSFIELD, M. The fungal air-spora at Samaru, Northern Nigeria, **49**, 121–132
DRING, D. M. Studies on *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* (Duby) Oudem., **44**, 253–264
DRING, D. M. *See* Furtado, J. S. and Dring, D. M., **50**, 500–502
DRING, D. M. *See* Demoulin, V. and Dring, D. M., **56**, 163–165
DRING, D. M. AND FORWOOD, S. List of publications of E. M. Wakefield, **60**, 170–174
DRING, VIVIENNE J. *Conidiobolus rhysosporus* Drechsler in Great Britain, **41**, 52–54
DRING, VIVIENNE J. Sporangial wall patterns in *Pilobolus crystallinus* Tode, **42**, 295–297
DRING, VIVIENNE J. *Phymatotrichum fimicola* sp.nov., a coprophilous hyphomycete, **42**, 406–408
DRYSDALE, R. B. *See* Potbury, M. and Drysdale, R. B., **53**, 137–138
DRYSDALE, R. B. AND BRATT, P. M. Electrophoretic patterns of enzymes from isolates of *Fusarium graminearum*, **57**, 172–175
DUBE, H. C. *See* Isaac, I., Panadian, T. T., Saraswathi-Devi, L. and Dube, H. C., **59**, 313–314
DUDDINGTON, C. L. Nematode-trapping hyphomycetes and the control of eel-worm, **42**, 124
DUNCAN, E. G. Post-meiotic events in Boleti, **54**, 367–370
DUNCAN, E. G. AND GALBRAITH, M. H. Post-meiotic events in the Homobasidiomycetidae, **58**, 387–392

DUNCAN, E. G. AND GALBRAITH, M. H. Variations in the dimensions of basidiospores during the discharge period, **60**, 463–470
DUNCAN, E. J. Studies on the vegetative hypha of *Corticium areolatum*, **63**, 115–120
DUNCAN, J. M. Germination of oospores of *Phytophthora fragariae*, **65**, 338 341
DUNCAN, J. M. The use of bait plants to detect *Phytophthora fragariae* in soil, **66**, 85–89
DURRIEU, G. Teliospore ornamentation in *Puccinia* parasitic on Umbelliferae **62**, 406–410
DURRIEU, G. *Puccinia diplolophii* sp.nov. on *Diplolophium*, **63**, 390–391
DU TOIT, J. W. *See* Papendorf, M. C. and Du Toit, J. W., **50**, 503–506
DU TOIT, JEANNETTE W. *See* Scott, D. B. and du Toit, Jeannette W., **55**, 181 186
DWIVEDI, R. S. *See* Roy, R. Y., Dwivedi, R. S. and Khanna, P. K., **48**, 113–115
DWIVEDI, R. S. AND GARRETT, S. D. Fungal competition in agar plate colonization from soil inocula, **51**, 95–101
DYE, D. W. *See* Last, F. T., Price, D., Dye, D. W. and Hay, E. M., **53**, 328–330

EARLY, M. P. *Phlyctaena wistariae* sp.nov. on *Wistaria sinensis*, **61**, 393–395
EATON, R. A. *See* Jones, E. B. G. and Eaton, R. A., **52**, 161–165
EBBELS, D. L. Effect of fumigants on fungi in buried wheat straw, **54**, 227–232
EBBELS, D. L. AND BILLINGTON, R. V. *Fusarium* wilt of *Voandzeia subterranea* in Tanzania, **58**, 336–338
EBBEN, MARION H. *See* Booth, C. and Ebben, Marion H., **44**, 214–216
ECKBALD, F.-E. On the distribution of some Gasteromycetes in Fennoscandia, with special regard to Norway (abs.), **47**, 646–647
EDIE, H. H. White rust (*Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae*) of *Ipomoea aquatica*, **55**, 167–168
EDIE, H. H. AND HO, BESS W. C. Factors affecting sporangial germination in *Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae*, **55**, 205–216
EDNEY, K. L. A comparison of the production of extracellular enzymes and rotting of apples by *Pezicula alba* and *P. malicorticis*, **47**, 215–225
EDNEY, K. L. *Pezicula malicorticis*: Factors affecting spore germination and invasion of apple fruit, **62**, 25–34
EGGINS, H. O. W. *See* Pugh, G. J. F., Blakeman, J. P., Morgan-Jones, G. and Eggins, H. O. W., **46**, 565 571
EGGINS, H. O. W. AND APINIS, A. E. *Thermomyces ibadanensis* sp.nov. from oil palm kernal stacks in Nigeria, **49**, 629–632
EGGINS, H. O. W. *See* Malik, K. A. and Eggins, H. O. W., **54**, 289–301
EICKER, A. Microfungi from surface soil of forest communities in Zululand, **53**, 381–392
EICKER, A. Vertical distribution of fungi in Zululand soils, **55**, 45 57
EICKER, A. The mycoflora of an alkaline soil of the open-savannah of the Transvaal, **63**, 281 288
EICKER, A. Non-parasitic mycoflora of the phylloplane and litter of *Panicum coloratum*, **67**, 275–281
EILERS, F. I. An improved medium for coprophilous fungi, **59**, 347–349
ELAROSI, H. *Gloeosporium* fruit rot of banana, **43**, 681 687
ELAROSI, H. *See* Michail, S. H. and Elarosi, H., **48**, 377 379
EL-ABYAD, M. S. AND SALEH, Y. E. Studies with *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, the cause of cotton wilt in Egypt. Germination, sporulation and growth, **57**, 427–437
EL-ABYAD, M. S. AND SALEH, Y. E. Competitive saprophytic colonization by *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, **60**, 187–195
EL-ABYAD, M. S. H. AND WEBSTER, J. Studies on pyrophilous discomycetes. I. Comparative physiological studies, **51**, 353–367
EL-ABYAD, M. S. H. AND WEBSTER, J. Studies on pyrophilous discomycetes. II. Competition, **51**, 369 375
EL-DOHLOB, S. M. *See* Moubasher, A. H. and El-Dohlob, S. M., **54**, 45–51
EL-GIAHMI, A. A., NICOLSON, T. H. AND DAFT, M. J. Endomycorrhizal fungi from Libyan soils., **67**, 164 169
EL-GIAHMI, A. A., NICOLSON, T. H. AND DAFT, M. J. Effects of fungal toxicants on mycorrhizal maize, **67**, 172–173
EL-SHEHEDI, A. *See* Fahim, M. M. and El-Shehedi, A., **49**, 79–80
ELLIOTT, C. G. Calcium chloride and growth and reproduction of *Phytophthora cactorum*, **58**, 169–172
ELLIOTT, C. G. AND MACINTYRE, D. Genetical evidence on the life-history of *Phytophthora*, **60**, 311 316
ELLIOTT, T. J. Alternative ampoule for storing fungal cultures in liquid nitrogen, **67**, 545–546
ELLIS, J. PAMELA. Some thalloid *Meliolas*, **63**, 93–98
ELLIS, J. PAMELA. British *Microthyrium* species and similar fungi, **67**, 381–394
ELLIS, M. B. Presidential address. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes in Britain, **62**, 225–230
ELNAGHY, M. A. *See* Moubasher, A. H., Elnaghy, M. A. and Abdel-Fattah, H. M., **57**, 288 293
ELPHICK, J. J. *See* Sarbhoy, A. K. and Elphick, J. J., **51**, 155 157
EKUNDAYO, J. A. *See* Ogundana, S. K., Naqvi, S. H. Z. and Ekundayo, J. A., **54**, 445–451
EKUNDAYO, J. A. *See* Ogundana, S. K., Naqvi, S. H. Z. and Ekundayo, J. A., **56**, 73–80
EKUNDAYO, J. A. AND NAQVI, S. H. Z. Preharvest microbial rotting of yams (*Dioscorea* spp.) in Nigeria, **58**, 15–18
EKUNDAYO, J. A. AND DANIEL, T. M. Cassava rot and its control, **61**, 27–32
EMBREE, R. Observations on *Mortierella vesiculosa*, **46**, 560–564
EMDEN, J. H. van *Ephemeroascus* gen.nov. (Eurotiales) from soil, **61**, 599–601
EMECZ, T. I. AND JONES, D. G. Effect of gibberelic acid on inflorescence production in cocksfoot plants infected with choke (*Epichloë typhina*), **55**, 77–82
EMERSON, R., Mycological relevance in the nineteen seventies, **60**, 363–387
ENGLAND, D. F. J. *See* Morton, A. G., England, D. F. J. and Towler, Daphne A., **41**, 39–51
ENGLISH, MARY P. The saprophytic growth of non-keratinophilic fungi on keratinized substrata, and a comparison with keratinophilic fungi, **48**, 219–235
ENGLISH, MARY P. Destruction of hair by *Chrysosporium keratinophilum*, **52**, 247–255
ENGLISH, MARY P. *See* Punithalingam, E. and English, M. P., **64**, 539–541
ENGLISH, MARY P. Destruction of hair by two species of *Chrysosporium*, **66**, 357–358
ENTWISTLE, A. R. Study of *Phoma exigua* populations in the field, **58**, 217–223
EPTON, H. A. S. *See* Tan, K. K. and Epton, H. A. S., **61**, 145–157
EPTON, H. A. S. *See* Tan, K. K. and Epton, H. A. S., **62**, 105–112
EPTON, H. A. S. *See* Tan, K. K. and Epton, H. A. S., **63**, 157–167
ERWIN, D. C. *See* Kennedy, B. W. and Erwin, D. C., **44**, 291–297
ESTEY, R. H. AND TZEAN, S. S. Scanning electron microscopy of fungal nematode trapping devices, **66**, 520–522
ESURUOSO, O. F., PRICE, T. V. AND WOOD, R. K. S. Germination of *Botrytis cinerea* conidia in the presence of quintozene, teenazene and dichloran, **51**, 405–410
EUDALL, R. *See* Henderson, D. M., Eudall, R. and Prentice, T. H., **59**, 229–232

EVANS, E. Relationship between the physical characteristics of a banana leaf and the distribution of leaf spot lesions (*Mycosphaerella musicola* Leach), **44**, 299

EVANS, E., TAYLOR, J. W. H., RUNHAM, R. AND MCLAIN, M. A comparison of certain physical characteristics of Bordeaux mixture and a copper oxychloride wettable powder, and their possible significance in relation to biological performance, **45**, 81–92

EVANS, E., COLLINGWOOD, E. F., TAYLOR, J. W. H. AND WHITAKER, E. P. Field trials with Bordeaux mixture and various formations of copper oxychloride for control of late blight of potatoes and black pod of cacao, **45**, 321–334

EVANS, E. *See* Couzens, B. J. and Evans, E., **51**, 461–467

EVANS, ELIZABETH H. Studies on *Mortierella ramanniana*. I. Relationship between morphology and cultural behaviour of certain isolates, **56**, 201–216

EVANS, ELIZABETH H. Studies on *Mortierella ramanniana*. II. Aspects of the ecology of two varieties, **58**, 197–203

EVANS, G. AND WHITE, N. H. Radicicolin and radicicol, two new antibiotics produced by *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*, **49**, 563–576

EVANS, H. C. *See* Stolk, Amelia C., Evans, H. C. and Nilsson, T., **53**, 307–311

EVANS, H. C. AND STOLK, AMELIA C. *Talaromyces leycettanus* sp.nov., **56**, 45–49

EVANS, H. C. Thermophilous fungi of coal spoil tips. I. Taxonomy, **57**, 241–254

EVANS, H. C. Thermophilous fungi of coal spoil tips. II. Occurrence, distribution and temperature relationships, **57**, 255–266

EVANS, H. C. Thermophilous fungi of coal spoil tips. III. Seasonal and spatial occurrence, **57**, 267–272

EVANS, H. C. Thermophilous fungi isolated from the air, **59**, 516–519

EVANS, L. V. *See* Greenhalgh, G. N. and Evans, L. V., **50**, 183–188

EVANS, MARY D. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Evans, Mary D., **54**, 233–240; 241–250

EVANS, R. L. AND GRIFFITHS, E. Infection of barley with *Rhynchosporium secalis* using single droplet infection technique, **56**, 235–242

EVELEIGH, D. E. *Phoma* spp. associated with painted surfaces, **44**, 573–585

FAGAN, H. J. *See* Wheeler, B. E. J., Cook, R. T. A., Fagan, H. J., Chandarasrivongs, C., Khan, A. N. and Achavasmit, P., **60**, 177–186

FAHIM, M. M. The effect of light and other factors on the sporulation of *Alternaria porri*, **49**, 73–78

FAHIM, M. M. AND EL-SHEHEDI, A. The mode of penetration of *Alternaria porri* into onion leaves, **49**, 79–80

FAHIM, M. M. *See* Brown, J., Fahim, M. M. and Hutchinson, S. A., **51**, 507–510

FARLEY, JACQUELINE O. The isolation and identification of yeasts contaminating cattle tongue epithelial cultures of the virus of foot-and-mouth disease, **41**, 320–324

FARMER, V. C. *See* Jones, D., Farmer, V. C., Bacon, J. S. D. and Wilson, M. J., **59**, 11–23

FERNANDES, DESIREE L. *See* Cole, J. S. and Fernandes, Desirée L., **55**, 345–353

FERNANDO, T. M. *See* Peries, O. S. and Fernando, T. M., **49**, 385–386

FERRAZ, J. F. P. Influence of the soil atmosphere on spread of *Ophiobolus graminis* along wheat roots, **61**, 237–249

FERRY, B. W. AND DAS, N. Carbon nutrition of some mycorrhizal *Boletus* species, **51**, 795–798

FINCHER, F. Seasonal fluctuations of fungi in Randan Wood (abs.), **46**, 298

FIRMAN, I. D. Some investigations on a disease of *Coffea arabica* caused by *Ascochyta tarda*, **48**, 161–166

FIRMAN, I. D. *See* Meredith, D. S., Lawrence, J. S. and Firman, I. D., **60**, 547–554

FISHER, EILEEN E. *Venturia carpophila* sp.nov., the ascigerous state of the apricot freckle fungus, **44**, 337–342

FISHER, P. J., WEBSTER, J. AND KANE, D. F. *Peyronelina glomerulata* from submerged substrata in Britain, **67**, 351–354

FLANNIGAN, B. Microflora of dried barley grain, **53**, 371–379

FLANNIGAN, B. Comparison of seed-borne mycofloras of barley, oats and wheat, **55**, 267–276

FLANNIGAN, B. Degradation of arabinoxylan and carboxymethyl cellulose by fungi isolated from barley kernels, **55**, 277–281

FLANNIGAN, B. AND SELLARS, P. N. Activities of thermophilous fungi from barley kernels against arabinoxylan and carboxymethyl cellulose, **58**, 338–341

FLANNIGAN, B. AND DICKIE, N. A. Distribution of micro-organisms in fractions produced during pearling of barley, **59**, 377–391

FLANNIGAN, B. Distribution of seed-borne micro-organisms in naked barley and wheat before harvest, **62**, 51–58

FLETCHER, H. J. The development and tropisms of the sporangiophores of *Pilaira anomala*, **53**, 130–131

FLETCHER, H. J. Problems in the nutrition of *Pilaira anomala*, **54**, 485–488

FLETCHER, H. J. The sporangiophore of *Pilaira* species, **61**, 553–568

FLETCHER, H. J. Conidiophore morphology in *Graphium putredinis*, **64**, 67–71

FLETCHER, H. J. Non-dematiaceous mutant of *Graphium putredinis*, **65**, 487–488

FLETCHER, H. J. Some conditions favouring the production of growth rings in *Graphium putredinis*, **66**, 552–554

FLETCHER, J. Morphology and nuclear behaviour of germinating conidia of *Penicillium griseofulvum*, **53**, 425–432

FLETCHER, J. AND MORTON, A. G. Physiology of germination of *Penicillium griseofulvum* conidia, **54**, 65–81

FLETCHER, J. Electron microscopy of genesis, maturation and wall structure of conidia of *Aspergillus terreus*, **66**, 27–34

FLETCHER, J. Construction and use of a windowed Petri dish for continuous observation and photography of submerged fungal structures, **66**, 367–369

FLETCHER, J. T. Physiologic specialization in *Puccinia menthae*, **46**, 345–354

FLETCHER, J. T. *See* Miller, M. W. and Fletcher, J. T., **62**, 99–103

FLOOD, A. E. The biochemistry of the leaf in relation to disease, **44**, 300

FOKKEMA, N. J. *See* Bashi, E. and Fokkema, N. J., **67**, 500–505

FONSEKA, R. N. de. The morphology of *Chaetospermum chaetosporum*, **43**, 631–636

FORWOOD, S. *See* Dring, D. M. and Forwood, S., **60**, 170–174

FOWLER, A. M. AND OWEN, H. Studies on leaf blotch of barley (*Rhynchosporium secalis*), **56**, 137–152

FOZZARD, J. T. F. *See* Cooke, B. M. and Fozzard, J. T. F., **60**, 211–222

FRASER, ELIZABETH M. *See* Richardson, M. J. and Fraser, Elizabeth M., **51**, 147–148

FRASER, GORDON. *Pityrosporum pachydermatis* Weidman of canine origin, **44**, 441–448

FRAYMOUTH, JOAN. *See* Hawker, Lilian E., Fraymouth, Joan and de la Torre, Margarita, **50**, 129–136

FREY, DOROTHEA AND GRIFFIN, D. M. *Ctenomyces serratus* Eidam, **44**, 449–452

FRIEND, R. J. A study of sooty mould of lime trees (*Tilia* × *vulgaris*), **48**, 367–370

FRIEND, R. J. What is *Fumago vagans?*, **48**, 371–375

FRIEND, R. J. Growth response to biotin by *Fusarium lateritium*, **51**, 167–169

FRIES, N. Effects of volatile organic compounds on the growth and development of fungi, **60**, 1–21

FROST, L. C. New hosts of black blotch of clover in Britain, **50**, 155
FRY, D. C. AND WILLETTS, H. J. Stimulation of growth of wheat stem rust in axenic culture by dithiothreitol (DTT), **62**, 198–202
FUCHS, E. *See* Johnson, R., Stubbs, R. W., Fuchs, E. and Chamberlain, N. H., **58**, 475–480
FUCIKOVSKY, L. A. Pigments of soybean leaves infected by *Septoria glycines* and *Pseudomonas glycinea*, **59**, 506–508
FURTADO, I. Effects of copper fungicides on the occurrence of the pathogenic form of *Colletotrichum coffeanum*, **53**, 325–328
FURTADO, I. *See* Griffiths, E. and Furtado, I., **58**, 313–320
FURTADO, J. S. AND DRING, D. M. The rediscovery of *Protubera maracuja* with additional descriptive notes, **50**, 500–502
GABE, H. L. Standardization of nomenclature for pathogenic races of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*, **64**, 156–159
GAERTNER, A. *See* Huth, K. and Gaertner, A., **61**, 431–434
GAFOOR, A. *See* Webb, H. M., Gafoor, A. and Heale, J. B., **59**, 393–402
GAL, M. le. Valeur taxonomique particulière de certains caractères chez les Discomycetes supérieurs (abs.), **47**, 651–652
GALANOPOULOS, N. AND TRIBE, H. T. Conidial survival in *Verticillium dahliae*, **63**, 85–91
GALBRAITH, J. C. AND SMITH, J. E. Filamentous growth of *Aspergillus niger* in submerged shake culture, **52**, 237–246
GALBRAITH, M. H. *See* Duncan, E. G. and Galbraith, M. H., **58**, 387–392
GALBRAITH, M. H. *See* Duncan, E. G. and Galbraith, M. H., **60**, 463–470
GALPIN, MARY F. J. AND JENNINGS, D. H. Histochemical study of the hyphae and the distribution of adenosine triphosphatase in *Dendryphiella salina*, **65**, 477–483
GALPIN, MARY, F. J. AND JENNINGS, D. H. Potassium and ATPase in *Phycomyces*, **66**, 151–153
GAMBOGI, P., VANNACCI, G. AND TRIOLO, E. Blight of *Dichondra repens* caused by *Alternaria dichondrae*, **65**, 322–328
GAMS, W. Two new species of *Wardomyces*, **51**, 798–802
GAMS, W. AND DOMSCH, K. H. The spatial and seasonal distribution of microscopic fungi in arable soils, **52**, 301–308
GAMS, W., CHIEN, CHIU-YUAN AND DOMSCH, K. H. Zygospore formation by the heterothallic *Mortierella elongata* and a related homothallic species *M. epigama* sp.nov., **58**, 5–13
GAMS, W. AND LACEY, J. *Cephalosporium*-like hyphomycetes. Two species of *Acremonium* from heated substrates, **59**, 519–522
GAMS, W. *Cephalosporium*-like hyphomycetes: some tropical species, **64**, 389–404
GAMS, W. *See* Hawksworth, D. L., Gibson, I. A. S. and Gams, W., **66**, 427–431
GAMUNDI, I. J. The genus *Jafneadelphus* in Argentina, **58**, 172–177
GAMUNDI, I. J. AND RANALLI, M. E. Apothecial development in *Ascobolus stercorarius*, **46**, 393–400
GANDY, DOREEN G. *Itersonilia perplexans* on chrysanthemums: some environmental factors affecting atmospheric spore concentration, **48**, 117–128
GANDY, DOREEN G. *Itersonilia perplexans* on chrysanthemums: alternative hosts and ways of overwintering, **49**, 499–507
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL. *See* Lowings, P. H. and García Acha, Isabel, **42**, 491–501
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL, AGUIRRE, M. J. R., URUBURU, F. AND VILLANUEVA, J. R. The fine structure of the *Fusarium culmorum* conidium, **49**, 57–68
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL, AGUIRRE, M. J. R., LOPEZ-BELMONTE, F., URUBURU, F. AND VILLANUEVA, J. R. Isolation of cytoplasmic membranes of *Fusarium culmorum* protoplasts, **49**, 603–609
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL. *See* Laborda, F., García Acha, Isabel and Villanueva, J. R., **62**, 509–518
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL. *See* Laborda, F., García Acha, Isabel, Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **62**, 557–566
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL. *See* Ramos, S. and García Acha, Isabel, **64**, 129–135
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL. *See* Ramos, S., García Acha, Isabel and Peberdy, J. F., **64**, 283–288
GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL. *See* Benitaz, T., Villa, T. G., Notario, V. and García Acha, Isabel, **67**, 485–489
GARDNER, W. R. *See* Adebayo, A. A., Harris, R. F. and Gardner, W. R., **57**, 145–151
GARRETT, M. K. *See* Robinson, P. M., Park, D. and Garrett, M. K., **51**, 113–124
GARRETT, M. K. *See* Robinson, P. M. and Garrett, M. K., **52**, 293–299
GARRETT, R. G. *See* Tomlinson, J. A. and Garrett, R. G., **47**, 460–461
GARRETT, R. G. AND TOMLINSON, J. A. Isolate differences in *Olpidium brassicae*, **50**, 429–435
GARRETT, S. D. Inoculum potential as a factor limiting lethal action by *Trichoderma viride* Fr. on *Armillaria mellea* (Fr.) Quél., **41**, 157–164
GARRETT, S. D. Decomposition of cellulose in soil by *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn, **45**, 115–120
GARRETT, S. D. A comparison of cellulose-decomposing ability in five fungi causing cereal foot rots, **46**, 572–576
GARRETT, S. D. Cellulose-decomposing ability of some cereal foot-rot fungi in relation to their saprophytic survival, **49**, 57–68
GARRETT, S. D. Effect of nitrogen level on survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* in pure culture on cellulose, **50**, 519–524
GARRETT, S. D. *See* Dwivedi, R. S. and Garrett, S. D., **51**, 95–101
GARRETT, S. D. Effect of nitrogen level on survival of *Phialophora radicicola* and *Cochliobolus sativus* in pure culture on cellulose, **57**, 121–128
GARRETT, S. D. Factors affecting saprophytic survival of six species of cereal foot-rot fungi, **59**, 445–452
GARRETT, S. D. Cellulose decomposition and saprophytic survival by *Phialophora radicicola*, **62**, 622–625
GARRETT, S. D. Sources of variability in determinations of the median period of saprophytic survival by *Cochliobolus sativus*, **64**, 351–355
GAUGER, W. L. Further studies on sexuality in azygosporic strains of *Mucor hiemalis*, **64**, 113–118
GAY, J. L. *See* Stanbridge, Beryce and Gay, J. L., **53**, 149–153
GAY, J. L. *See* Stein, O. L. and Gay, J. L., **63**, 404–408
GAY, J. L. *See* Jackson, G. V. H. and Gay, J. L., **66**, 463–471
GAY, J. L. *See* Martin, M., Gay, J. L. and Jackson, G. V. H., **66**, 473–487
GEERLIGS, J. W. G. *See* Cole, J. S. and Geerligs, J. W. G., **67**, 339–342
GEESON, J. D. *Veronaea verrucosa* sp.nov., a hyphomycete from *Brassica oleracea*, **64**, 348–351
GEESON, J. D. Comparative studies of methyl-benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate-tolerant and sensitive isolates of *Botrytis cinerea* and other fungi, **66**, 123–129
GEORGE, K. V. *See* Rajendran, R. B. and George, K. V., **48**, 265–268
GERDEMANN, J. W. AND NICOLSON, T. H. Spores of mycorrhizal *Endogone* species extracted from soil by wet sieving and decanting, **46**, 235–244
GERDEMANN, J. W. *See* Trappe, J. M. and Gerdemann, J. W., **59**, 403–407
GERDEMANN, J. W. AND BAKSHI, B. K. Endogonaceae of India: two new species, **66**, 340–343

GHAFFAR, A. *See* Sutton, B. C., Ghaffar, A. and Qaiser Abbas, S., **59**, 295–300

GHAZANFARI, J. AND BANIHASHEMI, Z. Factors influencing ascocarp formation in *Polystigma ochraceum*, **66**, 401–406

GHURDE, V. R. Saprophytic ability of species of *Helminthosporium*, **49**, 241–243

GIBSON, I. A. S. A note on variation between isolates of *Armillaria mellea* (Vahl ex Fr.) Kummer, **44**, 123–128

GIBSON, I. A. S. *See* Hawksworth, D. L., Gibson, I. A. S. and Gams, W., **66**, 427–431

GIHA, O. H. Distribution and morphology of *Alternaria tenuis* associated with leaf spot in the Sudan, **61**, 265–275

GILDER, G. D. *See* Carlile, M. J. and Gilder, G. D., **61**, 586–588

GINSBURG, O. AND AVIZOHAR-HERSHENSON, ZEHARA. Observations on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza associated with avocado roots in Israel, **48**, 101–104

GIUMA, A. Y. AND COOKE, R. C. Nomatoxin production by *Nematoctonus haptocladus* and *N. concurrens*, **56**, 89–94

GIUMA, A. Y. AND COOKE, R. C. Some endozoic fungi parasitic on soil nematodes, **59**, 213–218

GIUMA, A. Y., HACKETT, A. M. AND COOKE, R. C. Thermostable nematotoxins produced by germinating conidia of some endozoic fungi, **60**, 49–56

GIUMA, A. Y. AND COOKE, R. C. Factors affecting sporulation of the nematode-parasitic fungi *Nematoctonus concurrens* and *N. haptocladus*, **63**, 400–403

GLEN, A. T. *See* Cowan, M. I., Glen, A. T., Hutchinson, S. A., Maccartney, M. E., Mackintosh, J. M. and Moss, A. M., **60**, 347–351

GLEN, A. T. AND HUTCHINSON, S. A. Contribution of triacetylene to the biological effects of *Fomes annosus*, **61**, 583–585

GLENDINNING, D., MACDONALD, J. A. AND GRAINGER, J. Factors affecting the germination of sporangia in *Phytophthora infestans*, **46**, 595–603

GODDARD, MARY V. Cytological studies of *Puccinia striiformis* (yellow rust of wheat), **66**, 433–437

GODDARD, MARY V. Production of a new race, 105 E 137, of *Puccinia striiformis* Westend. in glasshouse experiments, **67**, 395–398

GODFREY, B. E. S. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Godrey, B. E. S., **47**, 61–74

GODFREY, B. E. S. Phylloplane mycoflora of bracken, *Pteridium aquilinum*, **62**, 305–311

GODSE, D. B., MADHUSUDAN, T., BAGYARAJ, D. J. AND PATIL, R. B. Occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas on crop plants in Karnataka, **67**, 169–171

GOMEZ-MIRANDA, BEGOÑA. *See* Leal, J. Antonia and Gomez-Miranda, Begoña, **48**, 491–494

GOMEZ-MIRANDA, BEGOÑA. *See* Leal, J. Antonia and Gomez-Miranda, Begoña, **50**, 77–84

GOOD, H. M. *See* Grindle, M. and Good, H. M., **44**, 549–558

GOODAY, G. W. AND HUNSLEY, D. Cellulose wall in growths in *Phytophthora parasitica*, **57**, 178–179

GOODAY, G. W. Control of development of excised fruit bodies and stipes of *Coprinus cinereus*, **62**, 391–399

GOODAY, G. W., de ROUSSET-HALL, ANNE AND HUNSLEY, D. Effect of polyoxin D on chitin synthesis in *Coprinus cinereus*, **67**, 193–200

GOODENOUGH, S. M. AND PRICE, D. Quantitative test for pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum* to tulips, **61**, 593–595

GOODMAN, P. J. The possible role of pathogenic fungi in the die-back of *Spartina townsendii* Agg., **42**, 409–415

GOODWIN, P. B. *Fusarium* causing breaking of dormancy in potato tubers, **49**, 523

GOOS, R. D. AND TSCHIRCH, M. Greenhouse studies on the *Cercospora* leaf spot of banans, **46**, 321–330

GOOS, R. D. In vitro sporulation in *Actinospora megalospora*, **55**, 335–337

GRADDON, W. D. A guide to lignicolous species of *Apostemidium*, **48**, 639–646

GRADDON, W. D. Some new discomycete species, **50**, 9–13

GRADDON, W. D. Some new discomycete species: II, **58**, 147–159

GRADDON, W. D. Some new discomycete species, **63**, 475–485

GRADDON, W. D. Discomycete notes and records, **66**, 169–172

GRAINGER, J. Vegetative and fructifying growth in *Phallus impudicus*, **45**, 147–155

GRAINGER, J. *See* Glendinning, D., Macdonald, J. A. and Grainger, J., **46**, 595–603

GRAY, E. G. *See* Jones, D. and Gray, E. G., **60**, 495–500

GRAY, ELIZABETH G. *See* Malcolmson, Jean F. and Gray, Elizabeth G., **51**, 618–620

GRAY, T. R. G. *See* Williams, S. T., Gray, T. R. G. and Hitchen, Pamela, **48**, 129

GRAY, T. R. G. *See* Baxby, Pamela and Gray, T. R. G., **51**, 287–292

GRAY, T. R. G. AND BAXBY, PAMELA. Chitin decomposition in soil. II. The ecology of chitinoclactic micro-organisms in forest soil, **51**, 293–309

GREELEY, L. W. *See* Moseman, J. G., Macer, R. C. F. and Greeley, L. W., **48**, 479–489

GREENAWAY, W. AND COWAN, J. W. The stability of mercury resistance in *Pyrenophora avenae*, **54**, 127–138

GREENAWAY, W. Relationship between mercury resistance and pigment production in *Pyrenophora avenae*, **56**, 37–44

GREENAWAY, W. Epiflora of oat seed treated with organo-mercury, **58**, 321–327

GREENAWAY, W. AND BREW, E. J. C. New method of obtaining anthraquinones from fungal mycelia, **59**, 501–502

GREENAWAY, W. In vitro tests of the toxicity of mercury compounds to *Pyrenophora avenae*, **60**, 87–97

GREENAWAY, W. Resistance of *Ulocladium atrum* to phenyl-mercury, **60**, 359–360

GREENAWAY, W., CRIPPS, A. AND WARD, S. Resistance to organo-mercury by *Penicillia* isolated from cereal seed, **63**, 137–141

GREENAWAY, W. *See* Ward, Susan and Greenaway, W., **66**, 167–169

GREENHALGH, G. N. AND MORGAN-JONES, G. Some species of *Trochila* and an undescribed discomycete on leaves of *Prunus laurocerasus*, **47**, 311–320

GREENHALGH, G. N. *See* Chesters, C. G. C. and Greenhalgh, G. N., **47**, 393–401

GREENHALGH, G. N. AND EVANS, L. V. The structure of the ascus apex in *Hypoxylon fragiforme* with reference to ascospore release in this and related species, **50**, 183–188

GREENHALGH, G. N. AND CHESTERS, C. G. C. Conidiophore morphology in some British members of the Xylariaceae, **51**, 57–82

GREENHALGH, G. N. AND GRIFFITHS, H. B. The ascus vesicle, **54**, 489–492

GREENHALGH, G. N. AND WHALLEY, A. J. S. Stromal pigments of some species of *Hypoxylon*, **55**, 89–96

GREENHALGH, G. N. *See* Whalley, A. J. S. and Greenhalgh, G. N., **57**, 161–162

GREENHALGH, G. N. *See* Whalley, A. J. S. and Greenhalgh, G. N., **61**, 435–454; 455–459

GREENHALGH, G. N. *See* Whalley, A. J. S. and Greenhalgh, G. N., **64**, 229–233

GREENHALGH, G. N. *See* Whalley, A. J. S. and Greenhalgh, G. N., **65**, 369–373

GREENWOOD, A. D. *See* Hardwick, N. V., Greenwood, A. D. and Wood, R. K. S., **64**, 289–293

GREGORY, P. H. AND SREERAMULU, T. Air spora of an estuary, **41**, 145–156

GREGORY, P. H. Correction to Presidential Address, **41**, 202

GREGORY, P. H. AND STEDMAN, O. J. Spore dispersal in *Ophiobolus graminis* and other fungi of cereal foot rots, **41**, 449–456

GREGORY, P. H. The leaf as a spore trap, **44**, 298–299

GREGORY, P. H. AND LACEY, M. E. Liberation of spores from mouldy hay, **46**, 73–80
GREGORY, P. H. *See* Pady, S. M. and Gregory, P. H., **46**, 609–613
GREGORY, P. H. AND LACEY, M. E. The discovery of *Pithomyces chartarum* in Britain, **47**, 25–30
GREGORY, P. H. Obituary of Vernon Herbert Blackman, 1872–1967, **51**, 351–352
GREGORY, P. H. AND HENDEN, D. R. Terminal velocity of basidiospores of the giant puffball (*Lycoperdon giganteum*), **67**, 399–407
GREIG, J. W. Host plants of *Fomes annosus* in Great Britain, **66**, 517–519
GRIFFEE, P. J. Cleistocarps of *Erysiphe polygoni* on *Pisum sativum* in Zambia, **53**, 491–493
GRIFFEE, P. J. Resistance to benomyl and related fungicides in *Colletotrichum musae*, **60**, 433–439
GRIFFIN, D. M. Influence of pH on the incidence of damping-off, **41**, 488–490
GRIFFIN, D. M. Fungal colonization of sterile hair in contact with soil, **43**, 583–596
GRIFFIN, D. M. The rediscovery of *Gymnoascus gypseum*, the perfect state of *Microsporum gypseum* and a note on *Trichophyton terrestre*, **43**, 637–642
GRIFFIN, D. M. *See* Frey, Dorothea and Griffin, D. M., **44**, 449–452
GRIFFIN, D. M. Soil physical factors and the ecology of fungi. I. Behaviour of *Curvularia ramosa* at small soil water suctions, **46**, 273–280
GRIFFIN, D. M. Soil physical factors and the ecology of fungi. II. Behaviour of *Phythium ultimum* at small soil water suctions, **46**, 368–372
GRIFFIN, D. M. Soil physical factors and the ecology of fungi. III. Activity of fungi in relatively dry soil, **46**, 373–377
GRIFFIN, D. M. Soil physical factors and the ecology of fungi. IV. Influence of the soil atmosphere, **49**, 115–119
GRIFFIN, D. M. Soil water terminology and mycology and plant pathology, **49**, 367–368
GRIFFIN, D. M. *See* Chen, Alice Whei-Chu and Griffin, D. M., **49**, 419–426, 551–561
GRIFFIN, D. M. Observations on fungi growing in a translucent particulate matrix, **51**, 319–322
GRIFFIN, D. M. *See* Macauley, B. J. and Griffin, D. M., **53**, 53–62
GRIFFIN, D. M. *See* Macauley, B. J. and Griffin, D. M., **53**, 223–228
GRIFFIN, D. M. *See* Smith, A. M. and Griffin, D. M., **58**, 167–169
GRIFFIN, D. M. *See* Cother, E. J. and Griffin, D. M., **61**, 379–383
GRIFFIN, D. M. *See* Cother, E. J. and Griffin, D. M., **63**, 273–279
GRIFFIN, M. J. *See* Borema, G. H. and Griffin, M. J., **63**, 109–114
GRIFFIN, M. J. AND COLEY-SMITH, J. R. Uptake of streptomycin by sporangia of *Pseudoperonospora humuli* and the inhibition of uptake by divalent metal cations, **65**, 265–278
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Clarke, J. H. and Griffiths, D. A., **55**, 117–122
GRIFFITHS, D. A. AND CAMPBELL, W. P. Fine structure of conidial development in *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, **59**, 483–489
GRIFFITHS, D. A. AND SWART, H. J. Fine structure of conidia in two species of *Seimatosporium*, **60**, 123–131
GRIFFITHS, D. A. Fine structure of the chlamydospore in *Fusarium oxysporum*, **61**, 1–6
GRIFFITHS, D. A. Fine structure of chlamydospore germination in *Fusarium oxysporum*, **61**, 7–12
GRIFFITHS, D. A. AND CAMPBELL, W. P. Fine structure of conidial germination and appressorial development in *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, **61**, 529–536
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Upsher, F. J. and Griffiths, D. A., **61**, 537–545
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Swart, H. J. and Griffiths, D. A., **62**, 151–161
GRIFFITHS, D. A. AND SWART, H. J. Conidial structure in two species of *Pestalotiopsis*, **62**, 295–304
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Swart, H. J. and Griffiths, D. A., **62**, 359–366
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Campbell, W. P. and Griffiths, D. A., **63**, 19–25
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Swart, H. J. and Griffiths, D. A., **63**, 151–155
GRIFFITHS, D. A. AND SWART, H. J. Conidial structure in *Pestalotia pezizoides*, **63**, 169–173
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Campbell, W. P. and Griffiths, D. A., **63**, 221–228
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Tyson, K. and Griffiths, D. A., **66**, 249–262
GRIFFITHS, D. A. *See* Tyson, K. and Griffiths, D. A., **66**, 263–279
GRIFFITHS, D. J. Physiological specialization of oat crown rust (*Puccinia coronata* Corda f. sp. *avenae* (Erikss. & Henn.) Erikss.), **41**, 373–384
GRIFFITHS, D. J. Breeding for resistance to crown rust in the oat crop, **44**, 134
GRIFFITHS, D. J. AND CARR, A. J. H. Induced mutation for pathogenicity in *Puccinia coronata avenae*, **44**, 601–607
GRIFFITHS, E. *See* Mulinge, S. K. and Griffiths, E., **62**, 495–507
GRIFFITHS, E. *See* Mulinge, S. K. and Griffiths, E., **62**, 610–614
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. Sexual reproduction and variation in *Gloeotinia temulentum* (Prill. & Delacr.) Wilson & Gray, **41**, 461–482
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. Cytological and cytochemical aspects of the differentiation of the microconidia of *Gloeotinia temulenta*, **42**, 123
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. The cytology of *Gloeotinia temulenta* (blind seed disease of rye-grass), **42**, 132–148
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS AND SIDDIQI, M. A. Some factors affecting occurrence of *Fusarium culmorum* in the soil, **44**, 343–353
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS AND JONES, D. Colonization of cellulose by soil microorganisms, **46**, 285–294
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. *See* Evans, R. C. and Griffiths, Ellis, **56**, 235–242
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS AND FURTADO, I. Berry infection technique for assessment of the CBD strain of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* on coffee branchlets, **58**, 313–320
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. *See* Jenkyn, J. E. and Griffiths, Ellis, **66**, 329–332
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS, *See* Hann, C. Ao and Griffiths, Ellis, **66**, 337–340
GRIFFITHS, ELLIS AND HANN, C. AO. Dispersal of *Septoria nodorum* spores and spread of glume blotch of wheat in the field, **67**, 413–418
GRIFFITHS, H. B. *See* Greenhalgh, G. N. and Griffiths, H. B., **54**, 489–492
GRINBERGS, J. *See* de Hoog, G. S. and Grinbergs, J., **64**, 341–343
GRINDLE, M. AND GOOD, H. M. Effects of drying on the viability of germinated and germinating conidia of *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) Honey, **44**, 549–558
GUJARATI, S. *See* Roy, R. Y. and Gujarati, S., **49**, 363–365
GULL, K., MOORE, P. M. AND TRINCI, A. P. J. Preparation of protoplasts from *Geotrichum lactis* and use of fluorescence to detect cell walls, **59**, 79–85
GULL, K. AND TRINCI, A. P. J. Nuclear division in *Basidiobolus ranarum*, **63**, 457–460
GULL, K. Mycelial branch patterns of *Thamnidium elegans*, **64**, 321–324
GUNASEKARAN, M., WEBER, D. J. AND HESS, W. M. Changes in lipid composition during spore germination of *Rhizopus arrhizus*, **59**, 241–248
GUNASEKARAN, M., HESS, W. M. AND WEBER, D. J. Lipids and ultrastructure of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, **63**, 519–525

GUNASEKARAN, M. AND AHUJA, A. S. Effects of herbicides on mycelial growths of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, **64**, 324 327
GUPTA, D. P. *See* Heale, J. B. and Gupta, D. P., **58**, 19–28
GUPTA, P. K. SEN. *See* Kaiser, Sayed A. K. M. and Gupta, P. K. Sen, **67**, 33–37
GUTHRIE, E. J. The occurrence of *Pezicula alba* sp.nov. and *P. malicorticis*, the perfect states of *Gloeosporium album* and *G. perennans* in England, **42**, 502–506
GUZMAN, G. A new delimitation and probable phylogeny of the family Sclerodermataceae, **56**, 195–199

HAARD, R. *See* Kramer, C. L., Pady, S. M., Clary, R. and Haard, R., **51**, 679–687
HABGOOD, R. M. Variation in *Rhynchosporium secalis*, **61**, 41–47
HABGOOD, R. M. Differential aggressiveness of *Rhynchosporium secalis* isolates towards specified barley genotypes, **66**, 201–204
HACKETT, A. M. *See* Giuma, A. Y., Hackett, A. M. and Cooke, R. C., **60**, 49–56
HADLEY, G. *See* Blakeman, J. and Hadley, G., **51**, 643–651
HADLEY, G. AND BLAKEMAN, J. P. Asexual sporulation of *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* in relation to nutrition, **51**, 653 662
HADLEY, G. Development of stromata in *Claviceps purpurea*, **51**, 763 769
HALE, R. *See* Webster, J. and Hale, R., **58**, 531–532
HALL, ANGELA M. The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* in artificial media, **42**, 15 26
HALL, I. R. Vesicular mycorrhizas in the orchid *Corybas macranthus*, **66**, 160
HALL, I. R. Response of *Coprosma robusta* to different forms of endomycorrhizal inoculum, **67**, 409–411
HALL, J. A. AND SIVANESAN, A. *Cochliobolus* state of *Curvularia cymbopogonis*, **59**, 314 316
HALL, S. W. *See* Mantle, P. G., Morris, L. J. and Hall, S. W., **53**, 441 447
HALLETT, I. C. AND DICK, M. W. Intraspecific variation in zoospore cyst size in *Saprolegnia anisospora*, **66**, 179–183
HAM, ANGELA M. Studies on vesicular–arbuscular endophytes. IV. Inoculation of species of *Allium* and of *Lactuca sativa* with *Pythium* isolates, **45**, 179–189
HAMMETT, K. R. W. AND MANNERS, J. G. Conidium liberation in *Erysiphe graminis*, **56**, 387 401
HAMMETT, K. R. W. AND MANNERS, J. G. Conidium liberation in *Erysiphe graminis*. II. Conidial chain and pustule structure, **61**, 121–133
HAMMETT, K. R. W. AND MANNERS, J. G. Conidium liberation in *Erysiphe graminis*. III. Wind tunnel studies, **62**, 267–282
HAMMILL, T. M. Fine structure of annellophores. II. *Doratomyces nanus*, **59**, 249–253
HAMMILL, T. M. Fine structure of annellophores. IV. *Spilocaea pomi*, **60**, 65 68
HAMMOND, D. L. *See* le Tourneau, D., Keith, R. W. and Hammond, D. L., **66**, 327–328
HAMMOND, J. B. W. AND NICHOLS, R. Glycogen in *Agaricus bisporus*, **66**, 325–327
HANN, C. AO AND GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. Change in virulence of *Septoria nodorum* and *S. tritici* after passage through alternative hosts, **66**, 337–340
HANN, C. AO. *See* Griffiths, E. and Hann, C. Ao, **67**, 413–418
HARADA, T. *See* Tubaki, K., Booth, C. and Harada, T., **66**, 355 356
HARDWICK, N. V., GREENWOOD, A. D. AND WOOD, R. K. S. Observations on the structure of uredospores of *Uromyces appendiculatus*, **64**, 289 293
HARLEY, J. L. Presidential Address: Fungal symbiosis, **51**, 1 11
HARNEK SINGH. *See* Thind, K. S. and Harnek, Singh, **59**, 523 527
HARNEK SINGH. *Chlorosplenium* in India, **63**, 289–294
HARNEK SINGH. Two new species of *Dasyscyphus* from India, **64**, 536–538
HARPER, J. E. Experimental analysis of the coprophilous fungus succession (abs.), **45**, 431
HARPER, J. E. AND WEBSTER, J. An experimental analysis of the coprophilous fungus succession, **47**, 511–530
HARRIS, ELIZABETH. *Ramulispora sorghicola* sp.nov., **43**, 80–84
HARRIS, R. F. *See* Adebayo, A. A., Harris, R. F. and Gardner, W. R., **57**, 145–151
HARRISON, J. L. AND JONES, E. B. GARETH. Zoospore discharge in *Thraustochytrium striatum*, **62**, 283–288
HARRISON, J. L. AND JONES, E. B. GARETH. The effect of salinity on sexual and asexual sporulation of members of the Saprolegniaceae, **65**, 389–394
HARRISON, R. W. *See* Carre, C. G. and Harrison, R. W., **44**, 565 572
HARROWER, K. M. Differential effects of phytoalexin from *Pisum sativum* on two races of *Ascochyta pisi*, **61**, 383–386
HARROWER, K. M. Survival and regeneration of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* in wheat debris, **63**, 527–533
HARROWER, K. M. Tolerance of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* to an organomercurial compound, **66**, 523–525
HARROWER, K. M. Micropycnidiospores of *Leptosphaeria* (*Septoria*) *nodorum*, **67**, 335 336
HARTLEY, M. J. AND WILLIAMS, P. G. Interactions between strains of *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *tritici* in axenic culture, **57**, 129–136
HARTLEY, M. J. AND WILLIAMS, P. G. Morphological and cultural differences between races of *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *tritici* in axenic culture, **57**, 137–144
HARVEY, I. C. Development and germination of chlamydospores in *Pleiochaeta setosa*, **64**, 489–495
HARVEY, R. Sporophore development and proliferation in *Hydnum auriscalpium* Fr., **41**, 325–334
HARVEY, R. *See* Walkey, D. G. A. and Harvey, R., **48**, 35 37
HARVEY, R. *See* Walkey, D. G. A. and Harvey, R., **49**, 583 592
HARVEY, R. *See* Walkey, D. G. A. and Harvey, R., **50**, 229–240
HARVEY, R. *See* Walkey, D. G. A. and Harvey, R., **50**, 241 249
HARVEY, R. Air-spora studies at Cardiff. I. *Cladosporium*, **50**, 479–495
HARVEY, R. *See* Walkey, D. G. A. and Harvey, R., **51**, 779–786, 787–789
HARVEY, R. *See* Hodgkiss, I. J. and Harvey, R., **52**, 355 363
HARVEY, R., LYON, A. G. AND LEWIS, P. N. A fossil fungus from Rhynie chert, **53**, 155–156
HARVEY, R., HODGKISS, I. J. AND LEWIS, P. N. Air-spora studies at Cardiff. II. *Chaetomium*, **53**, 269–278
HARVEY, R. Air-spora studies at Cardiff. III. Hyphal fragments, **54**, 251 254
HARVEY, R. *See* Hodgkiss, I. J. and Harvey, R., **54**, 379 388
HARVEY, R. *See* Hodgkiss, I. J. and Harvey, R., **56**, 225 234
HARVEY, R. *See* Hodgkiss, I. J. and Harvey, R., **57**, 533 535
HARVEY, R. *See* Hodgkiss, I. J. and Harvey, R., **59**, 409 418
HASSAN, A. AND MACDONALD, J. A. *Ustilago violacea* on *Silene dioica*, **56**, 451 461
HASTIE, A. C. Variation in *Verticillium albo-atrum* from hop, **43**, 696
HASTIE, A. C. Hybridization of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*, **60**, 511–523
HASTIE, A. C. *See* Ingle, M. R. and Hastie, A. C., **62**, 313–321
HASTIE, A. C. *See* Tayel, A. A. and Hastie, A. C., **64**, 295 300
HATTINGH, M. J. *See* Van Wyk, P. S., Marasas, W. F. O. and Hattingh, M. J., **66**, 489–494
HAWKER, LILIAN E. Studies on vesicular arbuscular endophytes. V. A review of the evidence relating to identity of the causal fungi, **45**, 190–199
HAWKER, LILIAN E., FRAYMOUTH, JOAN AND de la TORRE, MARGARITA. The identity of *Elaphomyces granulatus*, **50**, 129–136

HAWKER, LILIAN E. Wall ornamentation of ascospores of species of *Elaphomyces* as shown by the scanning electron microscope, **51**, 493–498
HAWKER, LILIAN E. *Peziza prosteana* var. *sparassoides*, **51**, 807–808
HAWKER, LILIAN E. Revised annotated list of British hypogeous fungi, **63**, 67–76
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. *Ascotricha ellisiana*, the correct name for *A. pusilla*, **54**, 322–323
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. A nomenclatural note on *Racodium* Pers., **54**, 323–326
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. *See* Lentz, P. I. and Hawksworth, D. L., **57**, 317–324
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. *Tichothecium alectoriae* sp.nov. on *Alectoria ochroleuca*, **57**, 338–339
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. A large-spored species of *Acremonium* sect. Nectrioidea, **58**, 510–512
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. AND PUNITHALINGAM, E. Typification and nomenclature of *Dichaena* Fr., *Heterographa* Fée, *Polymorphum* Chev., *Psilospora* Rabenh. and *Psilosporina* Died., **60**, 501–509
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. AND PUNITHALINGAM, E. New and interesting microfungi from Slapton, South Devonshire: Deuteromycotina, **61**, 57–69
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. Some new combinations in *Xylaria* Hill ex Grev., **61**, 199–200
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. AND COPPINS, B. J. A new species of *Tryblidium* from *Fraxinus* in Britain, **61**, 597–599
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. AND PUNITHALINGAM, E. New and interesting microfungi from Slapton, South Devonshire: Deuteromycotina II, **64**, 89–99
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. AND SIVANESAN, A. New and interesting microfungi from Slapton, South Devonshire: Ascomycotina, **64**, 101–111
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. *Chaetoceratostoma* Turc. & Maffei, a genus to be rejected, **64**, 447–453
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. *Achaetomiella megaspora*, the correct name for *A. fusispora*, **65**, 136–137
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. A revision of lichenicolous fungi accepted by Keissler in *Coniothecium*, **65**, 219–238
HAWKSWORTH, D. L., GIBSON, I. A. S. AND GAMS, W. *Phialophora parasitica* associated with disease conditions in various trees, **66**, 427–431
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. AND SIVANESAN, A. New and interesting microfungi from Slapton, South Devonshire: Ascomycotina II, **67**, 39–49
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. New and interesting microfungi from Slapton, South Devonshire: Deuteromycotina III, **67**, 51–59
HAWKSWORTH, D. L. AND SIVANESAN, A. New and interesting microfungi from Slapton, South Devonshire: Ascomycotina III, **67**, 477–483
HAY, E. M. *See* Last, F. T., Price, D., Dye, D. W. and Hay, E. M., **53**, 328–330
HAYES, A. J. Some microfungi from Scots pine litter, **48**, 179–185
HAYES, A. J. Some preliminary observations on the distribution of *Crumenula sororia* spores in the atmosphere, **64**, 546–550
HAYES, A. J. AND MANAP AHMAD, A. Cultural characteristics of *Crumenula sororia* Karst., **65**, 403–412
HAYES, A. J. *See* Collins, M. A. and Hayes, A. J., **66**, 457–461
HAYES, W. A. *See* Blackburn, F. and Hayes, W. A., **46**, 449–452
HAYMAN, D. S. *Endogone* spore numbers in soil and vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in wheat as influenced by season and soil treatment, **54**, 53–63
HAYMAN, D. S. *See* Phillips, J. M. and Hayman, D. S., **55**, 158–161
HEALE, J. B. AND ISAAC, I. Environmental factors in the production of dark resting structures in *Verticillium albo-atrum*, *V. dahliae* and *V. tricorpus*, **48**, 39–50
HEALE, J. B. *See* Pilkington, S. and Heale, J. B., **53**, 467–470
HEALE, J. B. AND GUPTA, D. P. Mechanism of vascular wilting induced by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **58**, 19–28
HEALE, J. B. *See* Webb, H. M., Gafoor, A. and Heale, J. B., **59**, 393–402
HEALE, J. B. *See* Typas, M. A. and Heale, J. B., **66**, 15–25
HEATH, L. A. F. *See* Pawsey, R. G. and Heath, L. A. F., **47**, 351–355
HEATHER, W. A. *See* Pratt, B. H. and Heather, W. A., **59**, 87–96
HEATHER, W. A. *See* Pratt, B. H., Heather, W. A. and Shepherd, C. J., **60**, 197–204
HEATHER, W. A. *See* Pratt, B. H., Heather, W. A. and Shepherd, C. J., **63**, 419
HEDGER, J. N. AND HUDSON, H. J. *Thielavia thermophila* and *Sporotrichum thermophile*, **54**, 497–500
HEDGER, J. N. AND HUDSON, H. J. Nutritional studies of *Thermomyces lanuginosus* from wheat straw compost, **62**, 129–143
HEMMING, H. G. *See* Broadbent, D., Hemming, H. G. and Lehan, M., **62**, 625–626
HENDEN, D. R. *See* Gregory, P. H. and Henden, D. R., **67**, 399–407
HENDERSON, D. M., EUDALL, R. AND PRENTICE, T. H. Morphology of the reticulate teliospores of *Puccinia chaerophylli*, **59**, 229–232
HENDERSON, D. M. AND PRENTICE, H. T. Spore morphogenesis of *Coleosporium tussilaginis*, **63**, 431–435
HENDERSON, D. M. Presidential address. The living rust fungi, **67**, 189–192
HENDET, N. I. Some observations on *Cladosporium resinae* as a fuel contaminant and its possible role in the corrosion of aluminium alloy fuel tanks, **47**, 467–475
HENNEBERT, G. L. New species of *Spirosphaera*, **51**, 13–24
HENNEBERT, G. L. *Adhogamia* and *Gilmaniella*, **51**, 146–147
HENNEBERT, G. L. *Echinobotryum*, *Wardomyces* and *Mammaria*, **51**, 749–762
HEPDEN, PAMELA M. Studies in vesicular–arbuscular endophytes. II. Endophytes in the Pteridophyta, with special reference to leptosporangiate ferns, **43**, 559–570
HEPPER, C. M. AND SMITH, G. A. Observations on the germination of *Endogone* spores, **66**, 189–194
HEPPLE, SHIRLEY. The movement of fungal spores in soil, **43**, 73–79
HEPPLE, SHIRLEY. Infection of pea plants by *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* in naturally infested soil, **46**, 585–594
HERING, T. F. Infection cushions of *Helicobasidium purpureum* Pat., **45**, 46–54
HERING, T. F. Host range of the violet root rot fungus, *Helicobasidium purpureum* Pat., **45**, 488–494
HERING, T. F. Succession of fungi in the litter of a Lake District oakwood, **48**, 391–408
HERING, T. F. The terricolous higher fungi of four Lake District woodlands, **49**, 369–383
HERING, T. F. Fungal decomposition of oak leaf litter, **50**, 267–273
HERING, T. F. *See* Aluko, M. O. and Hering, T. F., **55**, 173–179
HERVEY-MURRAY, C. G. *See* Doling, D. A. and Hervey-Murray, C. G., **49**, 437
HESS, W. M. *See* Gunasekaran, M., Weber, D. J. and Hess, W. M., **59**, 241–248
HESS, W. M. *See* Gunasekaran, M., Hess, W. M. and Weber, D. J., **63**, 519–525
HESS, W. M. *See* Johnson, D., Weber, D. J. and Hess, W. M., **66**, 35–43
HEWETT, P. D. A survey of seed-borne fungi of wheat. I. The incidence of *Leptosphaeria nodorum* and *Griphosphaeria nivalis*, **48**, 59–72
HEWETT, P. D. A survey of seed-borne fungi of wheat. II. The incidence of common species of *Fusarium*, **50**, 175–182
HEWETT, P. D. Resistance to barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) in the variety Emir, **59**, 330–331

HEWETT, P. D. *Septoria nodorum* on seedlings and stubble of winter wheat, **65**, 7–18
HEWITT, H. G. Conidial germination in *Microsphaera alphitoides*, **63**, 587–589
HICKMAN, C. J. Presidential address. *Phytophthora* – plant destroyer, **41**, 1–13
HICKMAN, C. J. *See* Bywater, Joan and Hickman, C. J., **42**, 513–524
HINDSON, W. R. *See* Atkins, G. A., Hindson, W. R. and Russell, A. B., **41**, 501–504
HIRST, J. Presidential address. A trapper's line, **61**, 205–213
HIRST, J. M. Quantitative studies of apple scab (abs.), **41**, 393
HIRST, J. M. AND SALT, G. A. *Oospora pustulans* Owen & Wakefield as a parasite of potato root-systems, **42**, 59–66
HIRST, J. M. The aerobiology of *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, **44**, 138–139
HISLOP, E. C. AND COX, T. W. Effects of captan on the non-parasitic microflora of apple leaves, **52**, 223–235
HITCHEN, PAMELA. *See* Williams, S. T., Gray, T. R. G. and Hitchen, Pamela, **48**, 129
HO, BESS W. C. *See* Edie, H. H. and Ho, Bess, W. C., **55**, 205–216
HOBOLTH, L. A. *See* Buczacki, S. T., Toxopeus, H., Mattusch, P., Johnston, T. D., Dixon, G. R. and Hobolth, L. A., **65**, 295–303
HOCKING, D. Zygospore initiation, development and germination in *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*, **50**, 207–220
HOCKING, D. Effects of light on germination and infection of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), **51**, 89–93
HOCKING, D. Fungi associated with damped-off and healthy pine seedlings and with seed in East African pine nurseries, **51**, 221–226
HOCKING, D., SETLIFF, E. C. AND JAFFER, A. A. Potential pathogenicities of fungi associated with damped-off pine seedlings in East African pine nurseries, **51**, 227–232
HODGKISS, I. J. AND HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes. VI. The effects of climatic factors on seasonal and diurnal periodicities, **52**, 355–363
HODGKISS, I. J. *See* Harvey, R., Hodgkiss, I. J. and Lewis, P. N., **53**, 269–278
HODGKISS, I. J. The temperature of stromata under various environmental conditions, **53**, 470–473
HODGKISS, I. J. AND HARVEY, R. Effects of humidity and rainfall on spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes, **54**, 379–388
HODGKISS, I. J. Viability of discharge and residual spores of some coprophilous pyrenomycetes, **55**, 332–335
HODGKISS, I. J. AND HARVEY, R. Effects of temperature on spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes, **56**, 225–234
HODGKISS, I. J. AND HARVEY, R. Factors affecting fruiting of *Pleurage anserina* in culture, **57**, 533–535
HODGKISS, I. J. AND HARVEY, R. Effect of carbon dioxide on the growth and sporulation of certain coprophilous pyrenomycetes, **59**, 409–418
HOGG, BARBARA M. AND HUDSON, H. J. Microfungi on leaves of *Fagus sylvatica*. I. The microfungal succession, **49**, 185–192
HOGG, BARBARA M. Microfungi on leaves of *Fagus sylvatica*. II. Duration of survival, spore viability and cellulolytic activity, **49**, 193–204
HOGG, W. H. Meterology in relation to recent black rust epidemics, **44**, 137
HOLLAND, P. C. *See* Ing, B. and Holland, P. C., **50**, 685–686
HOLLIDAY, P. The spread of witches' broom diseases of cacao (abs.), **45**, 281
HOLM, L. Some notes on discomycete nomenclature, **67**, 333–334
HOLMES, S. J. I. AND COLHOUN, J. *Septoria nodorum* as a pathogen of barley, **55**, 321–325
HOLMES, S. J. I. AND COLHOUN, J. Infection of wheat seedlings by *Septoria nodorum* in relation to environmental factors, **57**, 493–500
HOLMES, S. J. I. AND COLHOUN, J. Infection of wheat by *Septoria nodorum* and *S. tritici* in relation to plant age, air temperature and relative humidity, **63**, 329–338
HOOG, G. S. de AND GRINBERGS, J. A new species of *Trichocladium*, **64**, 341–343
HOOPER, L. J. *See* Till, B. B. and Hooper, L. J., **43**, 460
HORA, F. B. Presidential address. Quantitative experiments on toadstool production in woods, **42**, 1–14
HORA, F. B. New check list of British agarics and boleti. Part IV. Validations, new species and critical notes, **43**, 440–459
HORA, F. B. *See* Khan, A. Z. M. N. A. and Hora, F. B., **67**, 358–360
HORA, T. S. AND BAKER, R. Soil fungistasis: microflora producing a volatile inhibitor, **59**, 491–500
HORENSTEIN, EVELYN A. AND CANTINO, E. C. Morphogenesis in and the effect of light on *Blastocladiella britannica* sp.nov., **44**, 185–198
HORNBY, D. *See* Chesters, C. G. C. and Hornby, D., **48**, 573–581
HORNBY, D. *See* Chesters, C. G. C. and Hornby, D., **48**, 583–594
HORNBY, D. *See* Blakeman, J. P. and Hornby, D., **49**, 227–240
HORNBY, D. Studies on *Colletotrichum coccodes*. III. Some properties of the fungus in soil and in tomato roots, **51**, 541–553
HORNBY, D. *See* Brown, Margaret E. and Hornby, D., **56**, 95–103
HOSSAIN, S. M. M. *See* Manners, J. G. and Hossain, S. M. M., **46**, 225–234
HOSSAIN, S. M. M. AND MANNERS, J. G. Relationship between internal characters of the conidium and germination in *Erysiphe graminis*, **47**, 39–44
HOŠŤÁLEK, Z. *See* Bu'lock, J. D., Detroy, R. W., Hošťálek, Z. and Munim-al-Shakarchi, A., **62**, 377–389
HUBALEK, Z. Seasonal distribution of fungi on house sparrows, **66**, 509–516
HUDSON, H. J. AND WEBSTER, J. Succession of *Agropyron repens*, **41**, 165–177
HUDSON, H. J. AND INGOLD, C. T. Aquatic hyphomycetes from Jamaica, **43**, 469–478
HUDSON, H. J. Pyrenomycetes of sugar cane and other grasses in Jamaica. I. Conidia of *Apiospora camptospora* and *Leptosphaeria sacchari*, **43**, 607–616
HUDSON, H. J. *Heliscus submersus* sp.nov., an aquatic hyphomycete from Jamaica, **44**, 91–94
HUDSON, H. J. *Oncopodium panici* sp.nov., a hyphomycete from Jamaica, **44**, 406–408
HUDSON, H. J. Succession of micro-fungi on ageing leaves of *Saccharum officinarum*, **45**, 395–423
HUDSON, H. J. Pyrenomycetes of sugar cane and other grasses in Jamaica. II. Conidia of *Apiospora montagnei*, **46**, 19–23
HUDSON, H. J. The perfect state of *Nigrospora oryzae*, **46**, 355–360
HUDSON, H. J. AND SUTTON, B. C. *Trisulcosporium* and *Tetranacrium*, two new genera of Fungi Imperfecti, **47**, 197–203
HUDSON, H. J. *Endophragmia laxa* sp.nov., a dematiaceous phragmosporous hyphomycete from beech leaves, **47**, 485–487
HUDSON, H. J. *See* Hogg, Barbara M. and Hudson, H. J., **49**, 185–192
HUDSON, H. J. *See* Chang, Yung and Hudson, H. J., **50**, 649–666
HUDSON, H. J. Aspergilli in the air-spora at Cambridge, **52**, 153–159
HUDSON, H. J. *See* Hedger, J. N., and Hudson, H. J., **54**, 497–500

HUDSON, H. J. Thermophilous and thermotolerant fungi in the air-spora at Cambridge, **60**, 596–597
HUDSON, H. J. *See* Hedger, J. N. and Hudson, H. J., **62**, 129–143
HUDSON, H. J. *Clitocybe geotropa* in culture, **66**, 174–175
HUDSON, H. J. *See* McKenzie, E. H. C. and Hudson, H. J., **66**, 223–238
HUDSON, H. J., MCKENZIE, E. H. C. AND TOMMERUP, I. C. Conidial state of *Apiospora* Sacc., **66**, 359–362
HUGHES, G. C. *See* Johnson, T. W. and Hughes, G. C., **43**, 523–524
HUGHES, G. C. Seasonal periodicity of the Saprolegniaceae in the south-east United States, **45**, 519–531
HUGHES, H. P. AND MACER, R. C. F. The preservation of *Puccinia striiformis* and other obligate cereal pathogens by vacuum-drying, **47**, 477–484
HUMPHREY, J. G. *See* Buczacki, S. T. and Humphrey, J. G., **60**, 588–590
HUNSLEY, D. *See* Gooday, G. W. and Hunsley, D., **57**, 178–179
HUNSLEY, D. *See* Gooday, G. W., de Rousset-Hall, Anne and Hunsley, D., **67**, 193–200
HUNT, P. Cuticular penetration by germinating uredospores, **51**, 103–112
HUNTER, R. E. Water moulds of the River Great Ouse and its tributaries, **65**, 101–108
HUTCHINSON, S. A. Some effects of volatile fungal metabolites on the gametophytes of *Pteridium aquilinum*, **50**, 285–288
HUTCHINSON, S. A. *See* Brown, J., Fahim, M. M. and Hutchinson, S. A., **51**, 507–510
HUTCHINSON, S. A. *See* Marshall, Alison M. and Hutchinson, S. A., **55**, 239–251
HUTCHINSON, S. A. Presidential address. Biological activity of volatile fungal metabolites, **57**, 185–200
HUTCHINSON, S. A. AND COWAN, M. E. Identification and biological effects of volatile metabolites from cultures of *Trichoderma harzianum*, **59**, 71–77
HUTCHINSON, S. A. *See* Cowan, M. T., Glen, A. T., Hutchinson, S. A., Maccartney, M. E., Mackintosh, J. M. and Moss, A. M., **60**, 347–351
HUTCHINSON, S. A. *See* Glen, A. T. and Hutchinson, S. A., **61**, 583–585
HUTCHINSON, S. A. Mycological education: a report of the symposium held by the society at Glasgow, September, 1972, **62**, 641–657
HUTCHINSON, S. A. *See* Tamimi, K. M. and Hutchinson, S. A., **64**, 455–463
HUTH, K. AND GAERTNER, A. A new variety of *Rhizophydium sphaerocarpum* from the Weser estuary, **61**, 431–434
HYDE, H. A. AND ADAMS, K. F. Spore trapping in relation to recent black rust epidemics, **44**, 138

IKEDIUGWU, F. E. O. AND WEBSTER, J. Antagonism between *Coprinus heptemerus* and other coprophilous fungi, **54**, 180–204
IKEDIUGWU, F. E. O. AND WEBSTER, J. Hyphal interference in a range of coprophilous fungi, **54**, 205–210
IKEDIUGWU, F. E. O., DENNIS, C. AND WEBSTER, J. Hyphal interference by *Peniophora gigantea* against *Heterobasidion annosum*, **54**, 307–309
IKEDIUGWU, F. E. O. Ultrastructure of hyphal interference between *Corprinus heptemerus* and *Ascobolus crenulatus*, **66**, 281–290
IKEDIUGWU, F. E. O. The interface in hyphal interference by *Peniophora gigantea* against *Heterobasidion annosum*, **66**, 291–296
INDIRA, PATTADA U. Swarmer formation from plasmodia of myxomycetes, **47**, 531–533
INDIRA, PATTADA U. The life-cycle of *Stemonitis herbatica*, **53**, 25–38
INDIRA, PATTADA U. The life-cycle of *Stemonitis herbatica*: II, **56**, 251–259
ING, B. Myxomycetes from Nigeria, **47**, 49–55
ING, B. Notes on myxomycetes, **48**, 647–651
ING, B. Myxomycetes from Sierra Leone, **50**, 549–553
ING, B. Notes on Myxomycetes: II, **50**, 555–562
ING, B. AND HOLLAND, P. C. New species of *Comatricha* and *Paradichea*, **50**, 685–686
ING, B. AND MCHUGH, R. Myxomycetes from Nigeria: II, **51**, 215–220
INGLE, M. R. AND HASTIE, A. C. Environmental factors affecting the formation of diploids in *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **62**, 313–321
INGOLD, C. T. Aquatic fungi from Uganda and Rhodesia, **41**, 109–114
INGOLD, C. T. New aquatic hyphomycetes: *Lemonniera brachycladia*, *Anguillospora crassa* and *Fluminispora ovalis*, **41**, 365–372
INGOLD, C. T. Physiological study of spore discharge in *Sordaria* (abs.)., **41**, 394
INGOLD, C. T. *Polycladium equiseti* gen.nov., sp.nov.: an aquatic hyphomycete on *Equisetum fluviatile*, **42**, 112–114
INGOLD, C. T. Jelly as a water-reserve in fungi, **42**, 475–478
INGOLD, C. T. Aquatic spora of Omo Forest, Nigeria, **42**, 479–485
INGOLD, C. T. *See* Hudson, H. J. and Ingold, C. T., **43**, 469–478
INGOLD, C. T. Another aquatic spore-type with clamp connexions, **44**, 27–30
INGOLD, C. T. AND BOOTH, B. Humidity and spore discharge in *Sordaria* (abs.), **45**, 588
INGOLD, C. T. AND ZOBERI, M. H. The asexual apparatus of Mucorales in relation to spore liberation, **46**, 115–134
INGOLD, C. T. A new species of *Ingoldia* from Britain, **47**, 103–108
INGOLD, C. T. Possible spore discharge mechanism in *Pyricularia*, **47**, 573–575
INGOLD, C. T. *Fomes fomentarius* on beech in Kent, **48**, 81–82
INGOLD, C. T. Hyphomycete spores from mountain torrents, **48**, 453–458
INGOLD, C. T., DANN, VALERIE AND MCDOUGALL, PATRICIA, J. *Tripospermum camelopardus* sp.nov., **51**, 51–56
INGOLD, C. T. More spores from rivers and streams, **51**, 137–143
INGOLD, C. T. Spore liberation in *Loramyces*, **51**, 323–325
INGOLD, C. T., MCDOUGALL, PATRICIA J. AND DANN, VALERIE. *Volucrispora graminea* sp.nov., **51**, 325–328
INGOLD, C. T. AND DANN, VALERIE. Spore-size and discharge in *Conidiobolus*, **51**, 589–591
INGOLD, C. T. AND OSO, B. A. Increased distance of discharge due to puffing in *Ascobolus*, **51**, 592–594
INGOLD, C. T. AND PEACH, JANET. Further observations on fruiting in *Sphaerobolus* in relation to light, **54**, 211–220
INGOLD, C. T. The glebal mass of *Sphaerobolus*, **56**, 105–113
INGOLD, C. T. An olpidioid fungus in the marine diatom *Chaetoceros*, **56**, 475
INGOLD, C. T. *See* Alloway, Judith M. and Ingold, C. T., **57**, 411–416
INGOLD, C. T. Presidential Address. *Sphaerobolus*: the story of a fungus, **58**, 179–195
INGOLD, C. T. *See* Alloway, J. M. and Ingold, C. T., **58**, 504–507
INGOLD, C. T. Aquatic hyphomycete spores from West Scotland, **61**, 251–255
INGOLD, C. T. Conidia of aquatic hyphomycetes from Swaziland, **61**, 607–609
INGOLD, C. T. Foam spora from Britain, **63**, 487–497
INGOLD, C. T. *Tricladium chaetocladium* sp.nov., an aquatic hyphomycete from Britain, **63**, 624–626
INGOLD, C. T. Conidia in the foam of two English streams, **65**, 522–527
INGOLD, C. T. *Camposporium marylandicum* Shearer from Britain, **67**, 532–533
INGRAM, D. S. *See* Tommerup, I. C., Ingram, D. S. and Sargent, J. A., **62**, 145–150

INGRAM, D. S., TOMMERUP, I. C. AND DIXON, G. R. The occurrence of oospores in lettuce cultivars infected with *Bremia lactucae* Regel, **64**, 149–153
INGRAM, RUTH, *Verticillium dahliae* var. *longisporum*, a stable diploid, **51**, 339–341
IQBAL, S. H. *See* Lucas, Maria T. and Iqbal, S. H., **52**, 87–97
IQBAL, S. H. AND WEBSTER, J. Pathogenicity of aquatic isolates of *Centrospora acerina* to carrots and parsnips, **53**, 486–490
IQBAL, S. H. New aquatic hyphomycetes, **56**, 343–352
IQBAL, S. H. *Gaeumannomyces leptosporus*, a new aquatic ascomycete, **58**, 346–348
IQBAL, S. H. New aquatic phycomycetes, **59**, 301–307
IQBAL, S. H. AND WEBSTER, J. The trapping of aquatic hyphomycete spores, **60**, 37–48
IQBAL, S. H. AND WEBSTER, J. Aquatic hyphomycete spora of the river Exe and its tributaries, **61**, 331–346
ISAAC, I. *See* Heale, J. B. and Isaac, I., **48**, 39–50
ISAAC, I. AND MACGARVIE, Q. Dormancy and germination of resting structures of *Verticillium* spp., **49**, 669–678
ISAAC, I. *See* Milton, J. M. and Isaac, I., **50**, 539–547
ISAAC, I. *See* Milton, J. M., Rogers, W. G. and Isaac, I., **56**, 61–65
ISAAC, I., PANADIAN, T. T., SARASWATHI-DEVI, L. AND DUBE, H. C. *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Tamil Nadu, **59**, 313–314
ISAAC, I. *See* Burge, M. N. and Isaac, I., **62**, 367–376
ISAAC, I. *See* Levy, Jean and Isaac, I., **67**, 91–94
ISLAM, N. AND AHMED, Q. A. The cause of tolerance of anthracnose (*Colletotrichum corchori*) in species and varieties of jute, **47**, 227–233
IVORY, M. H. A new variety of *Dothistroma pini* in Kenya, **50**, 289–297
IVORY, M. H. Spore germination and growth in culture of *Dothistroma pini* var. *keniensis*, **50**, 563–572
IVORY, M. H. Resistance to *Dothistroma* needle blight induced in *Pinus radiata* by maturity and shade, **59**, 205–214
IVORY, M. H. Infection of *Pinus radiata* foliage by *Scirrhia pini*, **59**, 365–375

JACKSON, G. AND WEBSTER, J. Growth of *Phallus aurantiacus* from cattle dung, **59**, 332–333
JACKSON, G. V. H. Overwintering of *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* from gooseberry as cleistocarps, **56**, 153–155
JACKSON, G. V. H. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. Perennation of *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* as cleistocarps, **62**, 73–87
JACKSON, G. V. H. Effects of urea on microflora and on cleistocarps of *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on detached blackcurrant leaves, **62**, 253–265
JACKSON, G. V. H. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. Formation of cleistothecia in *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, **65**, 491–496
JACKSON, G. V. H. *See* Martin, M., Gay, J. L. and Jackson, G. V. H., **66**, 473–487
JACKSON, G. V. H. AND GAY, J. L. Perennation of *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* as cleistothecia with particular reference to microbial activity, **66**, 463–471
JACKSON, R. M. *See* Reeves, R. J. and Jackson, R. M., **59**, 156–159
JACOBS, L. *See* Long, P. E. and Jacobs, L., **63**, 99–107
JAFFER, A. A. *See* Hocking, D., Setliff, E. C. and Jaffer, A. A., **51**, 227–232
JAIN, B. L. Two new species of *Curvularia*, **45**, 539–544
JAIN, B. L. *See* Subramanian, C. V. and Jain, B. L., **47**, 613–618
JALALUDDIN, M. Studies on *Rhizina undulata*. I. Mycelial growth and ascospore germination, **50**, 449–459
JALALUDDIN, M. Studies on *Rhizina undulata*. II. Observations and experiments in East Anglian plantations, **50**, 461–472
JALALUDDIN, M. *See* Azeemuddin, S. and Jalaluddin, M., **66**, 358–362
JANARDHANAN, P. S. *See* Wastie, R. L. and Janardhanan, P. S., **54**, 150–152
JANSEN, ELIZABETH. *See* de Boois, Hendericka M. and Jansen, Elizabeth **67**, 349–351
JARVIS, W. R. An apparatus for studying hygroscopic responses in fungal conidiophores, **43**, 525–528
JARVIS, W. R. Growth of isolates of *Phytophthora fragariae* Hickman in the presence of various polyphenols, **44**, 357–364
JARVIS, W. R. The dispersal of spores of *Botrytis cinerea* Fr. in a raspberry plantation, **45**, 549–559
JARVIS, W. R. Phototropism in *Botrytis cinerea*, **58**, 526–527
JAVED, Z. U. R. AND COLEY-SMITH, J. R. Studies on germination of sclerotia of *Sclerotium delphinii*, **60**, 441–451
JEATER, ANN. *See* Batts, C. C. V. and Jeater, Ann, **41**, 115–125
JEFFREE, C. E. A method for recrystallizing selected components of plant epicuticular waxes as surfaces for the growth of micro-organisms, **63**, 626–633
JEFFRIES, P. AND KIRK, P. M. New technique for the isolation of mycoparasitic Mucorales, **66**, 541–543
JENKYN, J. E. AND GRIFFITHS, ELLIS. Some effects of nutrition on *Rhynchosporium secalis*, **66**, 329–332
JENNINGS, D. H. *See* Jones, E. B. G. and Jennings, D. H., **47**, 619–625
JENNINGS, D. H. Sugar transport into fungi: An essay, **62**, 1–24
JENNINGS, D. H. *See* Galpin, Mary F. J. and Jennings, D. H., **65**, 477–483
JENNINGS, D. H. *See* Coggins, C. R. and Jennings, D. H., **65**, 488–491
JENNINGS, D. H. *See* Galpin, Mary F. J. and Jennings, D. H., **66**, 151–153
JENSEN, K. F. *See* Reynolds, P. E., Smith, W. H. and Jensen, K. F., **58**, 512–515
JENSEN, K. F. *See* Reynolds, P. E., Smith, W. H. and Jensen, K. F., **59**, 1–9
JEVES, T. M. AND COLEY-SMITH, J. R. Persistence and spread of *Stromatinia gladioli*, the cause of dry-rot disease of *Gladiolus*, **67**, 419–425
JHOOTY, J. S. Effect of CO_2 and O_2 on germination of *Erysiphe polygoni* conidia, **50**, 299–304
JINKS, J. L. Cytoplasmic variation in fungi (abs.), **41**, 394
JINKS, J. L. *See* Caten, C. E. and Jinks, J. L., **49**, 81–93
JIRJIS, R. I. *See* Moore, D. and Jirjis, R. I., **66**, 377–382
JOHNSON, D., WEBER, D. J. AND HESS, W. M. Lipids from conidia of *Erysiphe graminis tritici* (powdery mildew), **66**, 35–43
JOHNSON, R. *See* Chamberlain, N. H., Doodson, J. K. and Johnson, R. **55**, 187–190
JOHNSON, R., STUBBS, R. W., FUCHS, E. AND CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Nomenclature for physiologic races of *Puccinia striiformis* infecting wheat, **58**, 475–480
JOHNSON, R. P. C. *See* Jones, D. and Johnson, R. P. C., **55**, 83–87
JOHNSON, T. W. AND HUGHES, G. C. *Robillarda phragmitis* Cunnell in estuarine waters, **43**, 523–524
JOHNSTON, T. D. *See* Buczacki, S. T., Toxopeus, H., Mattusch, P., Johnston, T. D., Dixon, G. R. and Hobolth, L. A., **65**, 295–303
JONES, D. *See* Griffiths, Ellis and Jones, D., **46**, 285–294
JONES, D. AND WEBLEY, D. M. Lysis of the cell walls of yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) by soil fungi, **50**, 149–154
JONES, D. Examination of mycological specimens in the scanning electron microscope, **50**, 690–691
JONES, D. *See* Onions, Agnes H. S. and Jones, D., **51**, 151–152
JONES, D. An electron microscope study of the fine structure of *Acremoniella velata*, **51**, 515–518
JONES, D. Surface features of fungal spores as revealed in a scanning electron microscope, **51**, 608–610
JONES, D. Ultrastructure and composition of the cell walls of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, **54**, 351–360
JONES, D. AND JOHNSON, R. P. C. Ultrastructure of frozen, fractured and etched pycnidiospores of *Coniothyrium minitans*, **55**, 83–87
JONES, D. *See* Punithalingam, E. and Jones, D., **55**, 154–156

JONES, D. *See* Punithalingam, E. and Jones, D., **57**, 325–331
JONES, D. Frozen-etched spores of *Trichoderma viride*, **57**, 348–351
JONES, D., FARMER, V. C., BACON, J. S. D. AND WILSON, M. J. Comparison of ultrastructure and chemical components of cell walls of certain plant pathogenic fungi, **59**, 11–23
JONES, D. An unusual feature of the nulcear membrane in freeze-etched sporangiospores of *Mucor plumbeus*, **59**, 175–178
JONES, D. AND GRAY, E. G. Factors affecting germination of sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* from peas, **60**, 495–500
JONES, D. Fungicidal effects of the fumigant dazomet on sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in soil, **63**, 249–254
JONES, D. Ultrastructure of the stipe and apothecium of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, **63**, 386–389
JONES, D., MCHARDY, W. J. AND WILSON, M. J. Ultrastructure and chemical composition of spines in Mucorales, **66**, 153–157
JONES, D. GARETH AND COOKE, B. M. The epidemiology of *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*. I. A tentative key for assessing *Septoria tritici* infection on wheat heads, **53**, 39–46
JONES, D. GARETH. *See* Cooke, B. M. and Jones, D. Gareth, **54**, 221–226, 395–404
JONES, D. GARETH. *See* Emecz, T. I. and Jones, D. Gareth, **55**, 77–82
JONES, D. GARETH. *See* Cooke, B. M. and Jones, D. Gareth, **56**, 121–135
JONES, D. GARETH AND ODEBUNMI, KEHINDE. The epidemiology of *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*. IV. The effect of inoculation at different growth stages and on different plant parts, **56**, 281–288
JONES, D. GARETH AND ODEBUNMI, KEHINDE. The epidemiology of *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*. V. Effect of mixed inocula on disease symptoms and yield in two spring wheat varieties, **57**, 153–159
JONES, D. GARETH AND WILLIAMS, JILL R. Effect of paraquat on growth and sporulation of *Septoria nodorum* and *Septoria tritici*, **57**, 351 357
JONES, D. GARETH. *See* Williams, Jill R. and Jones D. Gareth, **59**, 273–283
JONES, D. GARETH. *See* Williams, Jill R. and Jones D. Gareth, **60**, 355–358
JONES, D. GARETH. *See* Williams, Jill R. and Jones D. Gareth, **61**, 33–39
JONES, D. GARETH. *See* Lee, Nai-Pin and Jones, D. Gareth, **62**, 208–211
JONES, D. GARETH AND LEE, NAI-PIN. Production of secondary conidia by *Septoria tritici* in culture, **62**, 212–213
JONES, D. R. In vitro culture of carnation rust, *Uromyces dianthi*, **58**, 29–36
JONES, D. R. Ultrastructure of septal pore in *Uromyces dianthi*, **61**, 227–235
JONES, D. R. Development of axenic cultures of the carnation rust fungus, *Uromyces dianthi*, **62**, 614–619
JONES, D. R. Axenic culture of *Protoventuria* and some further combinations of *Antennularia* species, **63**, 593–594
JONES, E. B. GARETH. Marine fungi, **45**, 93–114
JONES, E. B. GARETH. *Haligena spartinae* sp.nov., a pyrenomycete on *Spartina townsendii*, **45**, 245–248
JONES, E. B. GARETH. Some wood-inhabiting marine pyrenomycetes (abs.), **45**, 587
JONES, E. B. GARETH. Marine fungi. II. Ascomycetes and deuteromycetes from submerged wood and drift *Spartina*, **46**, 135–144
JONES, E. B. GARETH AND OLIVER, A. C. Occurrence of aquatic hyphomycetes on wood submerged in fresh and brackish water, **47**, 45–48
JONES, E. B. GARETH. *Nautosphaeria cristaminuta* gen. et sp.nov., a marine pyrenomycete on submerged wood, **47**, 97–102
JONES, E. B. GARETH AND JENNINGS, D. H. The effect of salinity on the growth of marine fungi in comparison with non-marine species, **47**, 619–625
JONES, E. B. GARETH. *Halonectria milfordensis* gen. et sp.nov., a marine pyrenomycete on submerged wood, **48**, 287–290
JONES, E. B. GARETH AND EATON, R. A. *Savoryella lignicola* gen. et sp.nov. from water-cooling towers, **52**, 161–165
JONES, E. B. GARETH. *See* Alderman, D. J. and Jones, E. B. Gareth, **57**, 213–225
JONES, E. B. GARETH AND STEWART, R. J. *Tricladium varium*, an aquatic hyphomycete on wood in water-cooling-towers, **59**, 163–166
JONES, E. B. GARETH AND WARD, A. W. Septate conidia in *Asteromyces cruciatus*, **61**, 181–186
JONES, E. B. GARETH. *See* Harrison, J. L. and Jones, E. B. Gareth, **62**, 283–288
JONES, E. B. GARETH. *See* Byrne, P. J. and Jones, E. B. Gareth, **65**, 185–200
JONES, E. B. GARETH. *See* Harrison, J. L. and Jones, E. B. Gareth, **65**, 389–394
JONES, F. R. Some Zoopagales from Kenya, **42**, 75–89
JONES, F. R. AND PEACH, MARY. *Acaulopage tetraceros* Drechsler var. *longa* var. nov. **42**, 95–96
JONES, F. R. Some recent work on the Zoopagales, **42**, 124
JONES, F. R. New English Zoopagales, **45**, 348–358
JONES, F. R. *Nematoctonus robustus* sp.nov., **47**, 57–61
JONES, G. W. *See* Mosse, Barbara and Jones, G. W., **51**, 604–608
JOUBERT, J. J. *See* Wallis, F. M. and Joubert, J. J., **62**, 519–525
JUNELL, LENA. Nomenclatural remarks on some species of Erysiphaceae, **48**, 539–548

KABLE, P. F. Spread of *Armillariella* sp. in a peach orchard, **62**, 89–98
KAFI, A. AND TARR, S. A. J. Concentric zonation in colonies of *Helminthosporium* spp. with special reference to *H. rostratum*, **46**, 549–559
KAFI, A. AND TARR, S. A. J. Growth, sporulation and conidial characteristics of five graminicolous species of *Helminthosporium*. I. Effect of nutrients, **49**, 327–337
KAFI, A. *See* Tarr, S. A. J. and Kafi, A., **51**, 771–777
KAISER, SAYED A. K. M. AND GUPTA, P. K. SEN. Serological and electrophoretic studies of three formae speciales of *Fusarium oxysporum*, **67**, 33–37
KAJORNCHAIYAKUL, P. AND BROWN, J. F. The infection process and factors affecting infection of sunflower by *Albugo tragopogi*, **66**, 91–95
KANE, D. F. *See* Lister, P. J., Webster, J. and Kane, D. F., **67**, 351–354
KAPOOR, J. N. New microfungi from India, **51**, 328–333
KAPOORIA, R. G. AND SINHA, S. Phylloplane mycoflora of pearl millet and its influence on the development of *Puccinia penniseti*, **53**, 153–155
KAR, A. K. AND MANDAL, M. *Cercospora* spp. from West Bengal, **53**, 337 360
KAR, A. K. AND MANDAL, M. New *Cercospora* spp. from West Bengal: II, **54**, 423–433
KAR, A. K. AND MAITY, M. K. New *Asterina* spp. from West Bengal, **54**, 435–444
KAR, A. K. AND MAITY, M. K. New pyrenomycetes from West Bengal, **55**, 1–7
KAR, A. K. AND MAITY, M. K. Pyrenomycetes of West Bengal: III, **56**, 189–193
KARAN, D. AND MULDER, J. L. *Pseudocercosporella gyrocarpi* sp.nov. on *Gyrocarpus* in India, **63**, 205–207
KARLING, J. S. *Nowakowskiella sculptura* sp.nov., **44**, 453–457
KAY, J. G. AND OWEN, H. Transmission of *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley grain, **60**, 405–411
KAY, J. G. AND OWEN, H. Host range of *Rhynchosporium secalis*, **60**, 413–422
KEEN, N. T. *See* Odwo, K. A., Munnecke, D. E., Sims, J. J. and Keen, N. T., **66**, 195–199

KEITH, R. W. *See* le Tourneau, D., Keith, R. W. and Hammond, D. L., **66**, 327–328
KEMP, R. F. O. AND BEVAN, E. A. New techniques for isolating spores of hymenomycetes, **42**, 308–311
KEMP, R. F. O. Inter-specific sterility in *Coprinus bisporus*, *C. congregatus* and other basidiomycetes, **54**, 488–489
KEMP, R. F. O. A new, cheap, high-power micromanipulator, **55**, 493–496
KEMP, R. F. O. Bifactorial incompatibility in the two-spored basidiomycetes *Coprinus sassii* and *C. bilanatus*, **62**, 547 555
KEMP, R. F. O. Breeding biology of *Coprinus* species in the section *Lanatuli*, **65**, 375–388
KEMP, R. F. O. A new interpretation of unilateral nuclear migration in fungi with special reference to *Podospora anserina*, **66**, 1–5
KENDRICK, W. B. *Helicoma monospora* sp.nov. from pine litter, **41**, 446–448
KENDRICK, W. B. *See* Brown, Juliet C. and Kendrick, W. B., **41**, 499 500
KENDRICK, W. B. *Sympodiella*, a new hyphomycete genus, **41**, 519 521
KENNEDY, B. W. AND ERWIN, D. C. Some factors influencing sporangium formation of a *Phytophthora* species isolated from lucerne in certain salt solutions, **44**, 291 297
KENNETH, R. AND KRANZ, J. *Plasmopara penniseti* sp.nov., a downy mildew of pearl millet in Ethiopia, **60**, 590 593
KENT, J. W. Application of statistical techniques to the analysis of fungal populations, **58**, 253–268
KENT, J. W. *See* Dickinson, C. H. and Kent, J. W., **58**, 269–280
KENT, S. S. AND STROBEL, G. A. Phytotoxin from *Septoria nodorum*, **67**, 354–358
KERR, A. The use of cellophane in growth studies on soil fungi, **41**, 14–16
KERR, A. A study of tomato root surface organisms antagonistic to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **44**, 365–371
KERR, A. AND SHANMUGANATHAN, N. Epidemiology of tea blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*). I. Sporulation, **49**, 139–145
KERR, A. AND RODRIGO, W. R. F. Epidemiology of tea blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*). III. Spore deposition and disease prediction, **50**, 49–55
KERR, A. AND RODRIGO, W. R. F. Epidemiology of tea blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*). IV. Disease forecasting, **50**, 609–614
KERR, JANET E. The life history and taxonomic position of *Venturia rumicis* (Desm.) Wint., **44**, 465–486
KEYWORTH, W. G. A modified La Rue cutter for selecting single spores and hyphal tips, **42**, 53–54
KEYWORTH, W. G. Wirestem of brassica seedlings caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, **42**, 398
KHAN, A. A. *See* Logan, C. and Khan, A. A., **52**, 9–17
KHAN, A. G. Occurrence of *Endogone* spores in West Pakistan soils, **56**, 217–224
KHAN, A. N. *See* Wheeler, B. E. J., Cook, R. T. A., Fagan, H. J., Achavasmit, P., Chandarasrivongs, C. and Khan, A. N., **60**, 177–186
KHAN, A. Z. M. N. A. AND HORA, F. B. New British record of *Tephrocybe mephitica*, **67**, 358 360
KHAN, A. Z. M. N. A. *Peziza natrophila* sp.nov., **67**, 540–543
KHAN, SAEED R. AND TALBOT, P. H. B. Monosporous sporangiola in *Mycotypha* and *Cunninghamella*, **65**, 29–39
KHAN, T. N. Effect of light on sporulation in *Drechslera tritici-repentis*, **56**, 309–311
KHAN, T. N. Host specialization by Western Australian isolates causing net blotch symptoms on *Hordeum*, **61**, 215 220
KHANNA, P. K. *See* Roy, R. Y., Dwivedi, R. S. and Khanna, P. K., **48**, 113–115
KIFFER, E. *See* Reisinger, O. and Kiffer, E., **62**, 289–294
KIMBROUGH, J. W. *See* Bell, A. and Kimbrough, J. W., **61**, 190–193
KING, J. E., COLHOUN, J. AND BUTLER, R. D. Changes in the ultrastructure of sporangia of *Phytophthora infestans* associated with indirect germination and ageing, **51**, 269–281
KING, J. E. AND BUTLER, R. D. Structure and development of flagella of *Phytophthora infestans*, **51**, 689–697
KING, J. E. *See* Warren, R. C., King, J. E. and Colhoun, J., **57**, 501–514
KING, J. E. *See* Warren, R. C., King, J. E. and Colhoun, J., **61**, 95–103
KIRBY, E. J. M. Host–parasite relations in the choke disease of grasses, **44**, 493–503
KIRK, P. M. *See* Jeffries, P., **66**, 541–543
KNIGHT, DOROTHY, E. Studies on *Didymella lycopersici* Kleb., the causal fungus of stem rot disease of tomatoes, **43**, 519–522
KNOYLE, J. MARY *See* Wilson, Irene M. and Knoyle, J. Mary, **44**, 55 71
KOHLMEYER, J. Intertidal and phycophilous fungi from Tenerife (Canary Islands), **50**, 137 147
KOHLMEYER, J. Check-list of New England marine fungi, **57**, 473 492
KORF, R. P. A correction, **43**, 688
KOTLABA, F. AND POUZAR, Z. Preliminary results on the staining of spores and other structures of homobasidiomycetes in cotton blue and its importance for taxonomy (abs.), **47**, 653–654
KOZAKIEWICZ, Z. AND CLARKE, J. H. Techniques for determining toxicity of propionic acid to fungi from stored grain, **61**, 355–367
KOZAKIEWICZ, ZOFIA. *See* Milward, Zofia, **66**, 319–324
KRAMER, C. L., PADY, S. M., CLARY, R. AND HAARD, R. Diurnal periodicity in aeciospore release of certain rusts, **51**, 679–687
KRAMER, C. L. *See* Pady, S. M. and Kramer, C. L., **53**, 449–454
KRAMER, C. L. *See* Pady, S. M. and Kramer, C. L., **56**, 81 87
KRANZ, J. *See* Kenneth, R. and Kranz, J., **60**, 590–593
KRANZ, J. *See* Sivanesan, A. and Kranz, J., **64**, 9–14
KUBIKOVA, J. The surface mycoflora of ash roots, **46**, 107–114
KUBOYE, ADUNOLA O., ANDERSON, J. G. AND SMITH, J. E. Control and autolysis of a spherical cell form of *Aspergillus niger*, **67**, 27–31
KUEHU, H. H. AND ORR, G. F. *Arachniotus ruber* (van Teighem) Schroeter, **47**, 553 558
KUKKONEN, I. Type of germination and taxonomic position of the genus *Anthracoidea*, **47**, 273 280
KULKARNI, U. K. Studies in the development and cytology of *Puccinia penniseti* Zimm., **41**, 65–73

LA TORRE, MARGARITA de. *See* Hawker, Lilian E., Fraymouth, Joan and la Torre, Margarita de, **50**, 129 136
LA TOUCHE, C. T. *Apinisia graminicola* gen. et sp.nov., **51**, 283 285
LABORDA, F., GARCIA ACHA, I. AND VILLANUEVA, J. R. Studies on a strepzyme capable of obtaining protoplasts from *Fusarium culmorum* conidia, **62**, 509–518
LABORDA, F., GARCIA ACHA, I., URUBURU, F. AND VILLANUEVA, J. R. Structure of conidial walls of *Fusarium culmorum*, **62**, 557 566
LACEY, J. Tuber infection by *Phytophthora infestans* (abs.), **46**, 302
LACEY, J. AND LACEY, MAUREEN E. Spore concentrations in the air of farm buildings, **47**, 547–552
LACEY, J. *See* Gams, W. and Lacey, J., **59**, 519–522
LACEY, J. Airborne spores in pastures, **64**, 265–281
LACEY, J. Potential hazards to animals and man from microorganisms in fodders and grain, **65**, 171–184
LACEY, MAUREEN E. *See* Gregory, P. H. and Lacey, Maureen E., **46**, 73–80

LACEY, MAUREEN E. *See* Gregory, P. H. and Lacey, Maureen E., **47**, 25–30
LACEY, MAUREEN E. *See* Lacey, J. and Lacey, Maureen E., **47**, 547–552
LAMB, R. J. AND RICHARDS, B. N. Some mycorrhizal fungi of *Pinus radiata* and *P. elliottii* var. *elliottii* in Australia, **54**, 371–378
LAMB, R. J. AND BROWN, J. F. Non-parasitic microflora on leaf surfaces of *Paspalum dilatatum*, *Salix babylonica* and *Eucalyptus stellulata*, **55**, 383–390
LAMB, R. J. AND RICHARDS, B. N. Survival potential of sexual and asexual spores of ectomycorrhizal fungi, **62**, 181–191
LAMB, R. J. Effect of D-glucose on utilization of single carbon sources by ectomycorrhizal fungi, **63**, 295–306
LANGCAKE, P. Sterols in potato leaves and their effects on growth and sporulation of *Phytophthora infestans*, **63**, 573–586
LANGCAKE, P. Uptake of sterols by *Phytophthora infestans*, their intracellular distribution and metabolism, **64**, 55–65
LANGDON, R. F. N. *See* Tommerup, Inez C. and Langdon, R. F. N., **55**, 477–482
LANGE, M. AND DISSING, H. The classification of *Geastrum* (abs.), **47**, 647–648
LAPWOOD, D. H. Field resistance and potato blight (*Phytophthora infestans*), **42**, 397
LAPWOOD, D. H. Varietal differences in the susceptibility of potato leaves to blight, **44**, 300
LAPWOOD, D. H. AND MCKEE, R. K. Dose-response relationships for infection of potato leaves by zoospores of *Phytophthora infestans*, **49**, 679–686
LAPWOOD, D. H. Observations on the infection of potato leaves by *Phytophthora infestans*, **51**, 233–240
LARGE, E. C. Presidential address. Pursuits of mycology, **44**, 1–23
LAST, F. T. Longevity of conidia of *Botrytis fabae* Sardiña, **43**, 673–680
LAST, F. T. The saprophytic flora of the phyllosphere, **44**, 300
LAST, F. T. AND DEIGHTON, F. C. The non-parasitic microflora on the surfaces of living leaves, **48**, 83–99
LAST, F. T., PRICE, D., DYE, D. W. AND HAY, E. M. Lyophilization of sterile fungi, **53**, 328–330
LAUNDON, G. F. *Uredopeltis* (Uredinales), **46**, 503–504
LAUNDON, G. F. *Angusia* (Uredinales), **47**, 327–329
LAUNDON, G. F. Terminology in the rust fungi, **50**, 189–194
LAUNDON, G. F. The taxonomy of the imperfect rusts, **50**, 349–353
LAUNDON, G. F. A cold method for preparing dried reference cultures, **51**, 603–604
LAUNDON, G. F. A new reinforcement for sealed fluid microslide mounts **56**, 317–318
LAUNDON, G. F. Delimitation of aecial from uredinial states, **58**, 344–346
LAUNDON, G. F. *Uromyces fallens* and *U. trifolii-repentis* in New Zealand, **61**, 83–87
LAUNDON, G. F. *Botryosphaeria obtusa*, *B. stevensii* and *Otthia spiraeae* in New Zealand, **61**, 369–374
LAUNDON, G. F. New name for a New Zealand *Phragmidium*, **67**, 177
LAWRENCE, J. S. *See* Meredith, D. S. and Lawrence, J. S., **52**, 459–476
LAWRENCE, J. S. *See* Meredith, D. S. and Lawrence, J. S., **54**, 265–281
LAWRENCE, J. S. *See* Meredith, D. S., Lawrence, J. S. and Firman, I. D., **60**, 547–554
LAWTON, JUNE R. The formation and closure of the constricting rings in two nematode-catching hyphomycetes, **50**, 195–205
LE TOURNEAU, D. *See* Wang, S.-Y. C. and Le Tourneau, D., **59**, 509–512
LE TOURNEAU, D. Alcohol-soluble sugars and sugar alcohols produced from glucose by *Verticillium* spp., **62**, 619–622
LE TOURNEAU, D., KEITH, R. W. AND HAMMOND, D. L. Degradation of some phenols in liquid media by *Verticillium dahliae*, **66**, 327–328
LEACH, C. M. A comparison of the light requirements necessary to induce reproduction in three fungi (abs.), **46**, 302
LEACH, C. M. The relationship of visible and ultraviolet light to sporulation of *Alternaria chrysanthemi*, **47**, 153–158
LEACH, C. M. Regulation of perithecium development and maturation in *Pleospora herbarum* by light and temperature, **57**, 295–315
LEACH, C. M. *See* Punithalingam, E., Tulloch, M. and Leach, C. M., **59**, 341–347
LEACH, R. AND MOORE, K. G. Sporulation of *Botrytis fabae* on sugar cultures, **49**, 593–601
LEADBEATER, G. *See* Richardson, M. J. and Leadbeater, G., **58**, 205–215
LEAKEY C. L. A. *Dactuliophora*, a new genus of Mycelia sterilia from tropical Africa, **47**, 341–350
LEAL, J. A. AND GOMEZ-MIRANDA, BEGOÑA. The effect of light and darkness on the germination of the oospores of certain species of *Phytophthora* on some synthetic media, **48**, 491–494
LEAL, J. A. AND GOMEZ-MIRANDA, BEGOÑA, Effect of aminoacids and organic acids on the sexual reproduction of species of *Phytophthora* and *Pythium*, **50**, 77–84
LEAL, J. A. *See* Coll, J. and Leal, J. A., **59**, 107–114
LEATHER, R. I. A canker and wilt disease of pimento (*Pimenta officinalis*), caused by *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in Jamaica, **49**, 213–218
LEE, D. L. The fine structure of *Blastocystis* from the caecum of turkey, **54**, 313–317
LEE, J. D. *See* Dart, R. K., Stretton, R. J. and Lee, J. D., **66**, 525–529
LEE, J. D. *See* Dart, R. K., Lee, J. D. and Stretton, R. J., **67**, 327–328
LEE, N.-P. AND JONES, D. G. Rapid method for spore production in three *Septoria* species, **62**, 208–211
LEE, N.-P. *See* Jones, D. G. and Lee, N.-P., **62**, 212–213
LEELAVATHY, K. M. *See* Roy, R. Y. and Leelavathy, K. M., **49**, 495–498
LEGG, B. J. *See* Bainbridge, A. and Legg, B. J., **66**, 495–498
LEHAN, M. *See* Broadbent, D., Hemming, H. G. and Lehan, M., **62**, 625–626
LEHMANN, P. F. Unusual fungi on pine leaf litter induced by urea and urine, **67**, 251–253
LE'-JOHN, H. B. Sierra Leone freshwater hyphomycetes, **48**, 261–264
LENNE, JILLIAN M. AND PARBERY, D. G. Phyllosphere antagonists and appressorium formation in *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, **66**, 334–336
LENTZ, P. I. AND HAWKSWORTH, D. L. Typication of *Ascotricha* species described by L. M. Ames, **57**, 317–324
LEPIDI, A. A. *See* Bertoldi, M. de, Lepidi, A. A. and Nuti, M. P., **60**, 77–85
LEPIDI, A. A. *See* Nuti, M. P., Brooks, J. B. and Lepidi, A. A., **64**, 79–87
LESLIE, R. AND PARBERY, D. G. Growth of *Verticillium lecanii* on medium containing sodium fluoride, **58**, 351–352
LETHAM, D. B. Stimulation by light of apothecial initial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, **65**, 333–335
LEVY, JEAN AND ISAAC, I. Colonization of host tissue of varying resistance to *Verticillium dahliae*, **67**, 91–94
LEWIS, B. G. *See* Carlile, M. J., Lewis, B. G., Mordue, Elizabeth M. and Northover, J., **44**, 129–133
LEWIS, B. G. Efforts of irrigation on potato common scab (abs.), **47**, 302
LEWIS, B. G. *See* Cowan, M. C., Thain, J. F. and Lewis, B. G., **58**, 91–102

LEWIS, B. G. *See* Cowan, M. C., Lewis, B. G. and Thain, J. F., **58**, 103–112
LEWIS, B. G. *See* Cowan, M. C., Lewis, B. G. and Thain, J. F., **58**, 113–126
LEWIS, B. G. AND DAY, J. R. Behaviour of uredospore germtubes of *Puccinia graminis tritici* in relation to the fine structure of wheat leaf surfaces, **58**, 139–145
LEWIS, B. G. *See* Cowan, M. C., Thain, J. F. and Lewis, B. G., **58**, 161–164
LEWIS, D. The mycelium as a biochemical and genetical unit, **44**, 458–459
LEWIS, D. J. *See* Nolan, R. A. and Lewis, D. J., **62**, 163–179
LEWIS, L. A. AND DECARIS, B. The induction of apothecial formation in *Ascobolus immersus* by spermatization technique, **63**, 197–199
LEWIS, L. A. Effect of visible light on the partial synchronization of meiosis in *Ascobolus immersus*, **65**, 148–152
LEWIS, P. N. *See* Harvey, R., Lyon, A. G. and Lewis, P. N., **53**, 155–156
LEWIS, P. N. *See* Harvey, R., Hodgkiss, I. J. and Lewis, P. N., **53**, 269–278
LIM, G. *See* Morgan-Jones, G. and Lim, G., **51**, 165–167
LINDSEY, B. I. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Lindsey, B. I., **65**, 201–209
LINDSEY, B. I. AND PUGH, G. J. F. Succession of microfungi on attached leaves of *Hippophaë rhamnoides*, **67**, 61–67
LINDSEY, B. I. AND PUGH, G. J. F. Distribution of microfungi over the surfaces of attached leaves of *Hippophaë rhamnoides*, **67**, 427–433
LITTLE, R. AND MANNERS, J. G. Somatic recombination in yellow rust of wheat (*Puccinia striiformis*). I. The production and possible origin of two new physiologic races, **53**, 251–258
LITTLE, R. AND MANNERS, J. G. Somatic recombination in yellow rust of wheat (*Puccinia striiformis*). II. Germ tube fusions, nuclear number and nuclear size, **53**, 259–267
LITTLEFIELD, L. J. AND BRACKER, C. E. Ultrastructure of septa in *Melampsora lini*, **56**, 181–188
LITTLEFIELD, L. J. Scanning electron microscopy of internal tissues of rust-infected flax, **63**, 208–211
LITTLEFIELD, L. J. *See* Watkins, J. E. and Littlefield, L. J., **66**, 362–363
LLOYD, G. I., ANDERSON, J. G., SMITH, J. E. AND MORRIS, E. O. Conidiation and esterase synthesis in *Aspergillus niger*, **59**, 63–70
LLOYD, L. S. AND WILSON, IRENE M. Development of the perithecium in *Lulworthia medusa* (Ell. & Ev.) Cribb & Cribb, a saprophite on *Spartina townsendii*, **45**, 354–372
LOCKE, T. AND COLHOUN, J. *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* as a seed-borne pathogen, **60**, 594–595
LODGE, E. *See* Valadon, L. R. G. and Lodge, E., **55**, 9–15
LODHA, B. C. AND CHANDRA REDDY, K. R. *Hyphodiscosia* gen.nov. from India, **62**, 418–421
LODHA, B. C. *See* Taparia, S. C. and Lodha, B. C., **62**, 633–634
LOGAN, C. AND KHAN, A. A. Comparative studies of *Phoma* spp. associated with potato gangrene in Northern Ireland, **52**, 9–17
LOGAN, C. AND O'NEILL, R. Production of an antibiotic by *Phoma exigua*, **55**, 67–75
LOMAS, NORMA. *See* Webster, J. and Lomas, Norma, **47**, 535–540
LONG, P. E. AND JACOBS, L. Aseptic fruiting of the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*, **63**, 99–107
LONG, P. G. AND COOKE, R. C. Fungal factors and density-induced mortality in plant species, **52**, 49–55
LOPEZ-BELMONTE, F. *See* García Acha, Isabel, Aguirre, M. J. R., Lopez-Belmonte, F., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **49**, 603–609
LOPEZ-REAL, J. M. Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. I. Morphological aspects, **64**, 465–471.
LOPEZ-REAL, J. M. AND SWIFT, M. J. Formation of pseudosclerotia ('zone lines') in wood decayed by *Armillaria mellea* and *Stereum hirsutum*. II. Formation in relation to the moisture content of the wood, **64**, 473–481
LOVELESS, A. R. *See* Royes, Joy and Loveless, A. R., **43**, 571–577
LOVELESS, A. R. Use of the honeydew state in the identification of ergot species, **47**, 205–213
LOVELESS, A. R. *Claviceps fusiformis* sp.nov., the causal agent of an agalactia of sows, **50**, 15–18
LOVELESS, A. R. A new species of *Claviceps* on Cyperaceae, **50**, 19–22
LOVELESS, A. R. Conidial evidence for host restriction in *Claviceps purpurea*, **56**, 419–434
LOVELESS, A. R. AND PEACH, JANET M. Evidence for the genotypic control of spore size in *Claviceps purpurea*, **63**, 612–616
LOVELESS, A. R. *See* Peach, Janet M. and Loveless, A. T., **64**, 328–331
LOWINGS, P. H. AND GARCIA ACHA, ISABEL. Some factors reflecting growth of *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) De Bary. I. *P. infestans* on living potato leaves, **42**, 491–501
LUCAS, MARIA T. *See* Webster, J. and Lucas, Maria T., **42**, 332–342
LUCAS, MARIA T. *See* Webster, J. and Lucas, Maria T., **44**, 417–436
LUCAS, MARIA T. *See* Williams, C. N. and Lucas, Maria T., **45**, 200–204
LUCAS, MARIA T. Culture studies on Portuguese species of *Leptosphaeria*, **46**, 361–367
LUCAS, MARIA T. AND WEBSTER, J. Conidia of *Pleospora scirpicola* and *P. valesiaca*, **47**, 247–256
LUCAS, MARIA T. Two species of *Pleospora* on succulents and their life history, **48**, 415–416
LUCAS, MARIA T. AND WEBSTER, J. Conidial states of British species of *Leptosphaeria*, **50**, 85–121
LUCAS, MARIA T. Culture studies on Portuguese species of *Leptosphaeria*: II, **51**, 411–415
LUCAS, MARIA T. AND IQBAL, S. H. Studies on some West Pakistan species of *Pleospora*, **52**, 287–297
LUCAS, MARIA T. AND SUTTON, B. C. *Heptameria* Rehm & Thüm. **57**, 283–287
LUCAS, M. T. AND CARVALHO, A. B. Pear fruit rot caused by *Coremiella cubispora*, **63**, 206–208
LUCAS, R. L. *See* Wilkinson, Valerie and Lucas, R. L., **53**, 297–299
LUITEN, BERNARDA. *See* Samson, R. A. and Luiten, Bernarda, **64**, 338–340
LUPTON, F. G. H. AND MACER, R. C. F. Inheritance of resistance to yellow rust (*Puccinia glumarum* Erikss. & Henn.) in seven varieties of wheat, **45**, 21–45
LUTLEY, M. AND WILSON, I. M. Development and fine structure of ascospores in the marine fungus *Ceriosporopsis halima*, **58**, 392–403
LUTLEY, M. AND WILSON, I. M. Observations on the fine structure of ascospores of marine fungi: *Halosphaeria appendiculata*, *Torpedospora radiata* and *Corollospora maritima*, **59**, 219–227
LUTTRELL, E. S. Paraphysoids, pseudoparaphyses and apical paraphyses, **48**, 135
LYON, A. G. *See* Harvey, R., Lyon, A. G. and Lewis, P. N., **53**, 155–156
LYTHGOE, J. N. Taxonomic notes on the genera *Heliostylum* and *Chaetostylum* (Mucoraceae), **41**, 135–141
LYTHGOE, J. N. Effect of light and temperature on growth and development in *Thamnidium elegans* Link, **44**, 199–213
LYTHGOE, J. N. Effect of light and temperature on sporangium development in *Thamnidium elegans* Link, **45**, 161–168

MCARDLE, MAURA. *See* Darling, W. M. and McArdle, Maura, **42**, 235–242

MACAULEY, J. B. AND THROWER, L. B. *Readeriella*, a little-known genus of Sphaeropsidales, **48**, 105–111

MACAULEY, B. J. AND THROWER, L. B. Succession of fungi in leaf litter of *Eucalyptus regnans*, **49**, 509–520

MACAULEY, B. J. AND GRIFFIN, D. M. Effects of carbon dioxide and oxygen on the activity of some soil fungi, **53**, 53–62

MACAULEY, B. J. AND GRIFFIN, D. M. Effect of carbon dioxide and the bicarbonate iron on the growth of some soil fungi, **53**, 223–228

MACAULEY, B. J. *See* Ashton, D. H. and Macauley, B. J., **58**, 377–386

MACAULEY, B. J. Quantitative technique for assessing colonization of leaf litter of *Eucalyptus regnans* by *Penicillium lapidosum*, **59**, 173–175

MCBRIDE, R. P. Larch leaf waxes utilized by *Sporobolomyces roseus* in situ, **58**, 329–331

MCCARTHY, G. J. P. *See* Alcorn, J. L., Punithalingam, E. and McCarthy, G. J. P., **66**, 351–355

MACCARTNEY, M. E. *See* Cowan, M. I., Glen, A. T., Hutchinson, S. A. Maccartney, M. E., Mackintosh, J. M. and Moss, A. M., **60**, 347–351

MCCLURE, W. KATHARINE. *See* Robinson, P. M., Park, D. and McClure, W. Katharine, **52**, 447–450

MCDONALD, D. The influence of the developing groundnut fruit on soil mycoflora, **53**, 393–406

MCDONALD, D. Fungal infection of groundnut fruit before harvest, **54**, 453–460

MCDONALD, D. Fungal infection of groundnut fruit after maturity and during drying, **54**, 461–472

MCDONALD, E. A. AND STRANGE, R. N. Effects of temperature shocks, hydration and leaching on the subsequent germination of uredospores of *Puccinia striiformis*, **66**, 555–557

MACDONALD, J. A. Two biological races of *Uromyces lineolatus* (Desm.) Schroet., **41**, 178–184

MACDONALD, J. A. AND CARTTER, MARGARET A. The rhizomorphs of *Marasmius androsaceus* Fries, **44**, 72–78

MACDONALD, J. A. *See* Glendinning, D., Macdonald, J. A. and Grainger, J., **46**, 595–603

MACDONALD, J. A. *See* Hassan, A. and Macdonald, J. A., **56**, 451–461

MCDONALD, W. C. *See* Shipton, W. A. and McDonald, W. C., **55**, 329–332

MCDONNELL, K. Relationship of pectic enzymes and pathogenicity in the *Fusarium* wilt of tomatoes, **45**, 55–62

MCDOUGALL, PATRICIA J. *See* Ingold, C. T., Dann, Valerie and McDougall, Patricia, J., **51**, 51–56

MACFARLANE, I. Transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by *Olpidium* (abs.), **47**, 144

MACFARLANE, I. Germination of resting spores of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, **55**, 97–112

MACFARLANE, I. *Lagena radicicola* and *Rhizophydium graminis*, two common and neglected fungi, **55**, 113–116

MACGARVIE, Q. *See* Isaac, I. and MacGarvie, Q., **49**, 669–678

MACGARVIE, Q. AND ISAAC, I. Structure and behaviour of the nuclei of *Verticillium* spp., **49**, 687–693

MACGARVIE, Q. D. *Diplorhinotrichum juncicola* sp.nov. causing a disease of *Juncus effusus*, **48**, 269–271

MACGARVIE, Q. D. *Appendicula calostroma*, **53**, 493–495

MCGINNIS, M. R. AND AJELLO, L. *Scolecobasidium tshawytshae*, **63**, 202–203

MCHARDY, W. J. *See* Jones, D., McHardy, W. J. and Wilson, M. J., **66**, 153–157

MCHUGH, R. *See* Ing, B. and McHugh, R., **51**, 215–220

MCILWAINE, R. S. AND MALONE, J. P. Effects of chloropicria soil treatment on the microflora of soil and ryegrass roots and on ryegrass yield, **67**, 113–120

MCINTOSH, A. F. *See* Ng, A. M. L., Smith, J. E. and McIntosh, A. F., **63**, 13–20

MCINTOSH, A. F. *See* Ng, A. M. L., Smith, J. E. and McIntosh, A. F., **63**, 57–66

MACKINTOSH, J. M. *See* Cowan, M. I., Glen, A. T., Hutchinson, S. A., Maccartney, M. E., Mackintosh, J. M. and Moss, A. M., **60**, 347–351

MACINTYRE, D. *See* Elliott, C. G. and MacIntyre, D., **60**, 311–316

MCKEE, R. K. Observations on infection by *Phytophthora infestans*, **47**, 365–374

MCKEE, R. K. *see* Lapwood, D. H. and McKee, R. K., **49**, 679–686

MCKEE, R. K. Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on zoospores of *Phytophthora infestans*, **52**, 281–291

MCKENZIE, E. H. C. AND HUDSON, H. J. Mycoflora of rust-infected and non-infected plant material during decay, **66**, 223–238

MCKENZIE, E. H. C. *See* Hudson, H. J., McKenzie, E. H. C. and Tommerup, I. C., **66**, 359–362

MCLAIN, M. *See* Evans, E., Taylor, J. W. H., Runham, R. and McLain, M., **45**, 81–92

MACLEAN, D. J. *See* Rawlinson, C. J. and Maclean, D. J., **61**, 590–593

MACLEAN, D. J. Cultural and nutritional studies on variant strains in the wheat stem rust fungus, **62**, 333–349

MCNABB, R. F. R. *See* Baylis, G. T. S., McNabb, R. F. R. and Morrison, T. M., **46**, 378–384

MCNABB, R. F. R. Some auriculariaceous fungi from the British Isles, **48**, 187–192

MCNABB, R. F. R. The identity of *Hypsilophora*, **52**, 506–509

MCROBBIE, D. I., PARKER, M. S., SMITH, J. E. AND ANDERSON, J. G. Influence of temperature, media and preservative on spore swelling of *Aspergillus niger* and *Trichoderma viride*, **59**, 115–122

MCROBBIE, D. I. AND PARKER, M. S. The influence of time of addition of antifungal agents upon their inhibition of developing fungal spores, **65**, 279–283

MABADEJE, S. A. *See* Afanide, Benedicta, Mabadeje, S. A. and Naqvi, S. H. Z., **66**, 505–507

MABADEJE, SAIDA A. *Curvularia* leaf spot of maize, **52**, 267–271

MABADEJE, SAIDA A. *See* Tribe, H. T. and Mabadeje, Saida A., **58**, 127–137

MACER, R. C. F. Further observations on the saprophytic and parasitic behaviour of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, **43**, 461

MACER, R. C. F. Breeding for resistance to yellow rust in wheat, **44**, 135

MACER, R. C. F. *See* Lupton, F. G. H. and Macer, R. C. F., **45**, 21–45

MACER, R. C. F. Further investigations into the inheritance of resistance to *Puccinia striiformis* in wheat (abs.), **47**, 300

MACER, R. C. F. *See* Hughes, H. P. and Macer, R. C. F., **47**, 477–484

MACER, R. C. F. *See* Moseman, J. G., Macer, R. C. F. and Greeley, L. W., **48**, 479–489

MACER, R. C. F. The occurrence of a virulent and genetically stable physiologic race of *Puccinia striiformis*, **50**, 305–310

MACER, R. C. F. Presidential address. Plant pathology in a changing world, **65**, 351–367

MADELIN, M. F. Visible changes in the vegetative mycelium of *Coprinus lagopus* Fr. at the time of fruiting, **43**, 105–110

MADELIN, M. F. *See* Clerk, G. C. and Madelin, M. F., **48**, 193–209

MADELIN, M. F. *Trichothecium acridiorum* (Trabut) comb.nov. on red locusts **49**, 275–288

MADELIN, M. F. *See* Yadav, A. S. and Madelin, M. F., **51**, 249–259, 261–267

MADELIN, M. F. *See* Uduebo, Agnes E. and Madelin, M. F., **63**, 33–44

MADELIN, M. F. *See* Uduebo, Agnes E. and Madelin, M. F., **63**, 45–56

MADELIN, M. F. AND DORABJEE, SHAIDA. Conidium ontogeny in *Wallemia sebi*, **63**, 121–130

MADDISON, A. C. AND MANNERS, J. G. Sunlight and viability of cereal rust uredospores, **59**, 429–443
MADDISON, A. C. AND MANNERS, J. G. Lethal effects of artificial ultraviolet radiation on cereal rust uredospores, **60**, 471–494
MADHUSUDAN, T. *See* Godse, D. B., Madhusudan, T., Zogyaraj, D. J. and Patil, R. B., **67**, 169–171
MAHMOOD, TARIQ. *See* Arx, J. A. von and Mahmood, Tariq, **51**, 611–613
MAINWARING, H. R. AND WILSON, IRENE M. The life cycle and cytology of an apomictic *Podospora*, **51**, 663–677
MAITY, M. K. *See* Kar, A. K. and Maity, M. K., **54**, 435–444
MAITY, M. K. *See* Kar, A. K. and Maity, M. K., **55**, 1–7
MAITY, M. K. *See* Kar, A. K. and Maity, M. K., **56**, 189–193
MALALASEKERA, R. A P. AND COLHOUN, J. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. III. Water relations and infection of wheat seedlings by *Fusarium culmorum*, **51**, 711–720
MALALASEKERA, R. A. P. AND COLHOUN, J. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. V. A technique for the examination of wheat seed infected with *Fusarium culmorum*, **52**, 187–193
MALALASEKERA, R. A. P., SANDERSON, F. R. AND COLHOUN, J. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. IX. Penetration and invasion of wheat seedlings by *Fusarium culmorum* and *F. nivale*, **60**, 453–462
MALCOLMSON, JEAN F. Assessment of field resistance to blight (*Phytophthora infestans*) in potatoes, **67**, 321–325
MALCOLMSON, JEAN F. A consideration of the species of *Phoma* which parasitize potatoes, **41**, 413–418
MALCOLMSON, JEAN F. A study of *Erwinia* isolates obtained from soft rots and blackleg of potatoes, **42**, 261–269
MALCOLMSON, JEAN F. AND GRAY, ELIZABETH G. Fungi assigned to *Phoma exigua*, with special reference to those causing gangrene of potato, **51**, 618–620
MALCOLMSON, JEAN F. Races of *Phytophthora infestans* occurring in Great Britain, **53**, 417–423
MALIK, K. A. AND EGGINS, H. O. W. A perfusion technique to study the fungal ecology of cellulose deterioration, **54**, 289–301
MALIK, M. M. S. AND BATTS, C. C. V. The infection of barley to loose smut (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.), **43**, 117–125
MALIK, M. M. S. AND BATTS, C. C. V. The development of loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*) in the barley plant, with observations on spore formation in nature and in culture, **43**, 126–131
MALONE, J. P. *See* McIlwaine, R. S. and Malone, J. P., **67**, 113–120
MANANDHAR, K. L. AND APINIS, A. E. Temperature relations in *Monascus*, **57**, 465–472
MANAP AHMAD, A. *See* Hayes, A. J. and Manap Ahmad, A., **65**, 403–412
MANDAL, M. *See* Kar, A. K. and Mandal, M., **53**, 337–360
MANDAL, M. *See* Kar, A. K. and Mandal, M., **54**, 423–433
MANDRYK, M. *See* Shepherd, C. J. and Mandryk, M., **45**, 233–244
MANGAN, AEDINE. *Scopulariopsis hibernica* sp.nov., **48**, 617–620
MANGAN, AEDINE. An effect of temperature change on hyphal branching, **51**, 596–598
MANGAN, AEDINE. A new method for the detection of *Pleospora bjoerlingii* infection of sugar-beet seed, **57**, 169–172
MANN, BRENDA. Role of pectic enzymes in the *Fusarium* wilt syndrome of tomato, **45**, 169–178
MANNERS, J. G. *Puccinia striiformis* Westend. var. *dactylidis* var.nov., **43**, 65–68
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Valadon, L. R. G., Manners, J. G. and Myers, A., **45**, 573–586
MANNERS, J. G. AND HOSSAIN, S. M. M. Effect of temperature and humidity on conidial germination in *Erysiphe graminis*, **46**, 225–234
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Hossain, S. M. M. and Manners, J. G., **47**, 39–44
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Plumb, R. T., Manners, J. G. and Myers, A., **51**, 563–573
MANNERS, J. G. Presidential Address. The rust diseases of wheat and their control, **52**, 177–186
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Little, R. and Manners, J. G., **53**, 251–258, 259–267
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Sivanesan, A. and Manners, J. G., **55**, 191–204
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Hammett, K. R. W. and Manners, J. G., **56**, 387–401
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Maddison, A. C. and Manners, J. G., **59**, 429–443
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Maddison, A. C. and Manners, J. G., **60**, 471–494
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Hammett, K. R. W. and Manners, J. G., **61**, 121–133
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Ward, S. V. and Manners, J. G., **62**, 119–128
MANNERS, J. G. *See* Hammett, K. R. W. and Manners, J. G., **62**, 267–282
MANOHARACHARY, C. AND RAMARAO, P. *Thielavia boothii* sp.nov. from pond mud, **61**, 196–198
MANSFIELD, J. W., DIX, N. J. AND PERKINS, ANNE M. Role of the phytoalexin pisatin in controlling saprophytic fungal growth on pea leaves, **64**, 507–511
MANTELL, S. H. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. *Rosellinia* and white root rot of *Narcissus* in the Scilly Isles, **60**, 23–35
MANTLE, P. G. Hypersensitivity of wheat to loose smut, **43**, 462
MANTLE, P. G. Futher observations on an abnormal reaction of wheat to loose smut, **44**, 529–545
MANTLE, P. G. Persistence of loose smut infection within the growing point region of susceptible wheat varieties, **44**, 546–548
MANTLE, P. G. Competitive association of loose smut and bunt in wheat, **45**, 75–80
MANTLE, P. G. Growth of *Atkinsonella hypoxylon* in pure culture, **50**, 497–498
MANTLE, P. G. AND TONOLO, A. Relationship between the morphology of *Claviceps purpurea* and the production of alkaloids, **51**, 499–505
MANTLE, P. G. Development of alkaloid production in vitro by a strain of *Claviceps purpurea* from *Spartina townsendii*, **52**, 381–392
MANTLE, P. G. AND WAIGHT, E. S. Occurrence of psilocybin in the sporophores of *Psilocybe semilanceata*, **53**, 303–304
MANTLE, P. G., MORRIS, L. J. AND HALL, S. W. Fatty-acid composition of sphacelial and sclerotial growth forms of *Claviceps purpurea* in relation to the production of ergoline alkaloids in culture, **53**, 441–447
MANTLE, P. G. Fatty-acid composition of triglyceride oils from sphacelial, sclerotial and stromatal tissues of *Claviceps purpurea* and *Claviceps sulcata*, **59**, 325–327
MANTLE, P. G. An unusual parasitic association between *Claviceps purpurea* and rye, **59**, 327–329
MANTLE, P. G. AND MELLOWS, G. Production of hirsutanes by *Stereum complicatum*, **61**, 513–519
MANTLE, P. G. AND SHAW, S. Role of ascospore production by *Claviceps purpurea* in aetiology of ergot disease in male sterile wheat, **67**, 17–22
MARAITE, H. *See* Meyer, J. A. and Maraite, H., **57**, 371–377
MARAMBA, P. AND CLERK, G. C. Survival of conidia of *Trachysphaera fructigena*, **63**, 391–393
MARASAS, W. F. O. *See* Van Wyk, P. S., Marasas, W. F. O. and Hattingh, M. J., **66**, 489–494
MARASAS, W. F. O. *See* Sutton, B. C. and Marasas, W. F. O., **67**, 69–76
MARCHANT, R. The stability of macroconidial septation in *Fusarium culmorum*, **48**, 441–445
MARCHANT, R. The fine structure and development of the fructification of *Lycoperdon perlatum*, **53**, 63–68

MARCHANT, R. The root surface of *Ammophila arenaria* as a substrate for micro-organisms, **54**, 479–482
MARKS, G. C. *See* Weste, Gretna and Marks, G. C., **63**, 559–572
MARSHALL, ALISON M. AND HUTCHINSON, S. A. Biological activity of volatile metabolites from cultures of *Fomes scutellatus*, **55**, 239–251
MARTIN, J. F. AND NICOLAS, G. Physiology of spore germination in *Penicillium notatum* and *Trichoderma lignorum*, **55**, 141–148
MARTIN, J. F. *See* Burguillo, P. F., Nicolas, G. and Martin, J. F., **59**, 512–516
MARTIN, J. T. The leaf cuticle in relation to fungal invasion, **44**, 299
MARTIN, M., GAY, J. L. AND JACKSON, G. V. H. Electron microscope study of developing and mature cleistothecia of *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, **66**, 473–487
MARTINELLI, S. D. AND BAINBRIDGE, B. W. Phenoloxidases of *Aspergillus nidulans*, **63**, 361–370
MARTINELLI, S. D. Conidiation of *Aspergillus nidulans* in submerged culture, **67**, 121–128
MARVANOVÁ, LUDMILA. *Lemonniera centrosphaera* sp.nov., **51**, 613–616
MARVANOVÁ, LUDMILA. Spore formation in *Culicidospora gravida*, **55**, 156–158
MARVANOVÁ, LUDMILA, AND NILSSON, S. Validation of aquatic hyphomycete names, **57**, 531–532
MARVANOVÁ, LUDMILA. Notes on *Lateriramulosa uni-inflata*, **60**, 145–147
MARVANOVÁ, LUDMILA. Two new *Blastobotrys* species, **66**, 217–222
MASON, P. J. *See* Crosse, R. and Mason, P. J., **62**, 603–609
MASON, P. J. AND CROSSE, R. Crystalline inclusions in hyphae of the Glaucus group of Aspergilli, **65**, 129–134
MATHEW, K. T. Morphogenesis of mycelial strands in the cultivated mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*, **44**, 285–290
MATHISON, G. E. Some aspects of the physiology of *Keratinomyces ajelloi* Vanbreuseghem (abs.), **45**, 430
MATHISON, G. E. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Mathison, G. E., **45**, 567–572
MATHUR, P. N. *See* Pawar, V. H., Mathur, P. N. and Thirumalachar, M. J., **50**, 259–265
MATHUR, S. B. *See* Srinivasan, M. C., Chidambaram, P., Mathur, S. B. and Neergaard, P., **56**, 31–35
MATHUR, S. B. *See* Nguyen, T. H., Mathur, S. B. and Neergaard, P., **61**, 347–354
MATHUR, S. B. *See* Chidambaram, P. and Mathur, S. B., **64**, 165–168
MATTHEWS, H. I. *See* Swinburne, T. R. and Matthews, H. I., **46**, 245–248
MATTURI, S. T. AND STENTON, H. Distribution and status in the soil of *Cylindrocarpon* species, **47**, 577–585
MATTURI, S. T. AND STENTON, H. The behaviour in soil of spores of four species of *Cylindrocarpon*, **47**, 587–599
MATTUSCH, P. *See* Buczacki, S. P., Toxopeus, H., Mattusch, P., Johnston, T. D., Dixon, G. R. and Hobolth, L. A., **65**, 295–303
MAUDE, R. B. *Didymella* stem and fruit rot of outdoor tomatoes, **42**, 398
MAUDE, R. B. *See* Walker, Jane A. and Maude, R. B., **65**, 335–338
MAZEN, M. B. *See* Moubasher, A. H. and Mazen, M. B., **57**, 447–454
MAZEN, M. B. *See* Moubasher, A. H. and Mazen, M. B., **59**, 527–530
MEHROTRA, B. S. AND PRASAD, R. *Aspergillus dimorphicus* and *Emericella cleistominuta* spp.nov. from Indian soils, **52**, 331–336
MELLOWS, G. *See* Mantle, P. G. and Mellows, G., **61**, 513–519
MENDGEN, K. W. *See* Williams, P. G. and Mendgen, K. W., **64**, 23–28
MENZIES, S. A. AND COLHOUN, J. Control of *Phoma* root rot of chrysanthemums by the use of fertilizers, **67**, 455–462
MENZIES, S. A. AND COLHOUN, J. Mechanisms and control of *Phoma* root rot of chrysanthemums by the use of fertilizers, **67**, 463–467
MEREDITH, D. S. Some observations on *Trachysphaera fructigena* Tabor & Bunting, with particular reference to Jamaican bananas, **43**, 100–104
MEREDITH, D. S. Fruit spot ('speckle') of Jamaican bananas caused by *Deightoniella torulosa* (Syd.) Ellis. I. Symptoms of disease and studies on pathogenicity, **44**, 95–104
II, factors affecting spore germination and infection, **44**, 265–284
III, spore formation, liberation and dispersal, **44**, 391–405
MEREDITH, D. S. *Deightoniella torulosa* (Syd.) Ellis and *Verticillium theobromae* (Turc.) Mason & Hughes associated with a tip-rot of banana fruits, **44**, 487–492
MEREDITH, D. S. *Pyricularia musae* Hughes in Jamaica, **45**, 137–142
MEREDITH, D. S. Some fungi on decaying banana leaves in Jamaica, **45**, 335–347
MEREDITH, D. S. Further observations on the zonate eyespot fungus, *Drechslera gigantea*, in Jamaica, **46**, 201–207
MEREDITH, D. S. Tip rot of banana fruits in Jamaica. I. *Hendersonula toruloidea* on Dwarf Cavendish bananas, **46**, 473–481
MEREDITH, D. S. *Pestalotia leprogena* on leaves of *Musa* spp. in Jamaica, **46**, 537–540
MEREDITH, D. S. Tip rot of banana fruits in Jamaica. II. *Verticillium theobromae* and *Fusarium* spp., **48**, 327–336
MEREDITH, D. S. AND LAWRENCE, J. S. Black leaf streak disease of bananas (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*); symptoms of disease in Hawaii, and notes on the conidial state of the causal fungus, **52**, 459–476
MEREDITH, D. S. A note on black cross disease of banana caused by *Phyllachora musicola*, **53**, 324–325
MEREDITH, D. S. AND LAWRENCE, J. S. Morphology of the conidial state of *Mycosphaerella musicola* in the Pacific region, **54**, 265–281
MEREDITH, D. S., LAWRENCE, J. S. AND FIRMAN, I. D. Ascospore release and dispersal in black leaf streak disease of bananas (*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*), **60**, 547–554
MEYER, J. A. *See* Renard, J. L. and Meyer, J. A., **53**, 455–461
MEYER, J. A. AND MARAITE, H. Multiple infection and symptom mitigation in vascular wilt diseases, **57**, 371–377
MHASKAR, D. N. *See* Sutton, B. C., Rao, V. G. and Mhaskar, D. N., **67**, 243–249
MICHAIL, S. H. AND ELAROSI, H. Two strains of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* causing two different types of infection in *Gladiolus*, **48**, 377–379
MICHAIL, S. H. AND CARR, A. J. H. Use of culture filtrates as a rapid technique for screening lucerne for resistance to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **49**, 133–138
MICHAIL, S. H. AND CARR, A. J. H. Italian rye-grass, a new host for *Ligniera junci*, **49**, 411–418
MICHELL, A. J. AND SCURFIELD, G. Chitin and cellulose in *Ceratocystis* cell walls, **55**, 488–491
MILANEZ, A. I. Resting spores of *Phlyctochytrium planicorne* on Saprolegniaceae, **50**, 679–681
MILLAR, C. S. AND COLHOUN, J. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. IV. Observations on *Fusarium nivale* on wheat, **52**, 57–66
MILLAR, C. S. AND COLHOUN, J. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. VI. Epidemiology of *Fusarium nivale* on wheat, **52**, 195–204
MILLAR, C. S. AND BIRD, P. H. Intermittent sampling with the Buleard volumetric spore trap, **56**, 314–316
MILLAR, C. S. AND RICHARDS, G. M. A cautionary note on the collection of plant specimens for mycological examination, **63**, 607–610

MILLER, M. W. AND FLETCHER, J. T. Benomyl tolerance in *Botrytis cinerea* isolates from glasshouse crops, **62**, 99–103
MILLS, J. T. The development of loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*) in the oat plant with observations on spore formation, **49**, 651–663
MILLS, J. T. Spore dispersal and natural infection in the oat loose smut (*Ustilago avenae*), **50**, 403–412
MILNE, L. AND COOKE, R. C. Translocation of [^{14}C] glucose by *Rhizoctonia solani*, **53**, 279–289
MILTON, J. M. AND ISAAC, I. Studies on a biotin-requiring strain of *Verticillium dahliae*, **50**, 539–547
MILTON, J. M., ROGERS, W. G. AND ISAAC, I. Application of acrylamide gel electrophoresis of soluble fungal proteins to taxonomy of *Verticillium* species, **56**, 61–65
MILWARD, ZOFIA. Further experiments to determine the toxicity of propionic acid to fungi infesting stored grain, **66**, 319–324
MIMS, C. W. Spore-wall formation in the myxomycete *Arcyria cinerea*, **59**, 477–481
MINCHIN, P. N. *See* Wolfe, M. S. and Minchin, P. N., **66**, 332–334
MINSHALL, G. W. *See* Willoughby, L. G. and Minshall, G. W., **65**, 77–82
MITCHELL, C. P. AND DIX, N. J. Growth and germination of *Trichoderma* spp. under the influence of soil fungistasis, **64**, 235–241
MITCHELL, C. P. AND DIX, N. J. Influence of carbon source in the sporulation medium on the theoretical colonization index and the sensitivity of *Trichoderma viride* spores to soil fungistasis, **65**, 259–264
MITCHELL, C. P. *See* Dix, N. J. and Mitchell, C. P., **67**, 136–139
MITCHELL, D. T. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Mitchell, D. T., **49**, 95–100
MITCHELL, D. T. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Mitchell, D. T., **50**, 275–283
MITCHELL, D. T. AND COOKE, R. C. Some effects of temperature on germination and longevity of sclerotia in *Claviceps purpurea*, **51**, 721–729
MITCHELL, D. T. AND COOKE, R. C. Water uptake, respiration pattern and lipid utilization in sclerotia of *Claviceps purpurea* during germination, **51**, 731–736
MITCHELL, D. T. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Mitchell, D. T., **52**, 365–372
MITCHELL, D. T. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Mitchell, D. T., **54**, 93–99
MITCHELL, D. T. AND COOKE, R. C. Carbohydrate composition and activity of invertase in infected cabbage root tissues during club root development, **67**, 344–349
MIRZA, J. H. *Didymostilbe coprophila* sp.nov., **54**, 148–150
MONTGOMERIE, ISABEL G. Pathogenicity of British isolates of *Phytophthora fragariae* and their relationship with American and Canadian races, **50**, 57–67
MOORE, D. Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on mycelial growth of filamentous fungi, **53**, 139–141
MOORE, D. AND STEWART, G. R. Dedikaryotization of *Coprinus lagopus* following growth with 2-deoxy-D-glucose, **56**, 311–313
MOORE, D. *See* Waters, H., Butler, R. D. and Moore, D., **59**, 167–169
MOORE, D. Estimation of inhibition constants from colony growth rates of filamentous fungi, **62**, 193–198
MOORE, D. Production of *Coprinus* protoplasts by use of chitinase or helicase, **65**, 134–136
MOORE, D. AND AL-GHARAWI, ALI. An elevated level of NADP-linked glutamate dehydragenase is not a general feature of the caps of agaric sporophores, **66**, 149–150
MOORE, D. AND JIRJIS, R. I. Regulation of sclerotium production by primary metabolites in *Coprinus cinereus* (= *C. lagopus* sensu Lewis), **66**, 377–382
MOORE, F. JOAN. Obituary of Walter Cecil Moore, 1900–1967, **52**, 353–354
MOORE, K. *See* Walker, J. and Moore, K., **63**, 449–455
MOORE, K. G. *See* Leach, R. and Moore, K. G., **49**, 593–601
MOORE, P. M. *See* Gull, K., Moore, P. M. and Trinci, A. P. J., **59**, 79–85
MOORE, P. M. AND PEBERDY, J. F. Release and regeneration of protoplasts from the conidia of *Aspergillus flavus*, **66**, 421–425
MOORE, P. M. *See* Peberdy, J. F., Buckley, C. E., Daltrey, Diana E. and Moore, P. M., **67**, 23–26
MOORE, P. M. AND PEBERDY, J. F. Effect of inoculum size on conidial germination in *Aspergillus flavus*, **67**, 495–497
MOORE, R. T. *Hiospira*, a new genus of Helicosporae, **45**, 143–146
MOORE, VERONICA, *See* Wicklow, D. T. and Moore, Veronica, **62**, 411–415
MORAN, SHEILA T. *See* Webster, J., Moran, Sheila T. and Davey, R. A., **67**, 491–495
MORAVEC, Z. The distribution patterns of some species of Gasteromycetes throughout Czechoslovakia (abs.), **47**, 648
MORDUE, ELIZABETH M. *See* Carlile, M. J., Lewis, B. G., Mordue, Elizabeth M. and Northover, J., **44**, 129–133
MORDUE, ELIZABETH, *See* Carlile, M. J., Dickens, J. S. W., Mordue, Elizabeth and Schipper, Maria A. A., **45**, 457–461
MORGAN, D. J. A die-back disease of *Lonicera fragrantissima* caused by *Botrytis cinerea*, **51**, 435–439
MORGAN, D. J. Numerical taxonomic studies of the genus *Botrytis*. I. The *B. cinerea* complex, **56**, 319–335
MORGAN-JONES, G. *See* Pugh, G. J. F., Blakeman, J. P., Morgan-Jones, G. and Eggins, H. O. W., **46**, 565–571
MORGAN-JONES, G. *See* Pugh, G. J. F., Blakeman, J. P. and Morgan-Jones, G., **47**, 115–122
MORGAN-JONES, G. *See* Greenhalgh, G. N. and Morgan-Jones, G., **47**, 311–320
MORGAN-JONES, G. AND COLE, A. L. J. Concerning *Endophragmia hyalosperma* (Corda) comb.nov., **47**, 489–495
MORGAN-JONES, G. *See* Dickinson, C. H. and Morgan-Jones, G., **49**, 43–55
MORGAN-JONES, G. AND LIM, G. *Xylaria johorensis* sp.nov. from Malaysia, **51**, 165–167
MORGAN-JONES, G. *See* Pirozynski, K. A. and Morgan-Jones, G., **51**, 185–206
MORGAN-JONES, G. AND PONNAPPA, K. M. *Myxormia indica* sp.nov., **51**, 335–337
MORGAN-JONES, G. A new species of *Catenularia*, **59**, 161–162
MORLEY, C. D. AND MOSSE, BARBARA. Abnormal vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infections in white clover induced by lupin, **67**, 510–513
MORRIS, E. O. *See* Lloyd, G. I., Anderson, J. G., Smith, J. E. and Morris, E. O., **59**, 63–70
MORRIS, L. J. *See* Mantle, P. G., Morris, L. J. and Hall, S. W., **53**, 441–447
MORRISON, D. J. Vertical distribution of *Armillaria mellea* rhizomorphs in soil, **66**, 393–399
MORRISON, R. *See* Doyle, Patricia, Morrison, R. and Whalley, A. J. S., **66**, 173–174
MORRISON, T. M. *See* Baylis, G. T. S., McNabb, R. F. R. and Morrison, T. M., **46**, 378–384
MORTON, A. G., ENGLAND, D. J. F. AND TOWLER, DAPHNE, A. The physiology of sporulation in *Penicillium griseofulvum* Dierckx, **41**, 39–51
MORTON, A. G. *See* Bent, K. J. and Morton, A. G., **46**, 401–408
MORTON, A. G. *See* Fletcher, J. and Morton, A. G., **54**, 65–81
MORTON, A. G. *See* Whitaker, A. and Morton, A. G., **56**, 353–369
MOSEMAN, J. G., MACER, R. C. F. AND GREELEY, L. W. Genetic studies with cultures of *Erysiphe graminis* f.sp. *hordei* virulent on *Hordeum spontaneum*, **48**, 479–489

MOSS, A. M. *See* Cowan, M. I., Glen, A. T., Hutchinson, S. A., Maccartney, M. E., Mackintosh, J. M. and Moss, A. M., **60**, 347–351
MOSS, M. O. *See* Buston, H. W., Moss, M. O. and Tyrrell, D., **49**, 387–396
MOSS, S. T. Trichomycetes inhabiting the digestive tract of *Simulium equinum* larvae, **54**, 1–13
MOSS, S. T. Septal structure in the Trichomycetes with special reference to *Astreptonema gammari* (Eccrinales), **65**, 115–127
MOSSE, BARBARA, The regular germination of resting spores and some observations on the growth requirements of an *Endogone* sp. causing vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhiza, **42**, 273–286
MOSSE, BARBARA. Observations on the extra-matrical mycelium of a vesicular–arbuscular endophyte, **42**, 439–448
MOSSE, BARBARA AND BOWEN, G. D. A key to the recognition of some *Endogone* spore types, **51**, 469–483
MOSSE, BARBARA AND BOWEN, G. D. The distribution of *Endogone* spores in some Australian and New Zealand soils, and in an experimental field soil at Rothamsted, **51**, 485–492
MOSSE, BARBARA AND JONES, G. W. Separation of *Endogone* spores from organic soil debris by differential sedimentation on gelatin columns, **51**, 604–608
MOSSE, BARBARA, *See* Morley, C. D. and Mosse, Barbara, **67**, 510–513
MOUBASHER, A. H. Selective effects of fumigation with carbon disulphide on the soil fungus flora, **46**, 338–344
MOUBASHER, A. H. AND MOUSTAFA, A. F. A survey of Egyptian soil fungi with special reference to *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium* and *Penicillium* – related genera, **54**, 35–44
MOUBASHER, A. H. AND EL-DOHLOB, S. M. Seasonal fluctuations of Egyptian soil fungi, **54**, 45–51
MOUBASHER, A. H., ELNAGHY, M. A. AND ABDEL-FATTAH, H. M. Citrus plantation fungi in upper Egypt, **57**, 288–293
MOUBASHER, A. H. AND MAZEN, M. B. Selective effects of three fumigants on Egyptian soil fungi, **57**, 447–454
MOUBASHER, A. H. AND MAZEN, M. B. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes in Egyptian soil, **59**, 527–530
MOUSTAFA, A. F. *See* Moubasher, A. H. and Moustafa, A. F., **54**, 35–44
MOUSTAFA, A. F. *Arachniotus desertorum* sp.nov., **61**, 392–393
MOUSTAFA, A. F. *Thielavia kuwaitensis* sp.nov., **66**, 336–337
MOUSTAFA, A. F. *Hyalocladium* a new hyphomycete genus from Kuwait, **67**, 537–539
MUGHOGHO, L. K. The fungus flora of fumigated soil, **51**, 441–459
MUKERJI, K. G., TEWARI, J. P. AND RAI, J. N. *Volutella lini* sp.nov., **51**, 337–339
MUKERJI, K. G. *See* Saxena, A. S. and Mukerji, K. G., **54**, 146–148
MUKERJI, K. G. *See* Saxena, A. S. and Mukerji, K. G., **55**, 503–504
MUKHOPADHYAY, R. *See* Purkayastha, R. P. and Mukhopadhyay, R., **62**, 402–406
MUKIIBI, J. Morphogenesis of sclerotia of *Dactuliophora tarrii*, **52**, 496–498
MUKIIBI, J. Effect of nutrients on the development of sclerotia of *Dactuliophora tarrii*, **53**, 47–52
MULDER, J. *Gonatophragmium mangiferae* sp.nov. on *Mangifera indica*, **60**, 160–162
MULDER, J. New dematiaceous species from *Typha latifolia*, **61**, 400–402
MULDER, J. L. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Mulder, J. L., **57**, 273–282
MULDER, J. L. *See* Karan, D. and Mulder, J. L., **63**, 205–207
MULDER, J. L. Notes on *Stenella*, **65**, 514–517
MULDER, J. L. *Spiralum*, a new genus from Asia, **65**, 517–521
MULDER, J. L. AND STOVER, R. H. *Mycosphaerella* species causing banana leaf spot, **67**, 77–82
MULDER, J. L. *Cercocladospora adinicola* (Kar & Mandal) Mulder comb.nov., **67**, 151
MULINGE, S. K. AND APINIS, A. E. Occurrence of thermophilous fungi in stored moist barley grain, **53**, 361–370
MULINGE, S. K. Distribution of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* strains within coffee trees, **56**, 478–480
MULINGE, S. K. AND GRIFFITHS, E. Effects of fungicides on leaf rust, berry disease, foliation and yield of coffee, **62**, 495–507
MULINGE, S. K. AND GRIFFITHS, E. Effects of temperature on the *Colletotrichum* population on coffee bark, **62**, 610–614
MÜLLER, E., AEBI, B. AND WEBSTER, J. Culture studies on *Hypocrea* and *Trichoderma*. V. *Hypocrea psychrophila* sp.nov., **58**, 1–4
MÜLLER, E. AND BOOTH, C. Generic position of *Sphaeria phaeostroma*, **58**, 73–77
MÜLLER, E. AND PATIL, B. V. The genus *Aldona* Raciborski (Ascomycetes), **60**, 117–121
MULLER, H. G. The constricting ring mechanism of two predacious hyphomycetes, **41**, 341–364
MUMMERY, ROSEMARY S. *See* Valadon, L. R. G. and Mummery, Rosemary S., **65**, 485–487
MUNIM-AL-SHAKARCHI, ABDUL. *See* Bu'lock, J. D., Detroy, R. W., Hoštálek, Z. and Munim-al-Shakarchi, Abdul, **62**, 377–389
MUNNECKE, D. E. *See* Ohr, H. D. and Munnecke, D. E., **62**, 65–72
MUNNECKE, D. E. *See* Oduro, K. A., Munnecke, D. E., Sims, J. J. and Keen, N. T., **66**, 195–199
MUNTANJOLA-CVETKOVIĆ, M. AND VUKIĆ, V. V. Influence of light on Hülle cell and aleuriospore formation in *Aspergillus*, **58**, 67–72
MURPHY, JUDITH A. *See* Sundberg, W. J. and Murphy, Judith A., **66**, 533–536
MURRAY, J. S. *See* Batko, S., Murray, J. S. and Peace, T. R., **41**, 126–128
MURRAY, J. S. *See* Booth, C. and Murray, J. S., **43**, 69–72
MUTHAPPA, B. N. Morphology of *Stigmina ficus-mysorensis* sp.nov., **61**, 602–605
MUTHYALU, G. *See* Rawlinson, C. J., Carpenter, J. M. and Muthyalu, G., **65**, 305–308
MYERS, A. *See* Valadon, A. R. G., Manners, J. G. and Myers, A., **45**, 573–586
MYERS, A. *See* Plumb, R. T., Manners, J. G. and Myers, A., **51**, 563–573

NAG RAJ, T. R. *Pestalozziella parva* sp.nov., **52**, 205–211
NAG RAJ, T. R. AND PONNAPPA, K. M. Blight of water-hyacinth caused by *Alternaria eichhorniae* sp.nov., **55**, 123–130
NAIR, K. R. GOPINATHAN. Germination of the teleospores of *Ravenelia hobsoni*, **57**, 344–348
NANDI, B. *See* Santra, S. and Nandi, B., **65**, 507–509
NANNFELDT, J. A. Iodine reactions in ascus plugs and their taxonomic significance, **67**, 283–287
NAQVI, S. H. Z. *See* Ogundana, S. K., Naqvi, S. H. Z. and Ekundayo, J. A., **54**, 445–451
NAQVI, S. H. Z. *See* Ogundana S. K., Naqvi, S. H. Z. and Ekundayo, J. A., **56**, 73–80
NAQVI, S. H. Z. *See* Ekundayo, J. A. and Naqvi, S. H. Z., **58**, 15–18
NAQVI, S. H. Z. *See* Afanide, Benedicta, Mabadeje, S. A. and Naqvi, S. H. Z., **66**, 505–507
NASH, SHIRLEY M. *See* Snyder, W. C. and Nash, Shirley M., **51**, 417–425
NASH-WORTHAM, J. Occurrence of *Cryptostroma corticale* on sawn timber of sycamore (*Acer pseudoplatanus* L.), **50**, 327
NATTRASS, R. M., BOOTH, C. AND SUTTON, B. C. *Rhynchosphaeria cupressi* sp.nov., the causal organism of *Cupressus* canker in Kenya, **46**, 102–106
NAWAWI, A. A new species of *Licea* from Malaysia, **60**, 153–154

NAWAWI, A. *Clavatospora filiformis* sp.nov., an aquatic hyphomycete from Malaysia, **61**, 390–391
NAWAWI, A. Two clamp-bearing aquatic fungi from Malaysia, **61**, 521–528
NAWAWI, A. Two new *Varicosporium* species, **63**, 27–31
NAWAWI, A. Two new *Tricladium* species, **63**, 267–272
NAWAWI, A. A new *Campylospora*, **63**, 603–606
NAWAWI, A. Another hyphomycete with branched conidia, **64**, 243–246
NAWAWI, A. *Triscelophorus acuminatus* sp.nov., **64**, 345–348
NAWAWI, A. A new genus of hyphomycetes, **66**, 344–347
NAWAWI, A. *Condylospora* gen.nov., a hyphomycete from a foam sample, **66**, 363–365
NAWAWI, A. Another new *Flabellospora*, **66**, 543–547
NAWAWI, A. *Filosporella* gen.nov., an aquatic hyphomycete, **67**, 173–176
NAWAWI, A. *See* Descals, C. E., Nawawi, A. and Webster, J., **67**, 207–222
NEERGAARD, P. *See* Srinivasan, M. C., Chidambaram, P., Mathur, S. B. and Neergaard, P., **56**, 31–35
NEERGAARD, P. *See* Nguyen, T. H., Mathur, S. B. and Neergaard, P., **61**, 347–354
NEMEC, S. Populations of *Endogone* strawberry fields in relation to root rot infection, **62**, 45–49
NETZER, D. Physiologic races of *Bremia lactucae* in Israel, **61**, 375–378
NEVE, N. F. B. *See* Barnes, G. and Neve, N. F. B., **51**, 811–812
NEWCOMBE, MARGARET. Some effects of water and anaerobic conditions on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* in soil, **43**, 51–59
NEWHOOK, F. J. *See* Allen, R. N. and Newhook, F. J., **61**, 287–302
NEWHOOK, F. J. *See* Pennycook, S. R. and Newhook, F. J., **63**, 237–248
NEWHOOK, F. J. *See* Allen, R. N. and Newhook, F. J., **63**, 383–385
NEWMAN, D. A. The influence of temperature and light on growth and sporulation of *Melanotus* spp., **51**, 737–747
NG, A. M. L., SMITH, J. E. AND MCINTOSH, A. F. Changes in activity of tricarboscylic acid cycle and glyoscylate cycle enzymes during synchronous development of *Aspergillus niger*, **61**, 13–20
NG, A. M. L., SMITH, J. E. AND MCINTOSH, A. F. Changes in carbohydrate composition and trehalase activity during conidiation of *Aspergillus niger* in continuous and batch culture, **63**, 57–66
NG, W. S. *See* Smith, J. E., Valenzuela-Perez, J. and Ng, W. S., **57**, 93–101
NGUYEN, VAN H. *See* Chevaugeon, J. and Nguyen, van H., **53**, 1–14
NGUYEN, T. H., MATHUR, S. B. AND NEERGAARD, P. Seed-borne species of *Myrothecium* and their pathogenic potential, **61**, 347–354
NIEMELÄ, T. AND RYVARDEN, L. Studies in the Aphyllophorales of Africa: *Antrodia juniperina*, new for East Africa, **65**, 427–432
NICHOLS, R. *See* Hammond, J. B. W. and Nichols, R., **66**, 325–327
NICOLAS, G. *See* Martin, J. F. and Nicolas, G., **55**, 141–148
NICOLAS, G. *See* Burguillo, P. F., Nicolas, G. and Martin, J. F., **59**, 512–516
NICHOLSON, T. H. Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. I. Vesicular-arbuscular endophytes with special reference to the external phase, **42**, 421–438
NICOLSON, T. H. Mycorrhiza in the Gramineae. II. Development in different habitats, particularly sand dunes, **43**, 132–145
NICOLSON, T. H. *See* Gerdemann, J. W. and Nicolson, T. H., **46**, 235–244
NICOLSON, T. H. *See* el-Giahmi, A. A., Nicolson, T. H. and Daft, M. J., **67**, 164–169
NICOLSON, T. H. *See* el-Giahmi, A. A., Nicolson, T. H. and Daft, M. J., **67**, 172–173
NICOT, JACQUELINE. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Nicot, Jacqueline, **47**, 263–267
NILSSON, S. *See* Marvanová, Ludmila and Nilsson, S., **57**, 531–532
NILSSON, T. *See* Stolk, Amelia C., Evans, H. C. and Nilsson, T., **53**, 307–311
NISHIHARA, N. *See* Tubaki, K. and Nishihara, N., **53**, 147–149
NOBLE, D. *See* Smith, A. M. and Noble, D., **58**, 499–503
NOLAN, R. A. AND LEWIS, D. J. Studies on *Pythiopsis cymosa* from Newfoundland, **62**, 163–179
NOMBELA-CANO, CESAR AND PEBERDY, J. F. The lipid composition of *Fusarium culmorum* mycelium, **57**, 342–344
NORRIS, G. L. F. *See* Bamford, P. C., Norris, G. L. F. and Ward, G., **44**, 354–356
NORSE, D. Fungi isolated from surface-sterilized tobacco leaves, **58**, 515–518
NORSE, D. Fungal populations of tobacco and their effect on the growth of *Alternaria longipes*, **59**, 261–271
NORTHOVER, J. *See* Carlile, M. J., Lewis, B. G., Mordue, Elizabeth, M. and Northover, J., **44**, 129–133
NOTARIO, V. *See* Benitez, T., Villa, T. G., Notario, V. and García Acha, I., **67**, 485–489
NOUR, M. A. Studies on *Leveillula taurica* (Lév.) Arn. and other powdery mildews, **41**, 17–38
NOUR, M. A. Studies on the specialization of *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* (Schlecht.) Poll. and other powdery mildews, **42**, 90–94
NOVOTNY, I. H. AND TEWS, L. L. Lentic moulds of southern Lake Winnebago, **68**, 433–441
NUTMAN, F. J. AND ROBERTS, F. M. Investigations on a disease of *Coffea arabica* caused by a form of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* Noack. I. Some factors affecting infection by the pathogen, **43**, 489–505
NUTMAN, F. J., ROBERTS, F. M. AND BOCK, K. R. Method of uredospore dispersal of the coffee leaf-rust fungus, *Hemileia vastatrix*, **43**, 509–515
NUTMAN, F. J. AND ROBERTS, F. M. Investigations on a disease of *Coffea arabica* caused by a form of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* Noack. II. Some factors affecting germination and infection, and their relation to disease distribution, **43**, 643–659
NUTMAN, F. J. AND ROBERTS, F. M. Investigations on a disease of *Coffea arabica* caused by a form of *Colletotrichum coffeanum* Noack. III. The relation between infection of bearing wood and disease incidence, **44**, 511–521
NUTMAN, F. J. AND ROBERTS, F. M. Stimulation of two pathogenic fungi by high dilutions of fungicides, **45**, 449–456
NUTMAN, F. J. AND ROBERTS, F. M. Studies on the biology of *Hemileia vastatrix* Berk. & Br., **46**, 27–44
NUTI, M. P. *See* Bertoldi, M. de, Lepidi, A. A. and Nuti, M. P., **60**, 77–85
NUTI, M. P., BROOKS, J. B. AND LEPIDI, A. A. Occurrence of α-, β-, and γ-hydroxybutyrates in some soil microfungi, **64**, 79–87

ODEBUNMI, KEHINDE. *See* Jones, D. Gareth and Odebunmi, Kehinde, **56**, 281–288
ODEBUNMI, KEHINDE. *See* Jones, D. Gareth and Odebunmi, Kehinde, **57**, 153–159
ODURA, K. A., MUNNEKE, D. E., SIMS, J. J. AND KEEN, N. T. Isolation of antibiotics produced in culture by *Armillaria mellea*, **66**, 195–199
OFOSU-ASIEDU, A. A new disease of eucalypts in Ghana, **65**, 285–289
OGILVIE, L. AND THORPE, I. G. Observations on black rust of wheat in south-west England, **43**, 461
OGILVIE, L. The West European and British black rust investigations, **44**, 136

OGUNDANA, S. K., NAQVI, S. H. Z. AND EKUNDAYO, J. A. Fungi associated with soft rot of yams (*Dioscorea* spp.) in storage in Nigeria, **54**, 445–451
OGUNDANA, S. K., NAQVI, S. H. Z. AND EKUNDAYO, J. A. Studies on soft rot of yams in storage, **56**, 73–80
OHR, H. D. AND MUNNECKE, D. E. Effects of methyl bromide on antibiotic production by *Armillaria mellea*, **62**, 65–72
OKAFOR, N. Influence of chitin on mycoflora and length of roots of wheat seedlings, **55**, 483–488
OLD, K. M. Effects of natural soil on survival of *Cochliobolus sativus*, **50**, 615–624
OLD, K. M. Mercury-tolerant *Pyrenophora avenae* in seed oats, **51**, 525–534
OLD, K. M. Perforation of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus* in natural soils, **53**, 207–216
OLD, K. M. AND ROBERTSON, W. M. Examination of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus* recovered from natural soil using transmission and scanning electron microscopy, **53**, 217–221
OLD, K. M. AND ROBERTSON, W. M. Growth of bacteria within lysing fungal conidia in soil, **54**, 337–341
OLD, K. M. AND ROBERTSON, W. M. Effects of lytic enzymes and natural soil on the fine structure of conidia of *Cochliobolus sativus*, **54**, 343–350
OLD, K. M. *See* Ross, I. S. and Old, K. M., **60**, 293–300
OLD, K. M. *See* Ross, I. S. and Old, K. M., **60**, 301–310
OLIVER, A. C. *See* Jones, E. B. G. and Oliver, A. C., **47**, 45–48
OLUTIOLA, P. O. AND AYRES, P. G. A cellulase complex in culture filtrates of *Rhynchosporium secalis* (barley leaf blotch), **60**, 273–282
OLUTIOLA, P. O. Some environmental and nutritional factors affecting growth and sporulation of *Aspergillus flavus*, **66**, 131–136
OLUTIOLA, P. O. Cellulase enzymes in culture filtrates of *Aspergillus flavus*, **67**, 265–268
O'NEILL, R. *See* Logan, C. and O'Neill, R., **55**, 67–75
ONIONS, AGNES H. S. AND JONES, D. *Acremoniella velata* sp.nov., **51**, 151–152
ONIONS, AGNES H. S. Disposable polystyrene containers for improved sporulation of stock cultures, **52**, 173–174
ORR, G. F. *See* Keuhn, H. H. and Orr, G. F., **47**, 553–558
ORTON, P. D. New check list of British agarics and boleti. Part III. Notes on genera and species in the list, **43**, 159–439
OSBORNE, LYNETTE D. AND THROWER, L. B. Thiamine requirement of some wood-rotting fungi and its relation to natural durability of timber, **47**, 601–611
OSBORNE, LYNETTE D. Use of chemical monokaryotization in experimental taxonomy of *Trametes lilacino-gilva* and related species, **54**, 283–287
OSBORNE, LYNETTE D. *See* Costa, E. W. B. da and Osborne, Lynette D., **55**, 337–340
OSO, B. A. *See* Ingold, C. T. and Oso, B. A., **51**, 592–594
OSO, B. A. Spore discharge in discomycetes in relation to relative humidity, **53**, 119–126
OSO, B. A. Effects of temperature and mechanical agitation on spore discharge in *Ascobolus crenulatus*, **53**, 291–297
OSO, B. A. Conidial germination in *Cercospora arachidicola*, **59**, 169–172
OWEN, H. Physiological specialization in *Rhynchosporium secalis*, **41**, 99–108
OWEN, H. Physiological races of *Rhynchosporium secalis* on cultivated barley, **46**, 604–608
OWEN, H. *See* Ayres, P. G. and Owen, H., **54**, 389–394
OWEN, H. *See* Fowler, A. M. and Owen, H., **56**, 137–152
OWEN, H. *See* Ayres, P. G. and Owen, H., **57**, 233–240
OWEN, H. *See* Williams, R. J. and Owen, H., **60**, 223–234
OWEN, H. *See* Kay, J. G. and Owen, H., **60**, 405–411
OWEN, H. *See* Kay, J. G. and Owen, H., **60**, 413–422
OWEN, H. *See* Williams, R. J. and Owen, H., **65**, 109–114
PACE, MARGARET A. AND CAMPBELL, R. The effect of saprophytes on infection of leaves of *Brassica* spp. by *Alternaria brassicicola*, **63**, 193–196
PADY, S. M. AND GREGORY, P. H. Numbers and viability of airborne hyphal fragments in England, **46**, 609–613
PADY, S. M. *See* Kramer, C. L., Pady, S. M., Clary, R. and Haard, R., **51**, 679–687
PADY, S. M. AND KRAMER, C. L. Periodicity in ascospore discharge in *Bombardia*, **53**, 449–454
PADY, S. M. AND KRAMER, C. L. Spore discharge in *Glomerella*, **56**, 81–87
PAGE, WINIFRED M. *Pleurage gwynne-vaughaniae* sp.nov., **43**, 506–508
PALMER, J. T. Observations on Gasteromycetes. VI. Three British species of *Nidularia* Fr. Section Sorosia Tul.: Ecology and distribution, **41**, 55–63
PANADIAN, T. T. *See* Isaac, I., Panadian, T. T., Saraswathi-Devi, L. and Dube, H. C., **59**, 313–314
PANDE, A. A revision of *Phyllachora eugeniae* Anahosur, **63**, 403–404
PANDEY, P. C. *See* Sujan Singh and Pandey, P. C., **56**, 301–303
PANDEY, P. C. *See* Sujan Singh and Pandey, P. C., **58**, 342–344
PANT, D. C. AND TEWARI, V. P. *Korfiella*, a new genus of Sarcoscyphaceae, **54**, 492–495
PANT, D. C. AND TEWARI, V. P. Ascomycetes of India, **63**, 499–502
PAPENDORF, M. C. Two new genera of soil fungi from South Africa, **50**, 69–75
PAPENDORF, M. C. AND TOIT, J. W. du. *Melanophoma:* a new genus of the Sphaeropsidales, **50**, 503–506
PAPENDORF, M. C. *Leptodiscus africanus* sp.nov., **50**, 687–690
PAPENDORF, M. C. AND UPADHYAY, H. P. *Botryoderma lateritium* and *B. rostratum* gen. et spp. nov. from soil in South Africa and Brazil, **52**, 257–265
PAPENDORF, M. C. New South African soil fungi, **52**, 483–489
PAPENDORF, M. C. *Leptodiscella africana* gen. et comb.nov., **53**, 145–147
PARBERY, D. G. *See* Paul, A. R. and Parbery, D. G., **49**, 385–386
PARBERY, D. G. Isolation of the kerosene fungus, *Cladosporium resinae* from Australian soil, **50**, 682
PARBERY, D. G. *See* Paul, A. R. and Parbery, D. G., **51**, 707–710
PARBERY, D. G. The natural occurrence of *Cladosporium resinae*, **53**, 15–23
PARBERY, D. G. Isolation of the ascal state of *Amorphotheca resinae* direct from soil, **53**, 482–484
PARBERY, D. G. *See* Leslie, R. and Parbery, D. G., **58**, 351–352
PARBERY, D. G. *See* Lenne, Jillian M. and Parbery, D. G., **66**, 334–336
PARK, D. Isolation of *Fusarium oxysporum* from soils, **44**, 119–122
PARK, D. Morphogenesis, fungistasis and cultural staling in *Fusarium oxysporum* Snyder & Hansen, **44**, 377–390
PARK, D. The presence of *Fusarium oxysporum* in soils, **46**, 444–448
PARK, D. Evidence for a common fungal growth regulator, **46**, 541–548
PARK, D. Some properties of a fungal staling substance (abs.), **47**, 301
PARK, D. *See* Vujičić, R. and Park, D., **47**, 455–458
PARK, D. Some properties of staling substance from *Fusarium oxysporum*, **47**, 541–546
PARK, D. *See* Colhoun, J. and Park, D., **47**, 559–572
PARK, D. *See* Robinson, P. M. and Park, D., **48**, 561–571
PARK, D. *See* Robinson, P. M. and Park, D., **49**, 639–649
PARK, D. *See* Robinson, P. M., Park, D. and Garrett, M. K., **51**, 113–124
PARK, D. AND ROBINSON, P. M. Sporulation in *Geotrichum candidum*, **52**, 213–222

PARK, D. *See* Robinson, P. M., Park, D. and McClure, W. Katherine, **52**, 447–450
PARK, D. AND ROBINSON, P. M. Germination studies with *Geotrichum candidum*, **54**, 83–92
PARK, D. *Acaulopage tetraceros* in aquatic habitats, **57**, 182–183
PARK, D. Methods of detecting fungi in organic detritus in water, **58**, 281–290
PARK, D. On the ecology of heterotrophic micro-organisms in fresh-water, **58**, 291–299
PARK, D. A modified medium for isolation and enumeration of cellulose-decomposing fungi, **60**, 148–151
PARK, D. Germination of three spore forms of *Mammaria echinobotryoides*, **60**, 351–354
PARK, D. *Tricladium terrestre* sp.nov., **63**, 179–183
PARK, D. Aquatic hyphomycetes in non-aquatic habitats, **63**, 183–187
PARK, D. Accumulation of fungi by cellulose exposed in a river, **63**, 437–447
PARK, D. A cellulolytic pythiaceous fungus, **65**, 249–257
PARK, D. Cellulose decomposition by a Pythiaceous fungus, **66**, 65–70
PARKER, E. J. Production of *Nectria coccinea* perithecia in culture on a natural medium, **66**, 519–520
PARKER, M. S. *See* Barnes, Mary and Parker, M. S., **49**, 487–494
PARKER, M. S. *See* Barnes, Mary and Parker, M. S., **51**, 33–39
PARKER, M. S. *See* McRobbie, D. I., Parker, M. S., Smith, J. E. and Anderson, J. G., **59**, 115–122
PARKER, M. S. *See* McRobbie, D. I. and Parker, M. S., **65**, 279–283
PARKER-RHODES, A. F. Spore discharge and ecology (abs.), **46**, 297
PATERSON, R. A. On the planktonic chytrids *Zygorhizidium melosirae* Canter and *Z. planktonicum* Canter, **41**, 457–460
PATERSON, R. A. Observations on two species of *Rhizophydium* from Northern Michigan, **46**, 530–536
PATIL, A. S. *See* Rao, V. G. and Patil, A. S., **58**, 522
PATIL, A. S. AND RAO, V. G. A new species of *Drechslera* from India, **59**, 339–341
PATIL, B. V. *See* Müller, E. and Patil, B. V., **60**, 117–121
PATIL, R. B. *See* Godse, D. B., Madhusudan, T., Bagyaraj, D. J. and Patil, R. B., **67**, 169–171
PAUL, A. R. AND PARBERY, D. G. The perfect state of *Helminthosporium bicolor*, **49**, 385–386
PAUL, A. R. AND PARBERY, D. G. *Pyrenophora dictyoides* sp.nov., the perfect state of *Helminthosporium dictyoides*, **51**, 707–710
PAUL, A. R. The production of *Pyrenophora semeniperda* in culture, **52**, 373–379
PAUL, A. R. *Pyrenophora tetrarrhenae* sp.nov., *Drechslera tetrarrhenae* sp.nov., and *D. biseptata* on Ehrharteae in Australia, **56**, 261–266
PAUL, A. R. *Pyrenophora erythrospila* sp.nov., the perfect state of *Drechslera erythrospila*, **59**, 97–102
PAWAR, V. H., MATHUR, P. N. AND THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Species of *Phoma* isolated from marine soils in India, **50**, 259–265
PAWSEY, R. G. Butt rot of Conifers caused by *Polyporus schweinitzii* (abs.), **46**, 299
PAWSEY, R. G. The importance of *Peridermium pini* and *Cronartium ribicola* on conifers in Britain (abs.), **47**, 143
PAWSEY, R. G. *See* Batko, S. and Pawsey, R. G., **47**, 257–261
PAWSEY, R. G. AND HEATH, L. A. F. An investigation of the spore population of the air at Nottingham. I. The results of Petri dish trapping over one year, **47**, 351–355
PAWSEY, R. G. An investigation of the spore population of the air at Nottingham. II. The results obtained with the Hirst spore trap, June–July 1956, **47**, 357–363
PAWSEY, R. G. Spore discharge of *Naemacyclus niveus* following rainfall, **50**, 341–347
PAWSEY, R. G. *See* Uscuplic, M. and Pawsey, R. G., **55**, 161–163
PAYNE, H. L. *See* Sargent, J. A. and Payne, H. L., **63**, 509–518
PEACE, T. R. *See* Batko, S., Murray, J. S. and Peace, T. R., **41**, 126–128
PEACH, JANET. *See* Ingold, C. T. and Peach, Janet, **54**, 211–220
PEACH, JANET M. *See* Loveless, A. R. and Peach, Janet M., **63**, 612–616
PEACH, JANET M. AND LOVELESS, A. R. A comparison of two methods of inoculating *Triticum aestivum* with spore suspensions of *Claviceps purpurea*, **64**, 328–331
PEACH, MARY. *See* Jones, F. R. and Peach, Mary, **42**, 95–96
PEARSON, V. AND READ, D. J. The physiology of the mycorrhizal endophyte of *Calluna vulgaris*, **64**, 1–7
PEARSON, VIVIENNE. Virulence and cellulolytic enzyme activity of isolates of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*, **63**, 199–202
PEBERDY, J. F. Protoplasts from *Mortierella vinacea*, **56**, 67–72
PEBERDY, J. F. *See* Nombelu-Cuno, Cesar and Peberdy, J. F., **57**, 342–344
PEBERDY, J. F. *See* Ramos, S., García Acha, I. and Peberdy, J. F., **64**, 283–288
PEBERDY, J. F. *See* Moore, P. M. and Peberdy, J. F., **66**, 421–425
PEBERDY, J. F., BUCKLEY, C. E., DALTREY, DIANA C. AND MOORE, P. M. Factors affecting protoplast release in some filamentous fungi, **67**, 23–26
PEBERDY, J. F. *See* Moore, P. M. and Peberdy, J. F., **67**, 495–497
PEERALLY, M. A. AND COLHOUN, J. The epidemiology of root rust of Chrysanthemums caused by *Phoma* sp., **52**, 115–123
PEERALLY, M. A. *Calonectria colhounii* sp.nov. A common parasite of tea in Mauritius, **61**, 89–93
PEGG, G. F. *See* Dixon, G. R. and Pegg, G. F., **53**, 109–118
PEGG, G. F. *See* Vessey, J. C. and Pegg, G. F., **60**, 133–143
PEGG, G. F. Occurrence of gibberellin-like growth substances in basidiomycete sporophores, **61**, 277–286
PEGLER, D. N. New species of *Inonotus* (Polyporaceae), **47**, 167–173
PEGLER, D. N. A survey of the genus *Inonotus* (Polyporaceae), **47**, 175–195
PEGLER, D. N. AND YOUNG, T. W. K. Ultrastructure of basidiospores in Agaricales in relation to taxonomy and spore discharge, **52**, 491–496
PEGLER, D. N. AND YOUNG, T. W. K. Reassessment of the Bondarzewiaceae (Aphyllophorales), **58**, 49–58
PEGLER, D. N. Critical point technique for scanning studies of basidiomycete hymenia, **63**, 175–179
PENNYCOOK, S. R. AND NEWHOOK, F. J. Diel periodicity and circadian rhythm of ballistospore discharge in the Sporobolomycetaceae, **63**, 237–248
PERERA, R. G. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. Effect of water droplets on the development of *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, **64**, 313–319
PERRIN, P. W. Conidium germination in *Arthrobotrys*, **58**, 331–333
PERIES, O. S. AND DANTANARAYANA, D. M. Compatibility and variation on *Phytophthora* cultures isolated from *Hevea brasiliensis* in Ceylon, **48**, 631–637
PERIES, O. S. AND FERNANDO, T. M. Studies on the biology of *Helminthosporium bicolor*, **49**, 385–386
PERKINS, ANNE M. *See* Mansfield, J. W., Dix, N. J. and Perkins, Anne M., **64**, 507–511
PERROTT, P. ELIZABETH. Observations on the ecology of some aquatic phycomycetes, **42**, 399
PERROTT, P. ELIZABETH. The ecology of some aquatic phycomycetes, **43**, 19–30
PERROTT, P. ELIZABETH. *Ankistrocladium fuscum* gen.nov., sp.nov., an aquatic hyphomycete, **43**, 556–558
PERRY, D. A. *See* Buxton, E. W. and Perry, D. A., **42**, 378–387

PERRY, D. A. Studies on the mechanism underlying the reduction of pea wilt by *Fusarium solani* f. *pisi*, **42**, 388–396

PERRY, D. A. Infection of seeds of *Pisum sativum* by *Pythium ultimum*, **61**, 135–144

PETERSEN, R. H. Evidence of the interrelationships of the families of the clavarioid fungi, **50**, 641–648

PETERSEN, R. H., RHAM, E. AND SCHILD, E. Notes on clavarioid fungi: three new species of *Clavariadelphus*, **63**, 469–474

PHELPS, J. W. Microfungi in two Wisconsin sand blows, **61**, 386–390

PHILLIPS, J. M. AND HAYMAN, D. S. Improved procedures for clearing roots and staining parasitic and vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for rapid assessment of infection, **55**, 158–161

PILKINGTON, S. AND HEALE, J. B. Respiration and morphogenesis in *Verticillium*, **53**, 467–470

PINEGAR, J. A. *See* Wallbridge, Ann and Pinegar, J. A., **64**, 247–254

PIRT, S. J. *See* Bainbridge, B. W., Bull, A. T., Pirt, S. J., Rowley, B. I. and Trinci, A. P. J., **56**, 371–385

PITT, D. Observations on sharp eyespot disease of cereals (abs.), **47**, 143

PITT, D. Distribution and properties of basic proteins in the phialide of *Penicillium notatum* during conidiation, **53**, 304–307

PITT, D. Changes in hydrolase activity of *Solanum* tuber tissues during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica*, **55**, 257–266

PITT, D. Effect of selenite and tellurite on morphogenesis in *Penicillium notatum*, **55**, 325–327

PITT, D. Changes in the sub-cellular location of catalase and *O*-diphenol oxidase during infection of potato tubers by *Phytophthora erythroseptica*, **65**, 91–100

PITT, D. Nature and location of increased ribonuclease activity in potato leaves following infection with *Phytophthora infestans*, **66**, 239–248

PITT, J. I. Two new species of *Chrysosporium*, **49**, 467–470

PIROZYNSKI, K. A. *See* Sutton, B. C. and Pirozynski, K. A., **46**, 505–522

PIROZYNSKI, K. A. *See* Sutton, B. C. and Pirozynski, K. A., **48**, 349–366

PIROZYNSKI, K. A. *See* Sutton, B. C. and Pirozynski, K. A., **49**, 522

PIROZYNSKI, K. A. AND MORGAN-JONES, G. Notes on microfungi: III, **51**, 185–206

PLUMB, R. T., MANNERS, J. G. AND MYERS, A. Behaviour of nucleic acids in mildew-infected wheat, **51**, 563 573

PLUMB, R. T. AND TURNER, R. H. Scanning electroscopy of *Erysiphe graminis*, **59**, 149–150

PLUNKETT, B. E. Tropisms and formageniture in sporophores of *Polyporus brumalis*, **44**, 458

PLUNKETT, B. E. *See* Singh, N. and Plunkett, B. E., **50**, 359–376

PONNAPPA, K. M. *See* Raj, T. R. N. and Ponnappa, K. M., **51**, 158–160

PONNAPPA, K. M. *See* Morgan-Jones, G. and Ponnappa, K. M., **51**, 335–337

PONNAPPA, K. M. *Phyllostictina loranthi* sp.nov., **52**, 504–506

PONNAPPA, K. M. *See* Nag Raj, T. R. and Ponnappa, K. M., **55**, 123 130

PONNAPPA, K. M. *Parasympodiella* gen.nov., **64**, 344 345

POOLE, N. J. AND PRICE, P. C. Fungi colonizing wood submerged in the Medway estuary, **59**, 333–335

POPE, C. R. Pectolytic enzyme production in culture of two pathogens of *Rumex* species, **58**, 523–526

PORTER, S. C. Photography of the larger fungi (abs.), **46**, 299

POTBURY, M. AND DRYSDALE, R. B. Effect of guttation fluid from rye and barley on growth of *Claviceps purpurea* in vitro, **53**, 137–138

POUZAR, Z. *See* Kotlaba, F. and Pouzar, Z., **47**, 653–654

POWELL, C. L. Development of mycorrhizal infections from *Endogone* spores and infected root segments, **66**, 439–445

PRATT, B. H. Isolation of basidiomycetes from Australian eucalypt forest and assessment of their antagonism to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, **56**, 243–250

PRATT, B. H. AND HEATHER, W. A. Method of rapid differentiation of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from other *Phytophthora* species isolated from soil by lupin baiting, **59**, 87–96

PRATT, B. H., HEATHER, W. A. AND SHEPHERD, C. J. Recovery of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from native vegetation in a remote area of New South Wales, **60**, 197–204

PRATT, B. H., HEATHER, W. A. AND SHEPHERD, C. J. Comment on the article by R. & V. Routley, **63**, 419

PRASAD, R. *See* Mehrotra, B. S. and Prasad, R., **52**, 331–336

PREECE, T. F. Micro-exploration and mapping of apple scab infections, **46**, 523–529

PREECE, T. F. Observations on corky root disease of tomatoes in England, **47**, 375–379

PREECE, T. F. Apple scab infections (abs.), **47**, 461

PREECE, T. F. AND COOPER, DOROTHY J. The preparation and use of a fluorescent antibody reagent for *Botrytis cinerea* grown on glass slides, **52**, 99–104

PREECE, T. F. *See* Warnock, D. W. and Preece, T. F., **56**, 267–273

PRENTICE, H. T. *See* Henderson, D. M., Eudall, R. and Prentice, H. T., **59**, 229–232

PRENTICE, H. T. *See* Henderson, D. M. and Prentice, H. T., **63**, 431–435

PRESTON, K. J. AND WAID, J. S. [^{14}C]-labelled volatiles as a source of error in autoradiographic studies of fungal mycelia, **59**, 151–153

PRESTON, N. C. Observations on the genus *Myrothecium*. III. The cylindrical spored species of *Myrothecium* known in Britain, **44**, 31–41

PRICE, D. *See* Last, F. T., Price, D., Dye, D. W. and Hay, E. M., **53**, 328–330

PRICE, D. *See* Goodenough, S. M. and Price, D., **61**, 593 595

PRICE, D. Pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum* found on narcissus bulbs and in soil, **64**, 137–142

PRICE, D. Pathogenesis of tulips by *Fusarium oxysporum*, **64**, 550–552

PRICE, P. C. *See* Poole, N. J. and Price, P. C., **59**, 333–335

PRICE, T. V. *See* Esuruoso, O. F., Price, T. V. and Wood, R. K. S., **51**, 405–410

PRICE, T. V. Attempts to prepare a fluorescent antibody reagent for *Sphaerotheca pannosa* conidia, **55**, 327–329

PRIESTLEY, R. H. AND DOLING, D. A. Aggressiveness of *Puccinia striiformis* isolates on wheat cultivars, **63**, 549–557

PRING, R. J. AND RICHMOND, D. V. Three-dimensional morphology of rust haustoria, **65**, 291–294

PUGH, G. J. F. Leaf litter fungi found on *Carex paniculata* L., **41**, 185–195

PUGH, G. J. F. *See* Turner, Myfanwy and Pugh, G. J. F., **44**, 243–252

PUGH, G. J. F. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. I. *Cercospora salina* Sutherland, **45**, 255–260

PUGH, G. J. F. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. II. Fungal ecology in a developing salt marsh, **45**, 560–566

PUGH, G. J. F. AND MATHISON, G. E. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. III. An ecological survey of keratinophilic fungi, **45**, 567 572

PUGH, G. J. F. The isolation of fungi from sand dune and salt marsh soils (abs.), **46**, 301–302

PUGH, G. J. F., BLAKEMAN, J. P., MORGAN-JONES, G. AND EGGINS, H. O. W. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. IV. Cellulose-decomposing species in sand dunes **46**, 565–571

PUGH, G. J. F., BLAKEMAN, J. P. AND MORGAN-JONES, G. *Thermomyces verrucosus* sp.nov. and *T. lanuginosus*, **47**, 115 122

PUGH, G. J. F. AND NICOT, JACQUELINE. Studies on fungi in coastal soils. V. *Dendryphiella salina* (Sutherland) comb.nov., **47**, 263–267

PUGH, G. J. F. AND DICKINSON, C. H. Studies on fungi in coastal soil. VI. *Glioc1adium roseum* Bainier, **48**, 279–285

PUGH, G. J. F. *See* Dickinson, C. H. and Pugh, G. J. F., **48**, 381–390

PUGH, G. J. F. *See* Dickinson, C. H. and Pugh, G. J. F., **48**, 597–602

PUGH, G. J. F. AND WILLIAMS, GAERWEN, M. Fungi associated with *Salsola kali*, **51**, 389–396

PUGH, G. J. F. AND EVANS, MARY D. Keratinophilic fungi associated with birds. I. Fungi isolated from feathers, nests and soils, **54**, 233–240

PUGH, G. J. F. AND EVANS, MARY D. Keratinophilic fungi associated with birds. II. Physiological studies, **54**, 241–250

PUGH, G. J. F. AND WILLIAMS, J. I. Effect of an organo-mercury fungicide on saprophytic fungi and on litter decomposition, **57**, 164–166

PUGH, G. J. F. AND BUCKLEY, N. G. *Aureobasidium pullulans*: an endophyte in sycamore and other trees, **57**, 227–231

PUGH, G. J. F. AND MULDER, J. L. Mycoflora associated with *Typha latifolia*, **57**, 273–282

PUGH, G. J. F. *See* Williams, J. I. and Pugh, G. J. F., **64**, 255–263

PUGH, G. J. F. AND LINDSEY, B. I. Studies of *Sporobolomyces* in a maritime habitat, **65**, 201–209

PUGH, G. J. F. *See* Lindsey, B. I. and Pugh, G. J. F., **67**, 61–67

PUGH, G. J. F. *See* Lindsey, B. I. and Pugh, G. J. F., **67**, 427–433

PUNITHALINGAM, E. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. *Septoria* spp. occurring on species of chrysanthemum, **48**, 423–439

PUNITHALINGAM, E. New species of *Monochaetiella* and *Septoria*, **53**, 311–315

PUNITHALINGAM, E. AND JONES, D. Spore surface ornamentation in *Coniothyrium* species, **55**, 154–156

PUNITHALINGAM, E. A new species of *Coniothyrium*, **55**, 497–499

PUNITHALINGAM, E. AND JONES, D. *Aecidium* species on *Agathis*, **57**, 325–331

PUNITHALINGAM, E. Cytology of *Fusarium culmorum*, **58**, 225–230

PUNITHALINGAM, E., TULLOCH, M. AND LEACH, C. M. *Phoma epicoccina* sp.nov. on *Dactylis glomerata*, **59**, 341–347

PUNITHALINGAM, E. Two new species of *Phomopsis*, **60**, 157–160

PUNITHALINGAM, E. *See* Hawksworth, D. L. and Punithalingam, E., **60**, 501–509

PUNITHALINGAM, E. *See* Hawksworth, D. L. and Punithalingam, E., **61**, 57–69

PUNITHALINGAM, E. New species of *Phomopsis*, **63**, 229–236

PUNITHALINGAM, E. Cytology of *Septoria leucanthemi*, **63**, 255–260

PUNITHALINGAM, E. See Hawksworth, D. L. and Punithalingam, E., **64**, 89–99

PUNITHALINGAM, E. Some new species and combinations in *Phomopsis*, **64**, 427–435

PUNITHALINGAM, E. AND ENGLISH, MARY P. *Pyrenochaeta unguis-hominis* sp.nov. on human toe-nails, **64**, 539–541

PUNITHALINGAM, E. *Peltasterinostroma rubi* sp.nov. on *Rubus fruticosus*, **64**, 541–544

PUNITHALINGAM, E. *See* Alcorn, J. L., Punithalingam, E. and McCarthy, G. J. P., **66**, 351–355

PUNITHALINGAM, E. *Phoma oculo-hominis* sp.nov. from corneal ulcer, **67**, 142–143

PURKAYASTHA, R. P. AND DEVERALL, B. J. Physiology of virulence and avirulence of *Botrytis* spp. on leaves of broad bean (*Vicia faba*) (abs.), **47**, 462

PURKAYASTHA, R. P. AND MUKHOPADHYAY, R. Factors affecting colonization of rice leaves by *Helminthosporium oryzae*, **62**, 402–406

PURKAYASTHA, R. P. AND CHANDRA, AINDRILA. New species of edible mushroom from India, **62**, 415–418

PURKAYASTHA, R. P. AND CHANDRA, AINDRILA. *Termitomyces eurhyzus*, a new Indian edible mushroom, **64**, 168–170

PYATT, F. B. The ultrastructure of the ascospore wall of the lichen *Pertusaria pertusa*, **52**, 167–170

PYATT, F. B. Sporophores of *Laccaria laccata* on metal spoil, **61**, 189–190

PYATT, F. B. *Clavaria argillacea* on a spoil tip in South West England, **64**, 171

QAISER ABBAS, S. *See* Sutton, B. C., Ghaffar, A. and Qaiser Abbas, S., **59**, 295–300

RAI, B. *See* Roy, R. Y. and Rai, B., **51**, 152–155, 333–335

RAI, J. N. *See* Mukerji, K. G., Tewari, J. P. and Rai, J. N., **51**, 337–339

RAI, J. N., WADHWANI, K. AND AGARWAL, S. C. *Aspergillus rhizopodus* sp.nov. from Indian alkaline soils, **64**, 515–517

RAJ, T. R. N. AND PONNAPPA, K. M. *Ramulispora zonata* sp.nov., **51**, 158–160

RAJENDRAN, R. B. AND GEORGE, K. V. Abnormal development of uredia in *Hemileia vastatrix*, **48**, 265–268

RAMACHAR, P. AND BHAGYANARAYANA, G. Nomenclatural changes in some Uredinales, **67**, 139–140

RAMARAO, P. *See* Manoharachary, C. and Ramarao, P., **61**, 196–198

RAMOS, S. AND GARCÍA ACHA, I. A vegetative cycle of *Pullularia pullulans*, **64**, 129–135

RAMOS, S., GARCÍA ACHA, I. AND PEBERDY, J. F. Wall structure and the budding process in *Pullularia pullulans*, **64**, 283–288

RAMSBOTTOM, J. History of Scottish mycology, **46**, 161–178

RANALLI, M. E. *See* Gamundí, I. T. and Ranalli, M. E., **46**, 393–400

RAO, A. S. A comparative study of competitive saprophytic ability in twelve root-infecting fungi by an agar plate method, **42**, 97–111

RAO, A. S. *See* Rao, M. V. and Rao, A. S., **49**, 403–409

RAO, A. S. *See* Reddy, M. N., Rao, A. S. and Rao, K. N., **64**, 146–148

RAO, A. S. *See* Reddy, M. N. and Rao, A. S., **64**, 527–528

RAO, A. S. *See* Subrahmanyam, P. and Rao, A. S., **66**, 551–552

RAO, A. S. *See* Vijaya Kumar, C. S. K. and Rao, A. S., **67**, 498–499

RAO, K. N. *See* Reddy, M. N., Rao, A. S. and Rao, K. N., **64**, 146–148

RAO, M. V. AND RAO, A. S. *Fusarium* wilt of cotton in relation to inoculum potential, **49**, 403–409

RAO, V. G. AND PATIL, A. S. *Cercospora ruscicola* sp.nov. from India, **58**, 522

RAO, V. G. *See* Patil, A. S. and Rao, V. G., **59**, 339–341

RAO, V. G. AND SUBHEDAR, A. W. *Kamatia* – a new genus of hyphomycetes, **66**, 539–541

RAO, V. G. *See* Sutton, B. C., Rao, V. G. and Mhaskar, D. N., **67**, 243–249

RAPER, J. R. An inquiring look at tetrapolar incompatibility, **44**, 459

RATTAN, P. S. Decomposition of cellulose by three pea pathogens in pure culture, **62**, 113–117

RATTAN, S. S. *See* Thind, K. S. and Rattan, S. S., **59**, 123–128

RATTAN, SARJIT S. *Scytinostroma* in India with notes on extralimital species, **63**, 1–12

RATTIGAN, ANNE AND AYRES, P. G. Growth of five phytopathogenic fungi in liquid media containing a uronic acid as the sole carbohydrate, **65**, 315–317

RAWLA, G. S. *Cercospora granati* sp.nov. on *Punica*, **56**, 483–484

RAWLA, G. S. *Gloeocercospora* and *Ramulispora* in India, **60**, 283–292

RAWLA, G. S. AND CHAHAL, S. S. Comparative trace element and organic growth factor requirements of *Ramulispora sacchari* and *R. sorghi*, **64**, 532–536

RAWLINSON, C. J. AND MACLEAN, D. J. Virus-like particles in axenic cultures of *Puccinia graminis tritici*, **61**, 590–593
RAWLINSON, C. J., CARPENTER, J. M. AND MUTHYALU, G. Double-stranded RNA virus in *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, **65**, 305–308
RAYNER, A. D. M. Dematiaceous hyphomycetes and narrow dark zones in decaying wood, **67**, 546–549
READ, D. J. *Pezizella ericae* sp.nov., the perfect state of a typical mycorrhizal endophyte of Ericaceae, **63**, 381–383
READ, D. J. *See* Pearson, V. and Read, D. J., **64**, 1–7
READ, D. J. AND STRIBLEY, D. P. Diffusion and translocation in some fungal culture systems, **64**, 381–388
REDDY, M. N., RAO, A. S. AND RAO, K. N. Production of phenolic compounds by *Rhizoctonia solani*, **64**, 146–148
REDDY, M. N. AND RAO, A. S. Amino acids in mycelium and culture filtrates of *Rhizoctonia solani*, **64**, 527–528
REDFERN, D. B. Growth and behaviour of *Armillaria mellea* rhizomorphs in soil, **61**, 569–581
REDHEAD, J. F. Mycorrhizal associations in some Nigerian forest trees, **51**, 377–387
REDHEAD, K. *See* Willoughby, L. G. and Redhead, K., **60**, 598–601
REES, R. G. *See* Apinis, A. E. and Rees, R. G., **67**, 522–524
REEVE, GLENNA J. *See* Byford, W. J. and Reeve, Glenna J., **52**, 342–346
REEVES, R. J. AND JACKSON, R. M. Induction of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* oospores in soil by *Trichoderma viride*, **59**, 156–159
REID, D. A., THIND, K. S. AND ADLAKHA, K. L. The Thelephoraceae of the Mussoorie Hills (India), **41**, 129–135
REID, D. A. New or interesting records of British hymenomycetes: II, **41**, 419–445
REID, D. A., THIND, K. S. AND CHATRATH, M. S. The Polyporaceae of the Mussoorie Hills (India): IV, **42**, 40–44
REID, D. A. New or interesting records of British hymenomycetes: III, **48**, 513–537
REID, D. A. New or interesting British plant diseases, **52**, 19–38
REID, D. A. New or interesting records of British hymenomycetes: IV, **55**, 413–441
REID, D. A. A monograph of the British Dacrymycetales, **62**, 433–494
REID, D. A. *Helicobasidium compactum* in Britain, **64**, 159–162
REID, D. A. The distribution of macromycetes in Europe. A report of a survey undertaken by the committee for mapping of macromycetes in Europe. The British contribution – a critique, **65**, 142–146
REID, D. A. *Rozites caperatus* (Pers. ex Fr.) Karst. in southern England, **65**, 146–148
REID, D. A. *Dicellomyces scirpi* (Basidiomycetes) – new to Britain, **66**, 536–538
REID, D. A. *Inonotus obliquus* (Pers. ex Fr.) Pilat in Britain, **67**, 329–332
REISINGER, O. AND KIFFER, E. Contribution to the fungal microflora of the Congo. IV. *Polyschema congolensis* sp.nov.: taxonomy and ultrastructure, **62**, 289–294
REISS, J. Cytochemical detection of a layer of mucilage around the hyphae of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, **56**, 481–482
RENARD, J. L. AND MEYER, J. A. Serological study of saprophytic strains of *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis*, **53**, 455–461
REYNOLDS, G. T. *See* Calleja, G. B. and Reynolds, G. T., **55**, 149–154
REYNOLDS, P. E., SMITH, W. H. AND JENSEN, K. F. Influence of constant and fluctuating temperatures on the growth of *Macrophomina phaseoli*, **58**, 512–515
REYNOLDS, P. E., SMITH, W. H. AND JENSEN, K. F. Effect of constant and fluctuating temperatures on the in vitro growth of *Ceratocystis* species, **59**, 1–9
RHAM, E. *See* Petersen, R. H., Rham, E. and Schild, E., **63**, 469–474
RIBEIRO, M. A. M. do VALLE. Investigations into the pathogenicity of certain races of *Ustilago nuda*, **46**, 49–62
RIBEIRO, M. A. M. do VALLE. The inheritance of the resistance of wheat to two races of *Ustilago nuda*, **46**, 179–192
RICHARDS, B. N. *See* Lamb, R. J. and Richards, B. N., **54**, 371–378
RICHARDS, B. N. *See* Lamb, R. J. and Richards, B. N., **62**, 181–191
RICHARDS, G. M. *See* Millar, C. S. and Richards, G. M., **63**, 607–610
RICHARDSON, M. J. AND FRASER, ELIZABETH M. New combinations in *Drechslera*, **51**, 147–148
RICHARDSON, M. J. Studies on *Russula emetica* and other agarics in a Scots pine plantation, **55**, 217–229
RICHARDSON, M. J. *Ballocephala verrucospora* sp.nov., parasitizing tardigrades, **55**, 307–309
RICHARDSON, M. J. Coprophilous ascomycetes on different dung types, **58**, 37–48
RICHARDSON, M. J. AND LEADBEATER, G. *Piptocephalis fimbriata* sp.nov., and observations on the occurrence of *Piptocephalis* and *Syncephalis*, **58**, 205–215
RICHARDSON, M. J. *Septoria* on barley in Scotland, **58**, 507–510
RICHARDSON, M. J. Response of oats to seed treatment and seed-borne inocula of *Pyrenophora avenae* and *Micronectriella nivalis*, **62**, 567–584
RICHMOND, D. V. *See* Pring, R. J. and Richmond, D. V., **65**, 291–294
RIFAI, M. A. *Stachybotrys bambusicola* sp.nov., **47**, 269–272
RAFAI, M. A. *See* Webster, J., Rifai, M. A. and Samy-el-Abyad, M., **47**, 445–454
RIFAI, M. A. AND WEBSTER, J. An undescribed British species of *Thuemenella*, **48**, 409–413
RIFAI, M. A. AND COOKE, R. C. Studies on some didymosporous genera of nematode-trapping hyphomycetes, **49**, 147–168
RIFAI, M. A. AND WEBSTER, J. Culture studies on *Hypocrea* and *Trichoderma*. II. *H. aureoviridis* and *H. rufa* f. *sterilis* f. nov., **49**, 289–296. III. *H. lactea* (= *H. citrina*) and *H. pulvinata*, **49**, 297–310
RIFAI, M. A. *See* Webster, J. and Rifai, M. A., **51**, 511–514
RISHBETH, J. Dispersal of *Fomes annosus* Fr. and *Peniophora gigantea* (Fr.) Massee, **42**, 243–260
RISHBETH, J. Rate of spread of *Fomes annosus* (abs.), **45**, 280
RISHBETH, J. Stump infection by basidiospores of *Armillaria mellea* (abs.), **47**, 460
RISHBETH, J. The growth rate of *Armillaria mellea*, **51**, 575–586
RIZVI, S. R. H. AND ROBERTSON, N. F. Apical disintegration of hyphae of *Neurospora crassa* as a response to L-sorbose, **48**, 469–477
ROBERTS, F. M. *See* Nutman, F. J. and Roberts, F. M., **43**, 489–505
ROBERTS, F. M. *See* Nutman, F. J., Roberts, F. M. and Bock, K. R., **43**, 509–515
ROBERTS, F. M. *See* Nutman, F. J. and Roberts, F. M., **43**, 643–659
ROBERTS, F. M. *See* Nutman, F. J. and Roberts, F. M., **44**, 511–521
ROBERTS, F. M. *See* Nutman, F. J. and Roberts, F. M., **45**, 449–456
ROBERTS, F. M. *See* Nutman, F. J. and Roberts, F. M., **46**, 27–44
ROBERTS, R. E. A study of the distribution of certain members of the Saprolegniales, **46**, 213–224
ROBERTSON, J. S. *See* Booth, C. and Robertson, J. S., **44**, 24–30
ROBERTSON, J. S. Dry basal rot, a new disease of oil palms caused by *Ceratocystis paradoxa* (Dade) Moreau, **45**, 475–478
ROBERTSON, N. F. Presidential address. The fungal hypha, **48**, 1–8
ROBERTSON, N. F. *See* Rizvi, S. R. H. and Robertson, N. F., **48**, 469–477

ROBERTSON, W. M. *See* Old, K. M. and Robertson, W. M., **53**, 217–221
ROBERTSON, W. M. *See* Old, K. M. and Robertson, W. M., **54**, 337–341, 343–350
ROBINSON, P. M. AND PARK, D. The production and quantitative estimation of a fungal morphogen, **48**, 561–571
ROBINSON, P. M. AND PARK, D. Volatile inhibitors of spore germination produced by fungi, **49**, 639–649
ROBINSON, P. M., PARK, D. AND GARRETT, M. K. Sporostatic products of fungi, **51**, 113–124
ROBINSON, P. M. *See* Park, D. and Robinson, P. M., **52**, 213–222
ROBINSON, P. M. AND GARRETT, M. K. Identification of volatile sporostatic factors from cultures of *Fusarium oxysporum*, **52**, 293–299
ROBINSON, P. M., PARK, D. AND MCCLURE, W. KATHERINE. Observations on induced vacuoles in fungi, **52**, 447–450
ROBINSON, P. M. *See* Park, D. and Robinson, P. M., **54**, 83–92
ROBINSON, P. M. Isolation and characterization of a branching factor produced by *Fusarium oxysporum*, **59**, 321–322
ROBINSON, P. M. Hyphal tolerance, **59**, 322–325
ROBINSON, P. M. Chemotropism in fungi, **61**, 303–313
ROBINSON, P. M. AND SMITH, J. M. Morphogenesis and growth kinetics of *Geotrichum candidum* in continuous culture, **66**, 413–420
ROBISON, BARBARA M. A new cleistocarpous genus *Echinopodospora* with two new species, **54**, 318–322
ROSON, JUNE. Autoradiography of water-soluble compounds in fungi, **43**, 541–542
RODRIGO, W. R. F. *See* Kerr, A. and Rodrigo, W. R. F., **50**, 49–55
RODRIGO, W. R. F. *See* Kerr, A. and Rodrigo, W. R. F., **50**, 609–614
ROGERS, W. G. *See* Milton, J. M., Rogers, W. G. and Isaac, I., **56**, 61–65
ROSEN, D. AND RYAN, D. M. Early growth stages of *Neurospora crassa*, **43**, 146–149
ROSS, I. S. AND OLD, K. M. Mercuric chloride resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae*, **60**, 293–300
ROSS, I. S. AND OLD, K. M. Thiol compounds and resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae* to mercury, **60**, 301–310
ROSS, I. S. Non-protein thiols and mercury resistance of *Pyrenophora avenae*, **63**, 77–83
ROSS, I. S. Some effects of heavy metals on fungal cells, **64**, 175–193
ROSSIER, C. Abnormal fruiting pattern in *Stemonitis fusca*, **61**, 606–607
ROTEM, J. AND BASHI, ESTHER, Induction of sporulation of *Alternaria porri* f.sp. *solani* by inhibitions of its vegetative development, **53**, 433–439
ROTEM, J. *See* Cohen, Y. and Rotem, J., **57**, 67–74
ROUSSET-HALL, ANNE DE *See* Gooday, G. W., Rousset-Hall, Anne de and Hunsley, D., **67**, 193–200
ROUTLEY, R. AND ROUTLEY, V. Note on the recovery of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from the Budawang Ranges, **62**, 626–633
ROUTLEY, R. AND ROUTLEY, V. Note on the recovery of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* from the Budawang Ranges, **63**, 413–419
ROUTLEY, V. *See* Routley, R. and Routley, V., **62**, 626–633
ROUTLEY, V. *See* Routley, R. and Routley, V., **63**, 413–419
ROWLEY, B. I. *See* Bainbridge, B. W., Bull, A. T., Pirt, S. J., Rowley, B. I. and Trinci, A. P. J., **56**, 371–385
ROY, A. K. *Cercospora nyctanthis* sp.nov. on *Nyctanthes arbortristis*, **51**, 164–165
ROY, R. Y., DWIVEDI, R. S. AND KHANNA, P. K. *Vinculum*, a new genus of Deuteromycetes, **48**, 113–115
ROY, R. Y. AND GUJARATI, S. *Abgliophragma setosum* gen. et sp.nov. from soil, **49**, 363–365
ROY, R. Y. AND LEELAVATHY, K. M. *Phialotubus microsporus* gen. et sp.nov. from soil, **49**, 495–498
ROY, R. Y. AND RAI, B. New species of *Lacellina* and *Pithomyces*, **51**, 152–155
ROY, R. Y. AND RAI, B. *Fusariella indica* sp.nov., **51**, 333–335
ROY, R. Y. AND SINGH, G. N. *Penicillium giganteum* sp.nov. from soil, **51**, 805–806
ROYES, JOY AND LOVELESS, A. R. *Poria carbonacea* (Berk. & Curt.) Cooke as a cause of timber rot in Jamaica, **43**, 571–577
ROYLE, D. J. AND THOMAS, G. E. Analysis of relationship between weather factors and concentrations of airborne sporangia of *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, **58**, 79–89
ROYLE, M. C. I. *See* Dowding, P. and Royle, M. C. I., **59**, 193–203
RUNHAM, R. *See* Evans, E., Taylor, J. W. H., Runham, R. and McLain, M., **45**, 81–92
RUSCOE, Q. W. *Arxiella lunata* sp.nov., **55**, 506–509
RUSCOE, Q. W. Mycoflora of living and dead leaves of *Nothofagus truncata*, **56**, 463–474
RUSSELL, A. B. *See* Atkins, G. A., Hindson, W. R. and Russell, A. B., **41**, 501–504
RUSSELL, G. E. Some effects of inoculation with yellowing viruses on the susceptibility of sugar beet to fungal pathogens. I. Susceptibility to *Peronospora farinosa*, **49**, 611–620. II. Susceptibility to *Erysiphe* species, **49**, 621–628
RYAN, D. M. *See* Rosen, D. and Ryan, D. M., **43**, 146–149
RYVARDEN, L. AND DHANDA, R. S. Two remarkable polypores from India, **65**, 413–417
RYVARDEN, L. *See* Niemelä, T. and Ryvarden, L., **65**, 427–432

SABET, K. A., ASHOUR, W. A., SAMRA, A. S. AND ABDEL-AZIM, O. F. Root-rot of maize caused by *Marasmiellus inoderma*, **54**, 123–126
SAITO, T. *See* Tubaki, K. and Saito, T., **52**, 477–482
SAKSENA, S. B. Effect of carbon disulphide fumigation on *Trichoderma viride* and other soil fungi, **43**, 111–116
SALEH, Y. E. *See* El-Abyad, M. S. and Saleh, Y. E., **57**, 427–437
SALEH, Y. E. *See* El-Abyad, M. S. and Saleh, Y. E., **60**, 187–195
SALT, G. A. *Oospora pustulans* as a parasite of potato roots (abs.), **41**, 392
SALT, G. A. *See* Hirst, J. M. and Salt, G. A., **42**, 59–66
SALT, G. A. Etiology and morphology of *Geniculodendron pyriforme* gen. et sp.nov., a pathogen of conifer seeds, **63**, 339–351
SAMRA, A. S. *See* Sabet, K. A., Ashour, W. A., Samra, A. S. and Abdel-Azim, O. F., **54**, 123–126
SAMSON, R. A. AND LUITEN, BERNARDA. *Eleutherascus tuberculatus*, a new heat-resistance ascomycete, **64**, 338–340
SAMSON, R. A. AND TANSEY, M. R. *Byssochlamys verrucosa* sp.nov., **65**, 512–514
SAMY EL-ABYAD, M. *See* Webster, J., Rifai, M. A. and Samy el-Abyad, M., **47**, 445–454
SANDERSON, F. R. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. VII. The effect of light on sporulation of *F. nivale* in culture, **55**, 131–135
SANDERSON, F. R. *Fusarium* diseases of cereals. VIII. Discharge and dispersal of ascospores of *Calonectria nivalis*, **55**, 137–140
SANDERSON, F. R. *See* Malalasekera, R. A. P., Sanderson, F. R. and Colhoun, J., **60**, 453–462
SANDHU, DHANWANT K. *See* Sutton, B. C. and Sandhu, Dhanwant K., **52**, 67–71
SANKAR, GOMATHY. *See* Wastie, R. L. and Sankar, Gomathy, **54**, 117–121
SANSOME, E. Meiosis in *Pythium debaryanum* Hesse and its significance in the life-history of the Biflagellatae, **46**, 63–72
SANSOME, EVA. Selfing as a possible cause of disturbed ratios in *Phytophthora* crosses, **54**, 101–107
SANSOME, EVA AND BRASIER, C. M. Intracellular spore formation in *Ceratocystis ulmi*, **61**, 588–590

SANSOME, EVA AND SANSOME, F. W. Cytology and life-history of *Peronospora parasitica* on *Capsella bursa-pastoris* and of *Albugo candida* on *C. bursa-pastoris* and on *Lunaria annua*, **62**, 323–332

SANSOME, EVA AND BRASIER, C. M. Polyploidy associated with varietal differentiation in the *Megasperma* complex of *Phytophthora*, **63**, 461–467

SANSOME, EVA. *See* Brasier, C. M. and Sansome, Eva, **65**, 49–65

SANSOME, F. W. *See* Sansome, Eva and Sansome, F. W., **62**, 323–332

SANTOSO, M., CHEUNG, D. S. M. AND WILLETTS, H. J. Development of stem rust on susceptible and resistant wheat, **60**, 69–75

SANTRA, S. AND NANDI, B. Microstructural and microchemical studies of wood decay of *Casuarina equisetifolia* by *Fomes durissimus*, **65**, 507–509

SARASWATHI-DEVI, L. *See* Isaac, I., Panadian, T. T., Saraswathi-Devi, L. and Dube, H. C., **59**, 313–314

SARBHOY, A. K. *Mucor variabilis* sp.nov. from India, **48**, 559–560

SARBHOY, A. K. A new species of *Volutella* from India, **50**, 156–157

SARBHOY, A. K. Silver nitrate stain for sporangiospore appendages of mucoraceous moulds, **50**, 329

SARBHOY, A. K. Revision of the Sphaerosporus group of *Mucor*, **51**, 25–52

SARBHOY, A. K. AND ELPHICK, J. J. *Hemicarpenteles paradoxus* gen. et sp.nov.: the perfect state of *Aspergillus paradoxus*, **51**, 155–157

SARBHOY, A. K., SINGH, S. N. AND AGARWAL, D. K. An interesting member of the Pilobolaceae, **62**, 425–427

SARBHOY, A. K. *See* Sutton, B. C. and Sarbhoy, A. K., **66**, 297–303

SARGENT, J. A. *See* Tommerup, I. C., Ingram, D. S. and Sargent, J. A., **62**, 145–150

SARGENT, J. A. AND PAYNE, H. L. Effect of temperature on germination, viability and fine structure of conidia of *Bremia lactucae*, **63**, 509–518

SATCHUTHANANTHAVALE, V. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Satchuthananthavale, V., **49**, 27–32

SATCHUTHANANTHAVALE, V. AND COOKE, R. C. Vitamin requirements of some nematode-trapping fungi, **50**, 221–228

SATCHUTHANANTHAVALE, V. AND COOKE, R. C. Nitrogen nutrition of some nematode-trapping fungi, **50**, 423–428

SATCHUTHANANTHAVALE, V. *See* Cooke, R. C. and Satchuthananthavale, V., **51**, 555–561

SATHE, A. V. *Peridiospora*, a new form-genus of Uredinales, **53**, 143–145

SAUNDERS, P. J. W. AND DOODSON, J. K. Periodic fluctuations in mildew intensity in cereal cultivar trials, **55**, 318–321

SAXENA, A. S. AND MUKERJI, K. G. *Kernia bifurcatricha* sp.nov., **54**, 146–148

SAXENA, A. S. AND MUKERJI, K. G. *Didymostilbe ellisii* sp.nov., **55**, 503–504

SCHARIF, C. *Cercoseptoria cydoniae* sp.nov. on quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* L.) in Iran, **42**, 33–39

SCHARIF, G. Studies on graminicolous species of *Helminthosporium*. I. *H. phlei* (Graham) comb.nov., **44**, 217–229

SCHILD, E. *See* Petersen, R. H., Rahm, E. and Schild, E., **63**, 469–474

SCHIPPER, M. A. A. Induction of zygospore production in *Mucor saximontensis*, an agamic strain of *Zygorhynchus moelleri*, **56**, 157–159

SCHIPPER, MARIA, A. A. *See* Carlile, M. J., Dickens, J. S. W., Mordue, Elizabeth and Schipper, Maria, A. A., **45**, 457–461

SCHIPPER, MARIA, A. A. *See* Carlile, M. J., Dickens, J. S. W. and Schipper, Maria, A. A., **45**, 462–464

SCHOKNECHT, J. D. Structure of the ascus apex and ascospore dispersal mechanisms in *Sclerotinia tuberosa*, **64**, 358–361

SCHOL-SCHWARZ, M. BEATRICE. The genus *Epicoccum* Link, **42**, 149–173

SCHOL-SCHWARZ, M. BEATRICE. *Cephalosporium crotocinigenum*, sp.nov., **48**, 51–53

SCHROEDER, H. W. *See* Stipanovic, R. D. and Schroeder, H. W., **66**, 178–179

SCHWINN, F. J. *See* Zogg, H. and Schwinn, F. J., **57**, 403–410

SCHWINN, F. J. *See* Stadelmann, F. and Schwinn, F. J., **66**, 163–167

SCOTT, D. B. AND DU TOIT, JEANNETTE W. Three new *Raffaelea* species, **55**, 181–186

SCOTT, D. B. *Dichotomomyces cejpii* (Mil'ko) comb.nov., **55**, 313–316

SCOTT, D. B. A new variety of *Trichophyton verrucosum*, **67**, 342–344

SCOTT, P. R. *Phialophora radicicola*, an avirulent parasite of wheat and grass roots, **55**, 163–167

SCOTT, P. R., DEFOSSE, L., VANDAM, J. AND DOUSSINAULT, G. Infection of lines of *Triticum*, *Secale*, *Aegilops* and *Hordeum* by isolates of *Cercosporella herpotrichoides*, **66**, 205–210

SCURFIELD, G. *See* Michell, A. J. and Scurfield, G., **55**, 488–491

SEABY, D. A. Delicate positioning of microscope coverslips, **64**, 172

SEELIGER, H. P. R. Advances in the serology of fungi, **43**, 543–555

SELLARS, P. N. *See* Flannigan, B. and Sellars, P. N., **58**, 338–341

SELLIN, M. A. *See* Carlile, M. J. and Sellin, M. A., **46**, 15–18

SELMAN, I. W. AND BUCKLEY, W. R. Factors affecting the invasion of tomato roots by *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil, **42**, 227–234

SETH, H. K. *Chaetomidium subfimeti* sp.nov. from Wales, **50**, 45–47

SETLIFF, E. C. *See* Hocking, D., Setliff, E. C. and Jaffer, A. A., **51**, 227–232

SEWELL, G. W. F. Direct observation of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil, **42**, 312–321

SEWELL, G. W. F. Studies of fungi in a *Calluna*-heathland soil. I. Vertical distribution in soil and on root surfaces. II. By the complementary use of several isolation methods, **42**, 343–369

SHANMUGANATHAN, N. *See* Kerr, A. and Shanmuganathan, N., **49**, 139–145

SHANMUGANATHAN, N. AND ARULPRAGASAM, P. V. Epidemiology of tea blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*). II. The diurnal and seasonal periodicity of spores in the air over a tea estate, **49**, 219–226

SHARAN, N. *See* Wheeler, B. E. J. and Sharan, N., **48**, 291–301

SHARMA, P. D. Experimental studies on some microfungi from decaying shoots of *Setaria glauca*, **63**, 397–400

SHARMA, R. AND CAMMACK, R. H. Spore germination and taxonomy of *Synchytrium endobioticum* and *S. succisae*, **66**, 137–147

SHARPLES, R. O. Observations on the perfect state of *Gloeosporium perennans* in England, **42**, 507–512

SHATTOCK, R. C. AND SHAW, D. S. Mutants of *Phytophthora infestans* resistant to, and dependent upon, antibiotics, **64**, 29–41

SHATTOCK, R. C. AND SHAW, D. S. Novel phenotypes of *Phytophthora infestans* from mixed culture of antibiotic resistant mutants, **67**, 201–206

SHAW, D. S. *See* Shattock, R. C. and Shaw, D. S., **64**, 29–41

SHAW, D. S. *See* Shattock, R. C. and Shaw, D. S., **67**, 201–206

SHAW, DOROTHY. *See* Deighton, F. C. and Shaw, Dorothy, **43**, 516–518

SHAW, DOROTHY E. AND DEIGHTON, F. C. Yellow leaf mould of *Pueraria lobata* caused by *Mycovellosiella puerariae* sp.nov., **54**, 326–330

SHAW, DOROTHY E. *Ingoldiella hamata* gen. et sp.nov., a fungus with clamp connections from a stream in North Queensland, **59**, 255–259
SHAW, DOROTHY E. *See* Sivanesan, A., Shaw, Dorothy E. and Brown, J. S., **67**, 529–532
SHAW, S. *See* Mantle, P. G. and Shaw, S., **67**, 17–22
SHAW III, C. G. Rust on *Phyllocladus trichomanoides* – the first recorded on a member of the Podocarpaceae, **67**, 506–509
SHEPHARD, M. C. *See* Bray, M. F. and Shephard, M. C., **47**, 299
SHEPHERD, C. J. AND MANDRYK, M. Auto-inhibitors of germination and sporulation in *Peronospora tabacina* Adam, **45**, 233 244
SHEPHERD, C. J. Nomenclature of the tobacco blue mould fungus, **55**, 253–256
SHEPHERD, C. J. AND BAAS-BECKING, H. G. Reaction of leaf-disks of *Nicotiana tabacum* to infection by *Peronospora hyoscyami* f.sp. *tabacina*,
SHEPHERD, C. J. *See* Pratt, B. H., Heather, W. A. and Shepherd, C. J., **60**, 197–204
SHEPHERD, C. J. *See* Pratt, B. H., Heather, W. A. and Shepherd, C. J., **63**, 419
SHERIDAN, J. E. The causal organism of celery leaf spot, *Septoria apiicola*, **51**, 207–213
SHERIDAN, J. E. AND STEEL, J. Nature of the ascal state of *Amorphotheca resinae* produced in mineral oil, **56**, 477–478
SHIPTON, W. A. *Curvularia harveyi* sp.nov., **49**, 523–524
SHIPTON, W. A. *See* Booth, C. and Shipton, W. A., **49**, 665–667
SHIPTON, W. A. AND MCDONALD, W. C. Production of fertile perithecia of *Pyrenophora avenae* in culture, **55**, 329–332
SIDDIQI, M. A. *See* Griffiths, E. and Siddiqi, M. A., **44**, 343–353
SIDDIQI, M. A. AND CORBETT, D. C. M. Coffee bark diseases in Nyasaland. I. Pathogenicity, descriptions and identity of the causal organism, **46**, 91–101
SIDDIQI, M. A. Fungus flora of *Coffea arabica* in Nyasaland, **47**, 281 284
SIDDIQI, M. A. AND CORBETT, D. C. M. Coffee bark diseases in Malawi. II. Properties of the causal organism and conditions favouring the disease, **51**, 129–135
SIDDIQI, M. A. Incidence, development and symptoms of *Cercospora* disease of coffee in Malawi, **54**, 415–421
SIMS, J. J. *See* Oduro, K. A., Munnecke, D. E., Sims, J. J. and Keen, N. T., **66**, 195–199
SINCLAIR, J. B. *See* Dhingra, O. D., Tenne, F. D. and Sinclair, J. B., **66**, 447–456
SINGER, R. Contributions towards a monograph of the genus *Pluteus*: II, **42**, 223 226
SINGH, B. *See* Bakshi, B. K., Singh, S. and Singh, B., **46**, 426 430
SINGH, G. N. *See* Roy, R. Y. and Singh, G. N., **51**, 805–806
SINGH, N. AND PLUNKETT, B. E. Cyanide tolerance and growth stimulation by the carbon of organic nitrogen compounds in hymenomycete-inhabiting fungi, **50**, 359–376
SINGH, N. AND WEBSTER, J. Effect of coprophilous species of *Mucor* and bacteria on the sporangial production of *Pilobolus*, **59**, 43 49
SINGH, N. *Pyramidospora constricta*, sp.nov., a new aquatic hyphomycete, **59**, 336–339
SINGH, N. AND WEBSTER, J. Antagonism between *Stilbella erythrocephala* and other coprophilous fungi, **61**, 487–495
SINGH, N. Reserves in spores of aquatic hyphomycetes, **64**, 518 521
SINGH, N. Responses of fungal zoospores to ionic forms of resins, **64**, 521–524
SINGH, N. *Pyramidospora herculiformis* sp.nov., a new aquatic hyphomycete from Sierra Leone, **66**, 347 350
SINGH, N. AND WEBSTER, J. Effect of dung extracts on the fruiting of *Pilobolus* species, **67**, 377 379
SINGH, S. *See* Bakshi, B. K., Singh, S. and Singh, B., **46**, 426–430
SINGH, S. N. *See* Sarbhoy, A. K., Singh, S. N. and Agarwal, D. K., **62**, 425–427
SINHA, INDU. *See* Buxton, E. W., Sinha, Indu and Ward, Valerie, **45**, 433–448
SINHA, S. *See* Kapooria, R. G. and Sinha, S., **53**, 153–155
SIVANESAN, A. *Plurisperma dalbergiae* gen. et sp.nov., **54**, 495–496
SIVANESAN, A. Redisposition of *Sphaerella elaeidis* as *Oxydothis elaeidis* (Beeli) comb.nov., **54**, 496–497
SIVANESAN, A. AND MANNERS, J. G. Fungi associated with *Spartina townsendii* in healthy and 'die back' sites, **55**, 191–204
SIVANESAN, A. *Parmulariopsella burseracearum* gen. et sp.nov., and *Microcyclus placodisci* sp.nov., **55**, 509–514
SIVANESAN, A. A new *Microsphaera* species on *Begonia*, **56**, 304–306
SIVANESAN, A. *See* Hall, J. A. and Sivanesan, A., **59**, 314–316
SIVANESAN, A. New species of *Vizella* on *Pycnanthus*, **60**, 586–588
SIVANESAN, A. *Gibbera anthonothae* sp.nov. and *Gibbera bolusiellae* sp.nov., **61**, 396–399
SIVANESAN, A. Two new genera of Coronophorales with descriptions and keys, **62**, 35 43
SIVANESAN, A. Two new species of *Coccostroma*, **62**, 422 424
SIVANESAN, A. A new species of *Protoventuria* and some further combinations of *Protoventuria* for *Antennularia* species, **63**, 590–593
SIVANESAN, A., TALDE, U. K. AND TILAK, S. T. *Bitrimonospora indica* gen. et sp.nov., a new loculoascomycete from India, **63**, 595 596
SIVANESAN, A. AND KRANZ, J. A new *Phyllachora* hyperparasitized by a new *Annajenkinsia*, **64**, 9–14
SIVANESAN, A. *See* Hawksworth, D. L. and Sivanesan, A., **64**, 101–111
SIVANESAN, A. *Lasiosphaeriella*, a new genus of the family Lasiosphaeriaceae, **64**, 441–445
SIVANESAN, A. New ascomycetes and some revisions, **65**, 19–27
SIVANESAN, A. Redisposition and descriptions of some *Amphisphaeria* species and a note on *Macrovalsaria*, **65**, 395 402
SIVANESAN, A. *See* Hawksworth, D. L. and Sivanesan, A., **67**, 39–49
SIVANESAN, A. Note on *Phyllachora cinnamomi* Siv. and *Trematosphaeria fusispora* Siv., **67**, 151
SIVANESAN, A. New British species of *Rhamphoria*, *Trematosphaeria* and *Chaetosphaerella*, **67**, 469–475
SIVANESAN, A. *See* Hawksworth, D. L. and Sivanesan, A., **67**, 477–483
SIVANESAN, A., SHAW, DOROTHY E. AND BROWN, J. S. *Leiosphaerella longispora* sp.nov. on coconut petiole in Papua New Guinea, **67**, 529–532
SIVASITHAMPARAM, K. *Spegazzinia parkeri* sp.nov., **62**, 427 429
SIVASITHAMPARAM, K. Two dematiaceous hyphomycetes with a similar mode of conidiogenesis, **64**, 335–338
SKIDMORE, A. M. AND DICKINSON, C. H. Effect of phylloplane fungi on the senescence of excised barley leaves, **60**, 107–116
SKIDMORE, A. M. *See* Barrett, D. K. and Skidmore, A. M., **65**, 469–475
SKIDMORE, A. M. *See* Dickinson, C. H. and Skidmore, A. M., **66**, 45 56
SKIDMORE, A. M. AND DICKINSON, C. H. Colony interactions and hyphal interference between *Septoria nodorum* and phylloplane fungi, **66**, 57 64
SKIDMORE, A. M. Secondary spore production amongst phylloplane fungi, **66**, 161–163
SMITH, A. M. AND GRIFFIN, D. M. Partial pressures of oxygen in agar media, **58**, 167–169
SMITH, A. M. *See* Walker, J. and Smith, A. M., **58**, 459 466

SMITH, A. M. AND NOBLE, D. Effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the growth of two varieties of *Gaeumannomyces graminis*, **58**, 499–503
SMITH, ANNETTE, Biometric studies on conidia of *Peronospora tabacina*, **55**, 59–66
SMITH, C. G. AND WHEELER, B. E. J. The overwintering of cleistocarps of *Erysiphe polygoni* on different hosts, **52**, 437–445
SMITH, C. G. Cross-inoculation experiments with conidia and ascospores of *Erysiphe polygoni* on pea and other hosts, **53**, 69–76
SMITH, C. G. Production of powdery mildew cleistocarps in a controlled environment, **55**, 355–365
SMITH, C. G. Overwintering of cleistocarps of *Uncinula salicis* and *Microsphaera penicillata* in Alberta, **56**, 275–279
SMITH, D. C. Experimental work on the physiology of lichens, **42**, 270
SMITH, G. A. *See* Hepper, C. M. and Smith, G. A., **66**, 189–194
SMITH, GEORGE. Some new and interesting species of microfungi. II. **44**, 42–50
SMITH, GEORGE. *Polypaecilum* gen.nov., **44**, 437–440
SMITH, GEORGE. Some new and interesting species of microfungi: III, **45**, 387–394
SMITH, GEORGE. Some new species of *Penicillium*, and some observations on the taxonomy of the genus, **46**, 331–337
SMITH, GEORGE. Three new species of *Penicillium*, *P. asperosporum* nom.nov. and *P. lapidosum* Raper & Fennell emend., **48**, 273–277
SMITH, H. C. AND SUTTON, B. C. *Leptosphaeria maculans*, the ascogenous state of *Phoma lingam*, **47**, 159–165
SMITH, J. E. *See* Galbraith, J. C. and Smith, J. E., **52**, 237–246
SMITH, J. E. *See* Anderson, J. G. and Smith, J. E., **56**, 9–29
SMITH, J. E., VALENZUELA-PEREZ, J. AND NG, W. S. Changes in the activities of the Embden-Meyerlof-Parnas and pentose phosphate pathways during the growth cycle of *Aspergillus niger*, **57**, 93–101
SMITH, J. E. AND VALENZUELA-PEREZ, J. Changes in intracellular concentrations of glycolytic intermediates and adenosine phosphates during growth cycle of *Aspergillus niger*, **57**, 103–110
SMITH, J. E. *See* Valenzuela-Perez, J. and Smith, J. E., **57**, 111–119
SMITH, J. E. *See* Ahmed, S. A., Smith, J. E. and Anderson, J. G., **59**, 51–61
SMITH, J. E. *See* Lloyd, G. I., Anderson, J. G., Smith, J. E. and Morris, E. O., **59**, 63–70
SMITH, J. E. *See* McRobbie, D. I., Parker, M. S., Smith, J. E. and Anderson, J. G., **59**, 115–122
SMITH, J. E. *See* Ng, A. M. L., Smith, J. E. and McIntosh, A. F., **61**, 13–20
SMITH, J. E. *See* Ng, A. M. L., Smith, J. E. and McIntosh, A. F., **63**, 57–66
SMITH, J. E. *See* Kuboye, Adunola O., Anderson, J. G. and Smith, J. E., **67**, 27–31
SMITH, J. M. *See* Robinson, P. M. and Smith, J. M., **66**, 413–420
SMITH, R. S. Uredospore dissemination and infection, **44**, 136
SMITH, R. S. Sterilization of wood test blocks by volatile chemicals: effects on *Lentinus lepideus*, **48**, 341–347
SMITH, R. S. The liberation of cereal stem rust uredospores under various environmental conditions in a wind tunnel, **49**, 33–41
SMITH, R. S. The spread of cereal rust from small foci of infection: disease gradient studies on *Puccinia graminis*, **50**, 437–448
SMITH, W. H. *See* Reynolds, P. E., Smith, W. H. and Jensen, K. F., **58**, 512–515
SMITH, W. H. *See* Reynolds, P. E., Smith, W. H. and Jensen, K. F., **59**, 1–9
SNYDER, W. C. AND NASH, SHIRLEY M. Relative incidence of *Fusarium* pathogens of cereals in rotation plots at Rothamsted, **51**, 417–425
SÖDERSTROM, B. E. Vertical distribution of microfungi in a spruce forest soil in the south of Sweden, **65**, 419–425
SOLEL, Z. Survival of *Ceriospora beticola*, the causal agent of sugar beet leaf spot in Israel, **54**, 504–506
SPARROW, F. K. A preliminary note on a population of *Monoblepharis*, **48**, 55–58
SPARROW, F. K. Some type specimens of zoosporic fungi, **60**, 339–346
SREERAMULU, T. *See* Gregory, P. H. and Sreeramulu, T., **41**, 145–156
SREERAMULU, T. The diurnal and seasonal periodicity of spores of certain plant pathogens in the air, **42**, 177–184
SREERAMULU, T. Aerial dissemination of barley loose smut (*Ustilago nuda*), **45**, 373–384
SREERAMULU, T. Incidence of conidia of *Erysiphe graminis* in the air over a mildew-infected barley field, **47**, 31–38
SREERAMULU, T. AND VITTAL, B. P. R. Periodicity in the air-borne spores of the rice false smut fungus *Ustilaginoidea virens*, **49**, 443–449
SREERAMULU, T. AND VITTAL, B. P. R. Spore dispersal of the sugar cane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*), **58**, 301–312
SRINAVASAN, M. C., CHIDAMBARAM, P., MATHUR, S. P. AND NEERGAARD, P. A simple method for inducing sporulation in seed-borne fungi, **56**, 31–35
SRIVASTAVA, G. C. The host range of four species of *Olpidiopsis*, **49**, 69–72
SRIVASTAVA, G. C. *See* Bhargava, K. S. and Srivastava, G. C., **49**, 269–273
SRIVASTAVA, S. N. S. Some studies on *Centrospora acerina* (Hartig) Newhall, the cause of licorice rot of carrot, **41**, 223–226
STADELMANN, F. AND SCHWINN, F. J. Influence of scab infection on total number of phyllosphere micro-organisms of apple and pear, **66**, 163–167
STÅLHAMMAR-CARLEMALM, MARGARETHA. An electron microscope study of spore germination in *Fusarium sambucinum* var. *coeruleum* Wr., **67**, 83–90
STAMPS, D. JEAN. *See* Byford, W. J. and Stamps, D. Jean, **65**, 157–158
STANBRIDGE, BERYCE AND GAY, J. L. An electron microscope examination of the surfaces of the uredospores of four races of *Puccinia striiformis*, **53**, 149–153
STANEK, V. J. Taxonomic problems in three species of *Geastrum* (abs.), **47**, 649
STEDMAN, O. J. *See* Gregory, P. H. and Stedman, O. J., **41**, 449–456
STEEL, J. *See* Sheridan, J. E. and Steel, J., **56**, 477–478
STEELE, S. D. Sugars and sugar alcohols in relation to life cycle phases of *Geotrichum candidum*, **59**, 502–506
STEIN, O. L. AND GAY, J. L. Effect of accelerating voltage in scanning electron microscopy, **63**, 404–408
STENTON, H. Colonization of the roots of *Pisum sativum* L. by fungi, **41**, 74–80
STENTON, H. *See* Yung, C. and Stenton, H., **47**, 127–139
STENTON, H. *See* Matturi, S. T. and Stenton, H., **47**, 577–585
STENTON, H. *See* Matturi, S. T. and Stenton, H., **47**, 587–599
STEPHEN, R. C., CHAN, W-Y. AND CHAN, K. B. Preliminary studies on the nutrition of the genus *Linderina*, **51**, 311–317
STEVENSON, G. The growth of seedlings of some pioneer plants and the micro-organisms associated with their roots, **47**, 331–339
STEVENSON, GRETA. *Thaxterogaster conei* (Heim) Horak and Moser, 1965, **64**, 524–525
STEWART, C. S. *See* Walsh, J. H. and Stewart, C. S., **57**, 75–84
STEWART, C. S. AND WALSH, J. H. Cellulolytic activity of pure and mixed cultures of fungi, **58**, 527–531
STEWART, E. L. AND TRAPPE, J. M. *Gauteria albida* and *Hymenogaster monosporus* sp.nov., **65**, 330–332
STEWART, G. R. *See* Moore, D. and Stewart, G. R., **56**, 311–313

STEWART, R. J. *See* Jones, E. B. Gareth and Stewart, R. J., **59**, 163–166
STEYAERT, R. L. General considerations on the genus *Ganoderma* with emphasis on the European species (abs.), **47**, 652
STEYAERT, R. L. The concept and circumscription of *Ganoderma tornatum*, **65**, 451–467
STIPANOVIC, R. D. AND SCHROEDER, H. W. Preechinulin, a metabolite of *Aspergillus chevalieri*, **66**, 178–179
STOLK, A. The genus *Chaetomella* Fuckel, **46**, 409–425
STOLK, AMELIA C. *Aspergillus flaschentraegeri*, **47**, 123–126
STOLK, AMELIA C., EVANS, H. C. AND NILSSON, T. *Penicillium argillaceum* sp.nov., a thermotolerant *Penicillium*, **53**, 307–311
STOLK, AMELIA C. *See* Evans, H. C. and Stolk, Amelia C., **56**, 45–49
STONE, OWEN M. Some observations on *Septoria gladioli* Pass., **41**, 505–508
STOREY, I. F. The source and control of apple scab infection at Wisbech (abs.), **41**, 392
STOVER, R. H. *See* Booth, C. and Stover, R. H., **63**, 503–507
STOVER, R. H. Sooty moulds of bananas, **65**, 328–330
STOVER, R. H. *See* Mulder, J. L. and Stover, R. H., **67**, 77–82
STRANGE, R. N. AND SMITH, H. A rapid assay of fungal growth stimulants, **56**, 485–488
STRANGE, R. N. *See* McDonald, E. A. and Strange, R. N., **66**, 555 557
STRETTON, R. J. *See* Dart, R. K., Stretton, R. J. and Lee, J. D., **66**, 525–529
STRETTON, R. J. *See* Dart, R. K. and Stretton, R. J., **66**, 529–532
STRETTON, R. J. *See* Dart, R. K., Lee, J. D. and Stretton, R. J., **67**, 327–328
STRIBLEY, D. P. *See* Read, D. J. and Stribley, D. P., **64**, 381–388
STROBEL, G. A. *See* Kent, S. S. and Strobel, G. A., **67**, 354–358
STUBBS, R. W. *See* Johnson, R., Stubbs, R. W., Fuchs, E. and Chamberlain, N. H., **58**, 475–480
SUBERKROPP, K. F. AND CANTINO, E. C. Environmental control of motility and encystment in *Blastocladiella emersonii* zoospores at high population densities, **59**, 463–475
SUBHEDAR, A. W. *See* Rao, V. G. and Subhedar, A. W., **66**, 539–541
SUBRAHMANYAM, P. AND RAO, A. S. Fungi associated with concealed damage of groundnut, **66**, 551–552
SUBRAMANIAN, C. V. AND JAIN, B. L. Conidiospore types in *Cochliobolus sativus*, **47**, 613–618
SUJAN SINGH AND BAKSHI, B. K. A new species of *Aspergillus*, **44**, 160–162
SUJAN SINGH AND PANDEY, P. C. *Tunicopsora*, a new rust genus on bamboo, **56**, 301–303
SUJAN SINGH AND PANDEY, P. C. New *Melampsoridium* on *Magnolia*, **58**, 342–344
SUMNER, J. L. Growth and sporulation of *Mucor pusillus*, **55**, 283 292
SUNDBERG, W. J. AND MURPHY, JUDITH A. Ultrastructural characterization of the hilar appendix and basidiospore surface of *Zelleromyces cinnabarinus* (Hydnangiales), **66**, 533–536
SUTTON, B. C. *Colletotrichum dematium* (Pers. ex Fr.) Grove and *C. trichellum* (Fr. ex Fr.) Duke, **45**, 222–232
SUTTON, B. C. *See* Nattrass, R. M., Booth, C. and Sutton, B. C., **46**, 102–106
SUTTON, B. C. AND PIROZYNSKI, K. A. Notes on British microfungi: I, **46**, 505–522
SUTTON, B. C. *See* Smith, H. C. and Sutton, B. C., **47**, 159–165
SUTTON, B. C. *See* Hudson, H. J. and Sutton, B. C., **47**, 197–203
SUTTON, B. C. *Phoma* and related genera, **47**, 497–509
SUTTON, B. C. AND PIROZYNSKI, K. A. Notes on microfungi: II, **48**, 349–366
SUTTON, B. C. Typification of *Dendrophoma* and a reassessment of *D. obscurans*, **48**, 611–616
SUTTON, B. C. AND PIROZYNSKI, K. A. *Phragmotrichum karstenii*, **49**, 522
SUTTON, B. C. *Libertina*, a synonym of *Phomopsis*, **50**, 355–358
SUTTON, B. C. *Phomopsis schini* (Carranza) comb.nov., **51**, 616–618
SUTTON, B. C. AND SANDHU, DHANWANT K. *Phragmotrichum pini* (W. B. Cooke) comb.nov., **52**, 67–71
SUTTON, B. C. *Libertina*, a synonym of *Phomopsis* – a nomenclatural correction, **52**, 509
SUTTON, B. C. *Glyphium leptothecium* (Earle) comb.nov., *G. schizosporum* (Maire) Zogg, and their imperfect states, **54**, 255–264
SUTTON, B. C. AND CHAO, R. L. C. *Leptomelanconium*, **55**, 37–44
SUTTON, B. C. Two hyphomycetes new to Nepal, **55**, 504–506
SUTTON, B. C. *See* Lucas, Maria T. and Sutton, B. C., **57**, 283–287
SUTTON, B. C. *Staninwardia* gen.nov. (Melanconiales) on *Eucalyptus*, **57**, 539–547
SUTTON, B. C. '*Scimatosporium* Kalchbr.', **58**, 164–167
SUTTON, B. C. *Wakefieldia punctata* Arnaud and *Blennoria buxi* Fr. sensu Arnaud, **59**, 285–294
SUTTON, B. C., GHAFFAR, A. AND QAISER ABBAS, S. *Seimatosporiopsis* gen.nov. (Sphaeropsidales), **59**, 295–300
SUTTON, B. C. *Tubakia* nom.nov., **60**, 164–165
SUTTON, B. C. *Pucciniopsis*, *Mycoleptodiscus* and *Amerodiscosiella*, **60**, 525–530
SUTTON, B. C. Some hyphomycetes with holoblastic sympodial conidiogenous cells, **61**, 417–429
SUTTON, B. C. *See* Walker, J. and Sutton, B. C., **62**, 231–241
SUTTON, B. C. Hyphomycetes on cupules of *Castanea sativa*, **64**, 405 426
SUTTON, B. C. *Diploceras*, another synonym of *Seimatosporium*, **64**, 483–487
SUTTON, B. C. AND SARBHOY, A. K. Revision of *Chaetomella*, and comments upon *Vermiculariopsis* and *Thyriochaetum*, **66**, 297–303
SUTTON, B. C. AND MARASAS, W. F. O. Observations on *Neottiosporina* and *Tiarosporella*, **67**, 69 76
SUTTON, B. C., RAO, V. G. AND MHASKAR, D. N. *Kendrickomyces* gen.nov. and *Waydora* nom.nov., two unusual stromatic coelomycetes, **67**, 243–249
SUTTON, B. C. *See* Descals, E. and Sutton, B. C., **67**, 269–274
SWART, H. J. Conidial formation in *Haplographium fuligineum*, **48**, 459–461
SWART, H. J. The conidial state of *Phaeochorella parinarii*, **48**, 463–468
SWART, H. J. An interesting case of hyperparasitism, **51**, 148–151
SWART, H. J. Proliferating croziers in *Asterina*, **53**, 322–323
SWART, H. J. *Penicillium dimorphosporum* sp.nov., **55**, 310–313
SWART, H. J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. I. Two species of *Vizella*, **57**, 455–464
SWART, H. J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. II. Two new ascomycetes, **58**, 417–421
SWART, H. J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. III. Observations on *Harknessia*, **59**, 309–311
SWART, H. J. *See* Griffiths, D. A. and Swart, H. J., **60**, 123–131
SWART, H. J. The fungus causing cypress canker, **61**, 71–82
SWART, H. J. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. IV. Two coelomycetes on *Acacia pycnantha*, **62**, 151–161
SWART, H. J. *See* Griffiths, D. A. and Swart, H. J., **62**, 295–304
SWART, H. J. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. V. Two species of *Seimatosporium* on *Eucalyptus*, **62**, 359–366
SWART, H. J. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. VI. *Cooksonomyces banksiae* gen. et sp.nov., **63**, 151–155
SWART, H. J. *See* Griffiths, D. A. and Swart, H. J. **63**, 169–173
SWART, H. J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. VII. Further studies in *Vizella*, **64**, 301 306

SWART, H. J. Callosities in fungi, **64**, 511–515
SWART, H. J. Australian leaf-inhabiting fungi. VIII. An interesting ascomycete with an associated mycoparasite, **65**, 83–89
SWIFT, M. J. Inhibition of rhizomorph development by *Armillaria mellea* in Rhodesian forest soils, **51**, 241–247
SWIFT, M. J. *See* Anglesea, D. and Swift, M. J., **57**, 333 337
SWIFT, M. J. *See* Lopez-Real, J. M. and Swift, M. J., **64**, 473–481
SWINBURNE, T. R. Infection of wheat by *Tilletia caries* (DC.) Tul., the causal organism of bunt, **46**, 145–156
SWINBURNE, T. R. AND MATTHEWS, H. I. The surface structure of chlamydospores of *Tilletia caries*, **46**, 245–248
SWINBURNE, T. R. Microflora of apple leaf scars in relation to infection by *Nectria galligena*, **60**, 389–403
SWINBURNE, T. R. AND BROWN, AVERIL E. The effect of carbon dioxide on the accumulation of benzoic acid in Bramley's seedling apples infected by *Nectria galligena*, **64**, 505–507
SWINBURNE, T. R., BARR, J. G. AND BROWN, AVERIL, E. Production of antibiotics by *Bacillus subtilis* and their effect on fungal colonists of apple leaf scars, **65**, 211–217
SYROP, MARY. *See* Campbell, R. and Syrop, Mary, **64**, 209–214
SZTEJNBERG, A. *See* Blakeman, J. P. and Sztejnberg, A., **62**, 537–545

TAKASHIO, M. Single ascospore strains from the mating between *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* var. *erinacei* and *Arthroderma benhamiae*, **65**, 67–75
TALBOT, P. H. B. *See* Warcup, J. H. and Talbot, P. H. B., **45**, 495–518
TALBOT, P. H. B. *See* Warcup, J. H. and Talbot, P. H. B., **46**, 465–472
TALBOT, P. H. B. *See* Warcup, J. H. and Talbot, P. H. B., **48**, 249–259
TALBOT, P. H. B. *See* Warcup, J. H. and Talbot, P. H. B., **49**, 427–435
TALBOT, P. H. B. Towards uniformity of basidial terminology, **61**, 497–512
TALBOT, P. H. B. *See* Khan, Saeed R. and Talbot, P. H. B., **65**, 29–39
TALBOYS, P. W. Some mechanisms contributing to *Verticillium*-resistance in the hop root, **41**, 227–241
TALBOYS, P. W. Degradation of cellulose by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **41**, 242–248
TALBOYS, P. W. Association of tyloses and hyperplasia of the xylem with vascular invasion of the hop by *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **41**, 249–260
TALBOYS, P. W. Systemic movement of some vascular pathogens (abs.), **45**, 280–281
TALBOYS, P. W. AND BUSCH, L. V. Pectic enzymes produced by *Verticillium* species, **55**, 367–380
TALDE, U. K. *See* Sivanesan, A., Talde, U. K. and Tilak, S. T., **63**, 595–596
TALIGOOLA, H. K. AND WHALLEY, A. J. S. The genus *Hypoxylon* in Uganda forests, **67**, 517–519
TAMIMI, K. M. AND HUTCHINSON, S. A. Differences between the biological effects of culture gases from several species of *Trichoderma*, **64**, 455–463
TAN, K. K. AND EPTON, H. A. S. Effect of light on growth and sporulation of *Botrytis cinerea*, **61**, 145–157
TAN, K. K. AND EPTON, H. A. S. Further studies on light and sporulation in *Botrytis cinerea*, **62**, 105–112
TAN, K. K. AND EPTON, H. A. S. Ultraviolet-absorbing compounds associated with sporulation in *Botrytis cinerea*, **63**, 157–167
TAN, K. K. Complete reversability of sporulation by near ultraviolet and blue light in *Botrytis cinerea*, **63**, 203–205
TAN, K. K. Interaction of near-ultraviolet, blue, red and far-red light in sporulation of *Botrytis cinerea*, **64**, 215–222
TAN, K. K. Recovery from the blue-light inhibition of sporulation in *Botrytis cinerea*, **64**, 223–228
TANSEY, M. R. *See* Samson, R. A. and Tansey, M. R., **65**, 512–514
TAPARIA, S. C. AND LODHA, B. C. A new species of *Chaetomidium*, **62**, 633–634
TARR S. A. J. *See* Kafi, A. and Tarr, S. A. J., **46**, 549–559
TARR, S. A. J. *See* Kafi, A. and Tarr, S. A. J., **49**, 327 337
TARR, S. A. J. AND KAFI, A. Growth, sporulation and conidial characteristics of five graminicolous species of *Helminthosporium*. II. Effect of nitrogen and ph, **51**, 771–777
TAYEL, A. A. AND HASTIE, A. C. Heterothallism and perithecium formation in *Nectria cosmarispora*, **64**, 295–300
TAYLOR, F. J. *Olpidium phycophagum* Munier, **64**, 517–518
TAYLOR, G. S. *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* in relation to their association with plant roots, **47**, 381 391
TAYLOR, G. S. *See* Colhoun, J., Taylor, G. S. and Tomlinson, R., **51**, 397–404
TAYLOR, G. S. *See* Whalley, W. M. and Taylor, G. S., **66**, 7–13
TAYLOR, G. S. *See* Booth, R. H. and Taylor, G. S., **66**, 71–75
TAYLOR, G. S. *See* Booth, R. H. and Taylor, G. S., **66**, 77–83
TAYLOR, G. S. *See* Bateman, G. L. and Taylor, G. S., **67**, 95–101
TAYLOR, G. S. *See* Bateman, G. L. and Taylor, G. S., **67**, 513–514
TAYLOR, J. B. A selective medium for the isolation of basidiomycetes from diseased roots, mycorrhizas and soil, **56**, 313–314
TAYLOR, J. W. H. *See* Evans, E., Taylor, J. W. H., Runham, R. and McLain, M., **45**, 81–92
TAYLOR, J. W. H. *See* Evans, E., Collingwood, E. F., Taylor, J. W. H. and Whitaker, E. P., **45**, 321–334
TAYLOR, L. D. A freeze-dryer for fleshy fungi, **51**, 600–603
TENNE, F. D. *See* Dhingra, O. D., Tenne, F. D. and Sinclair, J. B., **66**, 447–456
TEWARI, J. P. *See* Mukerji, G. K., Tewari, J. P. and Rai, J. N., **51**, 337–339
TEWARI, V. P. *See* Pant, D. C. and Tewari, V. P., **54**, 492 495
TEWARI, V. P. *See* Pant, D. C. and Tewari, V. P., **63**, 499–502
TEWS, L. L. *See* Novotny, I. H. and Tews, L. L., **65**, 433–441
THAIN, J. F. *See* Cowan, M. C., Thain, J. F. and Lewis, B. G., **58**, 91–102
THAIN, J. F. *See* Cowan, M. C., Lewis, B. G. and Thain, J. F., **58**, 103–112
THAIN, J. F. *See* Cowan, M. C., Lewis, B. G. and Thain, J. F., **58**, 113–126
THAIN, J. F. *See* Cowan, M. C., Thain, J. F. and Lewis, B. G., **58**, 161–164
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. Two new rusts from Burma, **62**, 218 222
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA, Two new *Cladosporium* species from Burma, **63**, 619–622
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. *Clypeolella* state of *Mitteriella ziziphina*, **63**, 622–624
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. Two new species of *Stigmina* from Burma, **64**, 163–165
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. Miscellaneous fungi from Burma, **64**, 307 312
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. A new *Ferrarisia* from Burma, **64**, 525–526
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. A new *Euryachora* from Burma, **64**, 552–553
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. Some new fungi from Burma, **66**, 107–111
THAUNG, MAUNG MYA. New hyphomycetes from Burma, **66**, 211–215
THAUNG, MAUNG, MYA. Some ascomycetes from Burma, **67**, 435 441

THIND, K. S. *See* Reid, D. A., Thind, K. S. and Adlakha, K. L., **41**, 129–135
THIND, K. S. *See* Corner, E. J. H., Thind, K. S. and Dev, S., **41**, 203–206
THIND, K. S. *See* Reid, D. A., Thind, K. S. and Chatrath, M. S., **42**, 40–44
THIND, K. S. *See* Corner, E. J. H. and Thind, K. S., **44**, 233–238
THIND, K. S. AND RATTAN, S. S. Thelephoraceae of India: V, **59**, 123–128
THIND, K. S. AND HARNEK SINGH. Helotiales of India: XVII, **59**, 523–527
THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. *See* Pawar, V. H., Mathur, P. N. and Thirumalachar, M. J., **50**, 259–265
THITE, A. N. Ascosporogenesis in *Meliola jasminicola*, **63**, 189–193
THOMAS, G. E. *See* Royle, D. J. and Thomas, G. E., **58**, 79–89
THORNTON, D. R. Growth and nutrition of aquatic hyphomycetes (abs.), **45**, 431
THORNTON, J. H. AND COOKE, R. C. Accumulation of dark-fixed carbon compounds in pustules of *Albugo tragopogonis*, **54**, 483–485
THORNTON, M. L. Transport of soil dwelling aquatic phycomycetes by earthworms, **55**, 391–397
THORNTON, M. L. Potential for long-range dispersal of aquatic phycomycetes by internal transport in birds, **57**, 49–59
THORPE, I. G. *See* Ogilvie, L. and Thorpe, I. G., **43**, 461
THORPE, I. G. Recent work at Bristol on black rust epidemics, **44**, 137
THROWER, L. B. *See* Osborne, Lynette D. and Thrower, L. B., **47**, 601–611
THROWER, L. B. *See* Macauley, J. and Thrower, L. B., **48**, 105
THROWER, L. B. *See* Macauley, B. J. and Thrower, L. B., **49**, 509–520
TILAK, S. T. *See* Sivanesan, A., Talde, U. K. and Tilak, S. T., **63**, 595–596
TILL, B. B. AND HOOPER, L. J. Disease control in watercress, **43**, 460
TIM, S. K-M. AND TWYMAN, E. S. Morphology and development of *Aphysa rhynchosiae*, **56**, 435–442
TIM, S. K-M. Morphology and development of *Diplochlorella amphimelaeana*, **57**, 439–446
TING, W. P. *See* Booth, C. and Ting, W. P., **47**, 235–237
TINLINE, R. D. Pathogenic and culture variation in *Cochliobolus sativus*, **43**, 696
TOMLINSON, J. A. Crook root of watercress. III. The causal organism *Spongospora subterranea* (Walls.) Lagerh. f.sp. *nasturtii* f. sp.nov., **41**, 491–498
TOMLINSON, J. A. AND GARRETT, R. G. The transmission of lettuce big-vein disease by *Olpidium* (abs.), **47**, 460–461
TOMLINSON, J. A. *See* Garrett, R. G. and Tomlinson, J. A., **50**, 429–435
TOMLINSON, R. *See* Colhoun, J., Taylor, G. S. and Tomlinson, R., **51**, 397–404
TOMMERUP, I. C., INGRAM, D. S. AND SARGENT, J. A. Oospores of *Bremia lactucae*, **62**, 145–150
TOMMERUP, I. C. *See* Ingram, D. S., Tommerup, I. C. and Dixon, G. R., **64**, 149–153
TOMMERUP, I. C. *See* Hudson, H. J., McKenzie, E. H. C. and Tommerup, I. C., **66**, 359–362
TOMMERUP, INEZ C. *Hypnotheca graminis* gen. et sp.nov., perfect state of *Monochaetiella themedae*, **55**, 463–475
TOMMERUP, INEZ C. AND LANGDON, R. F. N. Morphology and development of *Hendersonula monochaetiellae* sp.nov., **55**, 477–482
TONOLO, A. *See* Mantle, P. G. and Tonolo, A., **51**, 499–505
TOWFIK, H. F. *See* Webster, J. and Towfik, F. H., **59**, 353–364
TOWLER, DAPHNE A. *See* Morton, A. G., England, D. J. F. and Towler, Daphne A., **41**, 39–51
TOWNLEY, PATRICIA J. *See* Willoughby, L. G. and Townley, Patricia J., **44**, 177–184
TOXOPEUS, H. *See* Buczacki, S. T., Toxopeus, H., Mattusch, P., Johnston, T. D., Dixon, G. R. and Hobolth, L. A., **65**, 295–303
TRAPPE, J. M. A synopsis of the Carbomycetaceae and Terfeziaceae (Tuberales), **57**, 85–92
TRAPPE, J. M. AND GERDEMANN, J. W. *Endogone flammicorona* sp.nov., a distinct segregate from *Endogone lactiflua*, **59**, 403–407
TRAPPE, J. M. *See* Stewart, E. L. and Trappe, J. M., **65**, 330–332
TRAPPE, J. M. The genus *Amylascus* (Tuberales), **65**, 496–499
TREVETHICK, JANET AND COOKE, R. C. Effects of some metabolic inhibitors and sulphur-containing amino acids on sclerotium formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, **57**, 340–342
TREVETHICK, JANET AND COOKE, R. C. Water relations in sclerotia of some *Sclerotinia* and *Sclerotium* species, **60**, 555–558
TREVETHICK, JANET AND COOKE, R. C. Non-nutritional factors influencing sclerotium formation in some *Sclerotinia* and *Sclerotium* species, **60**, 559–566
TRIBE, H. T. Interactions of soil fungi on cellulose film, **49**, 457–466
TRIBE, H. T. AND MABADEJE, S. A. Growth of moulds on media prepared without organic nutrients, **58**, 127–137
TRIBE, H. T. Sealing of lactophenol mounts, **58**, 341
TRIBE, H. T. *See* Willcox, J. and Tribe, H. T., **62**, 585–594
TRIBE, H. T. *See* Bursnall, Lesley A. and Tribe, H. T., **62**, 595–601
TRIBE, H. T. *See* Galanopoulos, N. and Tribe, H. T., **63**, 85–91
TRIBE, H. T. AND AHMED, A. H. M. Use of autoclavable bags in fungus culture work, **64**, 362–363
TRIBE, H. T. *See* Turner, G. J. and Tribe, H. T., **66**, 97–105
TRINCI, A. P. J. AND BANBURY, G. H. A study of the growth of the tall conidiophores of *Aspergillus giganteus*, **50**, 525–538
TRINCI, A. P. J. AND WHITTAKER, CHRISTINE. Self-inhibition of spore germination in *Aspergillus nidulans*, **51**, 594–596
TRINCI, A. P. J. AND BANBURY, G. H. Effect of light on growth and carotogenesis of the tall conidiophores of *Aspergillus giganteus*, **52**, 73–86
TRINCI, A. P. J. *See* Bainbridge, B. W. and Trinci, A. P. J., **53**, 473–475
TRINCI, A. P. J. *See* Border, D. J. and Trinci, A. P. J., **54**, 143–146
TRINCI, A. P. J. Kinetics of apical and lateral branching in *Aspergillus nidulans* and *Geotrichum lactis*, **55**, 17–28
TRINCI, A. P. J. *See* Bainbridge, B. W., Bull, A. T., Pitt, S. J., Rawley, B. I. and Trinci, A. P. J., **56**, 371–385
TRINCI, A. P. J. Culture turbidity as a measure of mould growth, **58**, 467–473
TRINCI, A. P. J. *See* Gull, K., Moore, P. M. and Trinci, A. P. J., **59**, 79–85
TRINCI, A. P. J. *See* Campbell, I. Y. and Trinci, A. P. J., **61**, 411–416
TRINCI, A. P. J. AND COLLINGE, ANNETTE J. Spore formation in nitrogen and carbon starved cultures of *Geotrichum candidum* and *Mucor racemosus*, **62**, 351–358
TRINCI, A. P. J. *See* Gull, K. and Trinci, A. P. J., **63**, 457–460
TRIOLO, E. *See* Gambogi, P., Vannacci, G. and Triolo, E., **65**, 322–328
TRUESDELL, L. C. *See* Cantino, E. C. and Truesdell, L. C., **56**, 169–179
TRUESDELL, L. C. *See* Cantino, E. C. and Truesdell, L. C., **59**, 129–132
TSAO, P. H., TUMMAKATE, A. AND BHAVAKUL, K. Recovery of *Phytophthora* species from old, badly decayed, infected tissues of *Hevea brasiliensis*, **66**, 557–558
TSCHIRCH, M. *See* Goos, R. D. and Tschirch, M., **46**, 321–330
TUBAKI, K. An undescribed species of *Hymenoscyphus*, a perfect state of *Varicosporium*, **49**, 345–349

TUBAKI, K. AND SAITÔ, T. *Endophragmia alternata* sp.nov. and other hyphomycetes on *Pinus* leaves in Japan, **52**, 477–482

TUBAKI, K. AND NISHIHARA, N. *Alternaria helianthi* (Hansf.) comb.nov., **53**, 147–149

TUBAKI, K., BOOTH, C. AND HARADA, T. A new variety of *Fusarium merismoides*, **66**, 355–356

TULLOCH, M. *See* Punithalingam, E., Tulloch, M. and Leach, C. M., **59**, 341–347

TULLOCH, M. A new synnematous hyphomycete, **60**, 155–157

TULLOCH, M. *Stysanus amyli* and *Mycosylva clarkii*, **61**, 198

TULLOCH, M. The genus *Metarhizium*, **66**, 407–411

TUMMAKATE, A. *See* Tsao, P. H., Tummakate, A. and Bhavakul, K., **66**, 557–558

TURIAN, G. Differentiation in *Allomyces* and *Neurospora*, **64**, 367–380

TURNER, ELIZABETH M. Phenoloxidase activity in relation to substrate and development stage in the mushroom, *Agaricus bisporus*, **63**, 541–547

TURNER, G. J. Snail transmission of species of *Phytophthora* with special reference to the foot rot of *Piper nigrum*, **50**, 251–258

TURNER, G. J. *Phytophthora palmivora* from *Piper betle* in Sarawak, **52**, 411–418

TURNER, G. J. Effects of hydrogen ion concentration of *Phytophthora palmivora* from *Piper nigrum*, **52**, 419–423

TURNER, G. J. Leaf lesions associated with foot rot of *Piper nigrum* and *P. betle* caused by *Phytophthora palmivora*, **53**, 407–415

TURNER, G. J. Resistance in *Piper* species and other plants to infection by *Phytophthora palmivora* from *Piper nigrum*, **57**, 61–66

TURNER, G. J. Isolation of *Phytophthora palmivora* from ant runs on *Piper nigrum*, **59**, 317–319

TURNER, G. J. Pathogenic variation in isolates of *Phytophthora palmivora* from *Piper nigrum*, **60**, 583–585

TURNER, G. J. Effects of fungicides used as soil drenches in laboratory tests against *Phytophthora palmivora* from *Piper nigrum*, **61**, 186–189

TURNER, G. J. *Phytophthora* wilt and crown rot of *Passiflora edulis*, **62**, 59–63

TURNER, G. J. Possible transmission of *Puccinia polysora* by bees, **62**, 205–206

TURNER, G. J. AND TRIBE, H. T. On *Coniothyrium minitans* and its parasitism of *Sclerotinia* species, **66**, 97–105

TURNER, MYFANWY AND PUGH, J. G. F. Species of *Mortierella* from a salt marsh, **44**, 243–252

TURNER, MYFANWY. Studies in the genus *Mortierella*. I. *Mortierella isabellina* and related species, **46**, 262–272

TURNER, P. D. Strains of *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl. from *Theobroma cacao* L. I. Isolates from West Africa, **43**, 665–672

TURNER, P. D. Strains of *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl. from *Theobroma cacao* L. II. Isolates from non-African countries, **44**, 409–416

TURNER, P. D. The occurrence of *Microsporum gypseum* in cultivated and uncultivated soils in Hong Kong, **48**, 549–551

TURNER, P. D. The fungal air spora of Hong Kong as determined by the agar plate method, **49**, 255–267

TURNER, R. H. *See* Plumb, R. T. and Turner, R. H., **59**, 149–150

TWYMAN, E. S. *See* Tim, S. K-M. and Twyman, E. S., **56**, 435–442

TYPAS, M. A. AND HEALE, J. B. Acriflavine-induced hyaline variants of *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae*, **66**, 15–25

TYRRELL, D. *See* Buston, H. W., Moss, M. O. and Tyrrell, D., **49**, 387–396

TYSON, K. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Developmental morphology and fine structure of *Placoasterella baileyi*. I. Host/parasite relationship and development of the ascoscarp centrum, **66**, 249–262

TYSON, K. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Developmental morphology and fine structure of *Placoasterella baileyi*. II. Ascus and ascospore development, **66**, 263–279

TZEAN, S. S. *See* Estey, R. H. and Tzean, S. S., **66**, 520–522

UDUEBO, AGNES E. AND MADELIN, M. F. Germination of conidia of *Botryodiplodia theobromae* in relation to age and environment, **63**, 33–44

UDUEBO, AGNES E. AND MADELIN, M. F. Maturation in vitro of conidia of *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, **63**, 45–56

ULLASA, B. A. Ascospore germination in *Parodiella*, **53**, 319–321

UPADHYAY, H. P. *See* Papendorf, M. C. and Upadhyay, H. P., **52**, 257–265

UPSHER, F. J. AND GRIFFITHS, D. A. Air spora of a site in tropical Queensland, Australia, **61**, 537–545

URUBURU, F. *See* García Acha, Isabel, Aguirre, M. J. R., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **49**, 57–68

URUBURU, F. *See* García Acha, Isabel, Aguirre, M. J. R., Lopez-Belmonte, F., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **49**, 603–609

URUBURU, F. *See* Ballesta, J. P. G., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **52**, 1–7

URUBURU, F. *See* Laborda, F., García Acha, Isabel, Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **62**, 557–566

USCUPLIC, M. AND PAWSEY, R. G. A selective medium for the isolation of *Polyporus schweinitzii*, **55**, 161–163

VALADON, L. R. G., MANNERS, J. G. AND MYERS, A. Studies on the life-history and taxonomic position of *Protomyces inundatus* Dangeard, **45**, 573–586

VALADON, L. R. G. Carotenoid pigments as a character in the taxonomy of some lower ascomycetes (abs.), **47**, 301

VALADON, L. R. G. AND LODGE, E. Auxins and other compounds of *Cladosporium herbarum*, **55**, 9–15

VALADON, L. R. G. AND MUMMERY, ROSEMARY S. The first epoxycarotenoid in a fungus: possible taxonomic marker for cantharelloid fungi, **65**, 485–487

VALADON, L. R. G. Carotenoids as additional taxonomic characters in fungi: a review, **67**, 1–15

VALDER, P. G. The biology of *Helicobasidium purpureum* Pat., **41**, 283–308

VALENZUELA-PEREZ, J. *See* Smith, J. E., Valenzuela-Perez, J. and Ng, W. S., **57**, 93–101

VALENZUELA-PEREZ, J. *See* Smith, J. E. and Valenzuela-Perez, J., **57**, 103–110

VALENZUELA-PEREZ, J. AND SMITH, J. E. Role of glycolysis in sporulation of *Aspergillus niger* in submerged culture, **57**, 111–119

VALIO, I. F. M. *See* Dietrich, S. M. C. and Valio, I. F. M., **61**, 461–469

VALKOUN, J. AND BARTOŠ, P. Somatic chromosome number in *Puccinia recondita*, **63**, 187–189

VAN WYK, P. S., MARASAS, W. F. O. AND HATTINGH, M. J. Morphology and taxonomy of *Vizella interrupta* (ascomycetes: Vizellaceae), **66**, 489–494

VANDAM, J. *See* Scott, P. R., Defosse, L., Vandam, J. and Doussinault, G., **66**, 205–210

VANNACCI, G. *See* Gambogi, P., Vannacci, G. and Triolo, E., **65**, 322–328

VARSAVSKY, EDITH. *See* Ajello, L., Varsavsky, Edith and Delvingt, W., **48**, 417–421

VELDCAMP, C. J. *See* Williams, S. T. and Veldcamp, C. J., **63**, 408–412

VENCOVSKY, R. *See* Baracho, I. E., Vencovsky, R. and Azevedo, J. L., **54**, 109–116

VESSEY, J. C. AND PEGG, G. F. Autolysis and chitinase production in cultures of *Verticillium albo-atrum*, **60**, 133–143

VIJAYA KUMAR, C. S. K. AND RAO, A. S. Amino acids, organic acids and sugars present in mycelium of *Alternaria triticina* and *A. tenuis*, **67**, 498–499
VILLANUEVA, J. R. *See* García Acha, Isabel, Aguirre, M. J. R., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **49**, 57–68
VILLANUEVA, J. R. *See* García Acha, Isabel, Aguirre, M. J. R., López-Belmonte, F., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **49**, 603–609
VILLANUEVA, J. R. *See* Ballesta, J. P. G., Uruburu, F. and Villanueva, J. R., **52**, 1–7
VILLANUEVA, J. R. *See* Ballesta, J. P. G. and Villanueva, J. R., **56**, 403–410
VILLANUEVA, J. R. *See* Laborda, F., García Acha, Isabel and Villaneuva, J. R., **62**, 509–518
VILLANUEVA, J. R. *See* Laborda, F., García Acha, Isabel, Uruburu, F. and Villaneuva, J. R., **62**, 557–566
VITTAL, B. P. R. *See* Sreeramulu, T. and Vittal, B. P. R., **49**, 443–449
VITTAL, B. P. R. *See* Sreeramulu, T. and Vittal, B. P. R., **58**, 301–312
VUJIČIĆ, RADMILA AND PARK, D. Behaviour of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* in soil, **47**, 455–458
VUJIČIĆ, RADMILA AND COLHOUN, J. Asexual reproduction in *Phytophthora erythroseptica*, **49**, 245–254
VUJIČIĆ, RADMILA, COLHOUN, J. AND CHAPMAN, J. A. Some observations on the zoospores of *Phytophthora erythroseptica*, **51**, 125–127
VUJIČIĆ, RADMILA, An ultrastructural study of sexual reproduction in *Phytophthora palmivora*, **57**, 525–530
VUJIČIĆ, RADMILA. *See* Bojović-Cvetić, Dubravka and Vujičić, Radmila, **63**, 131–135
VUKIĆ, V. V. *See* Muntanjola-Cvetković, M. and Vukić, V. V., **58**, 62–72

WADHWANI, K. *See* Rai, J. N., Wadhwani, K. and Agarwal, S. C., **64**, 515–517
WAID, J. S. Influence of oxygen upon growth and respiratory activity of fungi from decomposing rye-grass roots, **45**, 479–487
WAID, J. S. *See* Preston, K. J. and Waid, J. S., **59**, 151–153
WAIGHT, E. S. *See* Mantle, P. G. and Waight, E. S., **53**, 303–304
WAKEFIELD, E. M. Appreciation of Dr J. Ramsbottom on his 80th birthday, **49**, 1
WAKEFIELD, E. M. Some extra-European species of *Tomentella*, **49**, 357–362
WAKEFIELD, ELSIE M. Tomentelloideae in the British Isles, **53**, 161–206
WALKER, J. *See* Wilson, Irene M., Walshaw, D. F. and Walker, J., **48**, 501–511
WALKER, J. Type studies of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and related fungi, **58**, 427–457
WALKER, J. AND SMITH, A. M. *Leptosphaeria narmari* and *L. korrea* spp.nov., two long-spored pathogens of grasses in Australia, **58**, 459–466
WALKER, J. AND SUTTON, B. C. *Dilophia* Sacc. and *Dilophospora* Desm., **62**, 231–241
WALKER, J. AND MOORE, K. *Coprinus stercorarius* as an industrial contaminant, **63**, 449–455
WALKER, J. *See* Wong, P. T. W. and Walker, J., **65**, 41–47
WALKER, JANE A. AND MAUDE, R. B. Natural occurrence and growth of *Gliocladium roseum* on the mycelium and sclerotia of *Botrytis allii*, **65**, 335–338
WALKEY, D. G. A. AND HARVEY, R. Coprophilous isolates of *Nectria coccinea*, **48**, 35–37
WALKEY, D. G. A. AND HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes. I. A survey of the periodicity of spore discharge in pyrenomycetes, **49**, 583–592
WALKEY, D. G. A. AND HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes. II. Endogenous and exogenous rhythms of spore discharge, **50**, 229–240
WALKEY, D. G. A. AND HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes. III. Ascospore production and the quantitative and qualitative influences of light on spore discharge in *Sordaria macrospora*, **50**, 241–249
WALKEY, D. G. A. AND HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes. IV. The influence of climatic factors, **51**, 779–786
WALKEY, D. G. A. AND HARVEY, R. Spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes. V. The effect of temperature on spore discharge in *Sordaria macrospora*, **51**, 787–789
WALLACE, B. *See* Dickinson, C. H., Watson, J. and Wallace, B., **63**, 616–619
WALLACE, B. *See* Dickinson, C. H. and Wallace, B., **67**, 103–112
WALLBRIDGE, ANN AND PINEGAR, J. A. Fungi associated with crown-rot disease of bananas from St. Lucia in the Windward Islands, **64**, 247–254
WALLER, J. M. *See* Wheeler, B. E. J. and Waller, J. M., **48**, 303–314
WALLER, J. M. Sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) in Kenya. I. Epidemiology, **52**, 139–151
WALLER, J. M. Sugarcane smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*) in Kenya. II. Infection and resistance, **54**, 405–414
WALLIS, F. M. AND JOUBERT, J. J. Germination of *Penicillium citrinum* spores on various β-glucosides and the distribution of β-glucosidases in filamentous fungi, **62**, 519–525
WALSH, J. H. A rapid method for the inspection of phialospore surfaces of *Trichoderma* by electron microscopy, **55**, 491–493
WALSH, J. H. AND STEWART, C. S. Effect of temperature, oxygen and carbon dioxide on cellulolytic activity of some fungi, **57**, 75–84
WALSH, J. H. *See* Stewart, C. and Walsh, J. H., **58**, 527–531
WALSHAW, D. F. *See* Wilson, Irene M., Walshaw, D. F. and Walker, J., **48**, 501–511
WALTERS, N. E. M. *Poria healeyi* sp.nov. the causal fungus of yellow straw rot in Jarrah (*Eucalyptus marginata* Sm.), **41**, 95–98
WALTERS, N. E. M. Two new species of *Phellinus* from Australia, **52**, 499–502
WANG, S-Y. C. AND LE TOURNEAU, D. Amino acids as nitrogen sources for growth and sclerotium formation in *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, **59**, 509–512
WARAITCH, K. S. New species of *Aleuria* and *Wynnea* from India, **67**, 533–536
WARCUP, J. H. Studies on basidiomycetes in soil, **42**, 45–52
WARCUP, J. H. AND TALBOT, P. H. B. Ecology and identity of mycelia isolated from soil, **45**, 495–518
WARCUP, J. H. AND TALBOT, P. H. B. Ecology and identity of mycelia isolated from soil: II, **46**, 465–472
WARCUP, J. H. AND TALBOT, P. H. B. Ecology and identity of mycelia from soil: III, **48**, 249–259
WARCUP, J. H. AND TALBOT, P. H. B. Perfect states of some rhizoctonias, **49**, 427–435
WARD, A. W. *See* Jones, E. B. Gareth and Ward, A. W., **61**, 181–186
WARD, G. *See* Bamford, P. C., Norris, G. L. F. and Ward, G., **44**, 354–356
WARD, LENA K. *See* Byford, W. J. and Ward, Lena K., **51**, 598–600
WARD, S. V. AND MANNERS, J. G. Environmental effects on the quantity and viability of conidia produced by *Erysiphe graminis*, **62**, 119–128
WARD, SUSAN. *See* Greenaway, W., Cripps, A. and Ward, Susan, **63**, 137–141
WARD, SUSAN AND GREENAWAY, W. Interaction of mercury-resistant *Penicillium* and mercury-resistant *Pyrenophora avenae* on oat seed, **66**, 167–169
WARD, VALERIE. *See* Buxton, E. W. and Ward, Valerie, **45**, 261–273

WARD, VALERIE. *See* Buxton, E. W., Sinha, Indu and Ward, Valerie, **45**, 433–448
WARNOCK, D. W. AND PREECE, T. F. Location and extent of fungal mycelium in grains of barley, **56**, 267–273
WARNOCK, D. W. Origin and development of fungal mycelium in grains of barley before harvest, **61**, 49–56
WARNOCK, D. W. Use of immunofluorescence to detect mycelium of *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* in barley grains, **61**, 547–552
WARREN, R. C., KING, J. E. AND COLHOUN, J. Reaction of potato leaves to infection by *Phytophthora infestans* in relation to position on the plant, **57**, 501–514
WARREN, R. C., KING, J. E. AND COLHOUN, J. Reaction of potato plants to *Phytophthora infestans* in relation to their carbohydrate content, **61**, 95–103
WARREN, R. C. Differential effects of fungicides on phylloplane fungi isolated from oak, **62**, 215–218
WARREN, R. C. AND COLHOUN, J. Viability of sporangia of *Phytophthora infestans* in relation to drying, **64**, 73–78
WARREN, R. C. On manipulating fungal microfloras on leaves, **67**, 155–159
WASTIE, R. L. Factors affecting competitive saprophytic colonization of the agar plate by various root-infecting fungi, **44**, 145–159
WASTIE, R. L. Mechanism of action of an infective dose of *Botrytis* spores on bean leaves, **45**, 465–473
WASTIE, R. L. The occurrence of an *Endogone* type of endotrophic mycorrhiza in *Hevea brasiliensis*, **48**, 167–178
WASTIE, R. L. AND SANKAR, GOMATHY. Variability and pathogenicity of isolates of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* from *Hevea brasiliensis*, **54**, 117–121
WASTIE, R. L. AND JANARDHANAN, P. S. Pathogenicity of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, *C. dematium* and *C. crassipes* to leaves of *Hevea brasiliensis*, **54**, 150–152
WATERHOUSE, GRACE M. The invalidity of the genus *Pythiomorpha*: II, **41**, 196–202
WATERHOUSE, GRACE M. Presidential address. The zoospore, **45**, 1–20
WATERHOUSE, GRACE M. *Phytophthora japonica*, a new name for *Pythiomorpha oryzae*, **63**, 419–420
WATERHOUSE, GRACE M. Species of *Albugo* on Aizoaceae, **65**, 504–507
WATERS, H., BUTLER, R. D. AND MOORE, D. Thick-walled sclerotial medullary cells in *Coprinus lagopus*, **59**, 167–169
WATKINS, J. E. AND LITTLEFIELD, L. J. Relationship of anthesis in Waldron wheat to infection by *Claviceps purpurea*, **66**, 362–363
WATKINSON, SARAH C. Phosphorus translocation in the stranded and unstranded mycelium of *Serpula lacrimans*, **57**, 535–539
WATKINSON, SARAH C. The relation between nitrogen nutrition and formation of mycelial strands in *Serpula lacrimans*, **64**, 195–200
WATLING, R. The fungal succession on hawk pellets, **46**, 81–90
WATSON, J. *See* Dickinson, C. H., Watson, J. and Wallace, B., **63**, 616–619
WATSON, M. A. Interaction, or genetic recombination, between potato viruses Y and C, **43**, 697
WATSON, PAULINE. Spore germination in *Spinellus macrocarpus*, **47**, 239–245
WATSON, PAULINE. Further observations on *Calcarisporium arbuscula*, **48**, 9–17
WATSON, PAULINE. Investigation of pigments from *Russula* spp. by thin layer chromatography, **49**, 11–17
WEBB, H. M., GAFOOR, A. AND HEALE, J. B. Protein and enzyme patterns in strains of *Verticillium*, **59**, 393–402
WEBB, M. J. W. Studies on powdery mildews, **42**, 398
WEBB, MARY B. A study of some isolates of *Pilobolus*, **42**, 486–490
WEBBER, F. C. Observations on the structure, life-history and biology of *Mycosphaerella ascophylli*, **50**, 583–601
WEBER, D. J. *See* Gunasekaran, M., Weber, D. J. and Hess, W. M., **59**, 241–248
WEBER, D. J. *See* Gunasekaran, M., Hess, W. M. and Weber, D. J., **63**, 519–525
WEBER, D. J. *See* Johnson, D., Weber, D. J. and Hess, W. M., **66**, 35–43
WEBLEY, D. M. *See* Jones, D. and Webley, D. M., **50**, 149–154
WEBSTER, J. *See* Hudson, H. J. and Webster, J., **41**, 165–177
WEBSTER, J. *Nectria lugdunensis* sp.nov., the perfect state of *Heliscus lugdunensis*, **42**, 322–327
WEBSTER, J. *Puccinia angelicae-bistortae* and *P. polemonii*, two rusts new to Britain, **42**, 328–331
WEBSTER, J. AND LUCAS, MARIA T. Observations on British species of *Pleospora*: I, **42**, 332–342
WEBSTER, J. *Tricellula aquatica* sp.nov., an aquatic hyphomycete, **42**, 416–420
WEBSTER, J. AND DIX, N. J. Succession of fungi on decaying cocksfoot culms. III. A comparison of the sporulation and growth of some primary saprophytes on stem, leaf blade and leaf sheath, **43**, 85–99
WEBSTER, J. AND LUCAS, MARIA T. Observations on British species of *Pleospora*: II, **44**, 417–436
WEBSTER, J. The *Mollisia* perfect state of *Anguillospora crassa*, **44**, 559–564
WEBSTER, J. Culture studies on *Hypocrea* and *Trichoderma*. I. Comparison of perfect and imperfect states of *H. gelatinosa*, *H. rufa* and *Hypocrea* sp. 1, **47**, 75–96
WEBSTER, J. *See* Lucas, Maria T. and Webster, J., **47**, 247–256
WEBSTER, J., RIFAI, M. A. AND SAMY EL-ABYAD, M. Culture observations on some discomycetes from burnt ground, **47**, 445–454
WEBSTER, J. *See* Harper, J. E. and Webster, J., **47**, 511–530
WEBSTER, J. AND LOMAS, NORMA. Does *Trichoderma viride* produce gliotoxin and viridin?, **47**, 535–540
WEBSTER, J. *See* Rifai, M. F. and Webster, J., **48**, 409–413
WEBSTER, J. A mechanical aid to maintaining cultures of aquatic fungi, **48**, 447–448
WEBSTER, J. *See* Rifai, M. A. and Webster, J., **49**, 289–296, 297–310
WEBSTER, J. Spore projection in *Epicoccum* and *Arthrinium*, **49**, 339–343
WEBSTER, J. *See* Lucas, Maria T. and Webster, J., **50**, 85–121
WEBSTER, J. AND DENNIS, C. A technique for obtaining zoospores in *Pythium middletonii*, **50**, 329–331
WEBSTER, J. *See* El-Abyad, M. S. H. and Webster, J., **51**, 353–367, 369–375
WEBSTER, J. AND RIFAI, M. A. Culture studies on *Hypocrea* and *Trichoderma*. IV. *Hypocrea pilulifera* sp.nov., **51**, 511–514
WEBSTER, J. The *Pleospora* state of *Stemphylium triglochinicola*, **53**, 478–482
WEBSTER, J. *See* Iqbal, S. H. and Webster, J., **53**, 486–490
WEBSTER, J. Presidential address. Coprophilous fungi, **54**, 161–180
WEBSTER, J. *See* Ikedingwu, F. E. O. and Webster, J., **54**, 181–204, 205–210
WEBSTER, J. *See* Ikediugwu, F. E. O., Dennis, C. and Webster, J., **54**, 307–309
WEBSTER, J. AND IQBAL, S. H. Extensions to British records, **56**, 159–160
WEBSTER, J. *See* Dennis, C. and Webster, J., **57**, 23–39, 41–48, 363–369
WEBSTER, J. *See* Muller, E., Aebi, B. and Webster, J., **58**, 1–4
WEBSTER, J. AND HALE, R. Perithecia of *Hypocrea rufa* in soil plates, **58**, 531–532
WEBSTER, J. *See* Singh, N. and Webster, J., **59**, 43–49
WEBSTER, J. *See* Jackson, G. and Webster, J., **59**, 332–333
WEBSTER, J. AND TOWFIK, F. H. Sporulation of aquatic hyphomycetes in relation to aeration, **59**, 353–364
WEBSTER, J. *See* Iqbal, S. H. and Webster, J., **60**, 37–48
WEBSTER, J. *See* Iqbal, S. H. and Webster, J., **61**, 331–346
WEBSTER, J. *See* Singh, N. and Webster, J., **61**, 487–495

WEBSTER, J. Further studies of sporulation of aquatic hyphomycetes in relation to aeration, **64**, 119–127
WEBSTER, J. AND DAVEY, R. A. Sedimentation rates and trapping efficiency of cells of *Candida aquatica*, **64**, 437–440
WEBSTER, J. AND DESCALS, E. The phialidic state of *Casaresia sphagnorum*, **64**, 529–531
WEBSTER, J. *Pezizella ericae* is homothallic, **66**, 173
WEBSTER, J. *See* Descals, C., E., Nawawi, A. and Webster, J., **67**, 207–222
WEBSTER, J. *See* Fisher, P. J., Webster, J. and Kane, D. F., **67**, 351–354
WEBSTER, J. *See* Singh, N. and Webster, J., **67**, 377–379
WEBSTER, J., MORAN, SHELIA T. AND DAVEY, R. A. Growth and sporulation of *Tricladium chaetocladium* and *Lunulospora curvula* in relation to temperature, **67**, 491–495
WEBSTER, J. *See* Descals, C. E. and Webster, J., **67**, 525–528
WEBSTER, J. AND DAVEY, R. A. Simple method for maintaining cultures of *Blastocladiella emersonii*, **67**, 543–544
WELFORD, P. J. *See* Byrde, R. J. W., Clarke, G. M. and Welford, P. J., **60**, 580–583
WESTE, GRETNA. The process of root infection by *Ophiobolus graminis*, **59**, 133–147
WESTE, GRETNA AND MARKS, G. C. The distribution of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in Victoria, **63**, 559–572
WESTE, GRETNA. Comparative pathogenicity of root parasites to wheat seedlings, **64**, 43–53
WESTE, GRETNA. *See* Beaton, G. and Weste, Gretna, **67**, 129–132; 146–148; 443–448; 449–454
WESTERN, J. H. AND CAVETT, J. J. The choke disease of cocksfoot (*Dactylis glomerata*) caused by *Epichloe typhina* (Fr.) Tul., **42**, 298–307
WHALLEY, A. J. S. *See* Greenhalgh, G. N. and Whalley, A. J. S., **55**, 89–96
WHALLEY, A. J. S. AND GREENHALGH, G. N. Chemical races of *Hypoxylon rubiginosum*, **57**, 161–162
WHALLEY, A. J. S. AND GREENHALGH, G. N. Numerical taxonomy of *Hypoxylon*. I. Comparison of classifications of the cultural and the perfect states, **61**, 435–454
WHALLEY, A. J. S. AND GREENHALGH, G. N. Numerical taxonomy of *Hypoxylon*. II. A key for the identification of British species of *Hypoxylon*, **61**, 455–459
WHALLEY, A. J. S. AND GREENHALGH, G. N. Numerical taxonomy of *Hypoxylon*. III. Comparison of the cultural state of some *Hypoxylon* species with *Nodulisporium* species, **64**, 229–233
WHALLEY, A. J. S. AND GREENHALGH, G. N. Numerical taxonomy of *Hypoxylon*. IV. Comparisons of the cultural states of some applanate species of *Hypoxylon* with other members of the genus, **65**, 369–373
WHALLEY, A. J. S. *See* Doyle, Patricia, Morrison, R. and Whalley, A. J. S., **66**, 173–174
WHALLEY, A. J. S. Notes on the conidial state of *Hypoxylon udum*, **67**, 515–517
WHALLEY, A. J. S. *See* Taligoola, H. K. and Whalley, A. J. S., **67**, 517–519
WHALLEY, W. M. AND TAYLOR, G. S. Germination of chlamydospores of physiologic races of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi* in soil adjacent to susceptible and resistant pea cultivars, **66**, 7–13
WHEELER, B. E. J. Studies on *Gloeosporium limetticola* causing withertip disease of limes in Zanzibar, **46**, 193–200
WHEELER, B. E. J. AND SHARAN, N. The production of sclerotia by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. I. Effects of varying the supply of nutrients in an agar medium, **48**, 291–301
WHEELER, B. E. J. AND WALLER, J. M. The production of sclerotia by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. II. The relationship between mycelial growth and initiation of sclerotia, **48**, 303–314
WHEELER, B. E. J. *See* Punithalingam, E. and Wheeler, B. E. J., **48**, 423–439
WHEELER, B. E. J. *See* Cook, R. T. A. and Wheeler, B. E. J., **50**, 625–630
WHEELER, B. E. J. *See* Cutter, E. C. and Wheeler, B. E. J., **51**, 791–795
WHEELER, B. E. J. Effect of ethanol on production of sclerotia by *Sclerotium rolfsii*, **59**, 453–561
WHEELER, B. E. J. *See* Mantell, S. H. and Wheeler, B. E. J., **60**, 23–35
WHEELER, B. E. J., COOK, R. T. A., FAGAN, H. J., CHANDARASRIVONGS, C., KHAN, A. N. AND ACHAVASMIT, P. *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on *Arctium lappa*: cleistocarp dehiscence, ascospore germination, and infection of cucumber by ascospores and conidia, **60**, 177–186
WHEELER, B. E. J. *See* Jackson, G. V. H. and Wheeler, B. E. J., **62**, 73–87
WHEELER, B. E. J. *See* Perera, R. G. and Wheeler, B. E. J., **64**, 313–319
WHEELER, B. E. J. *See* Jackson, G. V. H. and Wheeler, B. E. J., **65**, 491–496
WHEELER, B. J. *See* Smith, C. G. and Wheeler, B. J., **52**, 437–445
WHITAKER, A. AND MORTON, A. G. Amino acid transport in *Penicillium griseofulvum*, **56**, 353–369
WHITAKER, A. Amino acid transport into fungi: an essay, **67**, 365–376
WHITAKER, E. P. *See* Evans, E., Collingwood, E. F., Taylor, J. W. H. and Whitaker, E. P., **45**, 321–334
WHITE, J. G. Effects of temperature, light and aeration on the production of microsclerotia by *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, **67**, 497–498
WHITE, M. F. A note on the status of *Aspergillus giganteus*, **46**, 482–484
WHITE, N. H. *See* Evans, G. and White, N. H., **49**, 563–576
WHITTAKER, CHRISTINE. *See* Trinci, A. P. J. and Whittaker, Christine, **51**, 594–596
WICKLOW, D. T. AND MOORE, VERONICA. Effects of incubation temperature on the coprophilous fungal succession, **62**, 411–415
WILBERFORCE, P. *Podospora ellisiana*, **54**, 139
WILDING, N. Effect of humidity on the sporulation of *Entomophthora aphidis* and *E. thaxteriana*, **53**, 126–130
WILKINSON, VALERIE AND LUCAS, R. L. 'Grammoxone W': its effect on spores and mycelia of *Rhizopus stolonifer*, **53**, 297–299
WILKINSON, VALERIE. Light and infection of wheat by *Ophiobolus graminis*, **54**, 331–332
WILLCOX, J. AND TRIBE, H. T. Fungal parasitism in cysts of *Heterodera*. I. Preliminary investigations, **62**, 585–594
WILLETTS, H. J. A comparison between *Ophiobolus graminis* and *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae*, **44**, 504–510
WILLETTS, H. J. The development of stromata of *Sclerotinia fructicola* and related species. I. In culture, **51**, 625–632
WILLETTS, H. J. The development of stromata of *Sclerotinia fructicola* and related species. II. In fruits, **51**, 633–642
WILLETTS, H. J. The development of stromata of *Sclerotinia fructicola* and related species. III. Further observations and conclusions, **52**, 309–314
WILLETTS, H. J. *See* Wong, A. L. and Willetts, H. J., **55**, 231–238
WILLETTS, H. J. AND WONG, A. L. Ontogenetic diversity of sclerotia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and related species, **57**, 515–524
WILLETTS, H. J. *See* Santoso, M., Cheung, D. S. M. and Willetts, H. J., **60**, 69–75
WILLETTS, H. J. *See* Wong, A. L. and Willetts, H. J., **61**, 167–178
WILLETTS, H. J. *See* Fry, D. C. and Willetts, H. J., **62**, 198–202
WILLIAMS, C. N. Spore size in relation to culture conditions, **42**, 213–222
WILLIAMS, C. N. AND LUCAS, MARIA T. Opening of the ascocarp of *Hysterium discolor* Speg., **45**, 200–204

WILLIAMS, GAERWEN, M. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Williams, Gaerwen M., **51**, 389–396
WILLIAMS, J. I. *See* Pugh, G. J. F. and Williams, J. I., **57**, 164–166
WILLIAMS, J. I. AND PUGH, G. J. F. Resistance of *Chrysosporium pannorum* to an organo-mercury fungicide, **64**, 255–263
WILLIAMS, JILL R. *See* Jones, D. Gareth and Williams, Jill R., **57**, 351–357
WILLIAMS, JILL R. AND JONES, D. GARETH. Epidemiology of *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*. VI. Effect of time of initial infection on disease development and grain yield in spring wheats, **59**, 273–283
WILLIAMS, JILL R. AND JONES, D. GARETH. Infection of grasses by *Septoria nodorum* and *S. tritici*, **60**, 355–358
WILLIAMS, JILL R. AND JONES, D. GARETH. Epidemiology of *Septoria tritici* and *S. nodorum*. VII. Effects of the previous year's infection on disease development and yield in spring wheats, **61**, 33–39
WILLIAMS, P. G. *See* Hartley, M. J. and Williams, P. G., **57**, 129–136; 137–144
WILLIAMS, P. G. Evidence for diploidy of a monokaryotic strain of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*, **64**, 15–22
WILLIAMS, P. G. AND MENDGEN, K. W. Cytofluorometry of DNA in uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *tritici*, **64**, 23–28
WILLIAMS , R. J. AND OWEN, H. Physiologic races of *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley in Great Britain, **60**, 223–234
WILLIAMS, R. J. AND OWEN, H. Susceptibility of barley cultivars to leaf blotch and aggressiveness of *Rhynchosporium secalis* races, **65**, 109–114
WILLIAMS, S. T., GRAY, T. R. G. AND HITCHEN, PAMELA. Heterothallic formation of zygospores in *Mortierella marburgensis*, **48**, 129
WILLIAMS, S. T. AND VELDCAMP, C. J. Preparation of fungi for scanning electron microscopy, **63**, 408–412
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. Studies on soil chytrids. III. On *Karlingia rosea* Johanson and a multi-operculate chytrid parasite on *Mucor*, **41**, 309–319
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. A pure culture of *Chytriomyces aureus* Karling, **42**, 67–71
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. A species of *Blastocladiella* from Great Britain, **42**, 287–291
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. Studies on soil chytrids. IV. A chytrid parasite of rotifer eggs, **42**, 292–294
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. The quantitative assessment of spores of Saprolegniales occurring in natural bodies of fresh water, **42**, 400
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. AND TOWNLEY, PATRICIA J. Two new saprophytic chytrids from the Lake District, **44**, 177–184
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. The ecology of some lower fungi at Esthwaite Water, **44**, 305–332
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. Chitinophilic chytrids from lake muds, **44**, 586–592
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. The ecology of some lower fungi in the English Lake District, **45**, 121–136
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. An unusual chytrid from incubated leaf litter, **49**, 451–455
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. Pure culture studies on the aquatic phycomycete, *Lagenidium giganteum*, **52**, 393–410
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. *See* Archer, Jane F. and Willoughby, L. G., **53**, 484–486
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. AND REDHEAD, K. Observations on the utilization of soluble nitrogen by aquatic fungi in nature, **60**, 598–601
WILLOUGHBY, L. G. AND MINSHALL, G. W. Further observations on *Tricladium giganteum*, **65**, 77–82
WILSON, D. M. AND BAKER, R. Physiology of production of perithecia and microconidia in *Hypomyces solani* f.sp. *cucurbitea*, **53**, 229–236
WILSON, IRENE M. AND KNOYLE, J. MARY. Three species of *Didymosphaeria* on marine algae: *D. danica* (Berlese) comb.nov., *D. pulvetiana* Suth. and *D. fucicola* Suth., **44**, 55–71
WILSON, IRENE M. *See* Lloyd, L. S. and Wilson, Irene M., **45**, 354–372
WILSON, IRENE M. Development of the perithecium and ascospores of *Ceriosporopsis halima*, **48**, 19–33
WILSON, IRENE M., WALSHAW, D. F. AND WALKER, J. The new groundsel rust in Britain and its relationship to certain Australian rusts, **48**, 501–511
WILSON, IRENE M. Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan, 1879–1967, obituary of, **51**, 177–178
WILSON, IRENE M. *See* Mainwaring, H. R. and Wilson, Irene M., **51**, 663–677
WILSON, IRENE M. *See* Alloway, Judith M. and Wilson Irene M., **58**, 231–236
WILSON, IRENE M. *See* Lutley, M. and Wilson, Irene M., **58**, 393–403
WILSON, IRENE M. *See* Lutley, M. and Wilson, Irene, M., **59**, 219–227
WILSON, M. J. *See* Jones, D., Farmer, V. C., Bacon, J. S. D. and Wilson, M. J., **59**, 11–23
WILSON, M. J. *See* Jones, D., McHardy, W. J. and Wilson, M. J., **66**, 153–157
WOLFE, M. S. Physiologic specialization of *Erysiphe graminis* f.sp. *tritici* in the United Kingdom, **48**, 315–326
WOLFE, M. S. Physiologic specialization of *Erysiphe graminis* f.sp. *tritici* in the United Kingdom, 1964–5, **50**, 631–640
WOLFE, M. S. AND MINCHIN, P. N. Quantitative assessment of variation in field populations of *Erysiphe graminis* f.sp. *hordei* using mobile nurseries, **66**, 332–334
WONG, A. L. AND WILLETTS, H. J. Observations on growth of selected Australian races of wheat stem rust in axenic culture, **55**, 231–238
WONG, A. L. *See* Willetts, H. J. and Wong, A. L., **57**, 515–524
WONG, A. L. AND WILLETTS, H. J. Electrophoretic studies of soluble proteins and enzymes of *Sclerotinia* species, **61**, 167–178
WONG, P. T. W. AND WALKER, J. Germination of phialidic conidia of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* and *Phialophora*-like fungi from Gramineae, **65**, 41–47
WOOD, B. J. B. *See* Yong, F. M. and Wood, B. J. B., **64**, 143–146
WOOD, R. K. S. *See* Blackhurst, F. M. and Wood, R. K. S., **46**, 385–392
WOOD, R. K. S. *See* De Silva, R. L. and Wood, R. K. S., **47**, 15–24; 462
WOOD, R. K. S. *See* Osuruoso, O. F. and Wood, R. K. S., **51**, 405–410
WOOD, R. K. S. *See* Hardwick, N. V., Greenwood, A. D. and Wood, R. K. S., **64**, 289–293

YADAV, A. S. *Dactylella arnaudii* sp.nov., **43**, 603–606
YADAV, A. S. The ecology of microfungi on decaying stems of *Heracleum sphondylium*, **49**, 471–485
YADAV, A. S. AND MADELIN, M. F. The ecology of microfungi on decaying stems of *Urtica dioica*, **51**, 249–259
YADAV, A. S. AND MADELIN, M. F. Experimental studies on microfungi from decaying stems of *Heracleum sphondylium* and *Urtica dioica*, **51**, 261–267
YARWOOD, C. E. Some effects of rust fungi on their hosts, **42**, 123
YOKOYAMA, TATSUO, A new species of *Monochaetia* with arthroconidia, **65**, 499–503
YONG, F. M. AND WOOD, B. J. B. Sucrase from soy sauce moulds, **64**, 143–146
YOUATT, JEAN. Chemical nature of discharge papillae of *Allomyces*, **61**, 179–180
YOUATT, JEAN. Sporangium production by *Allomyces* in new chemically defined media, **61**, 257–263
YOUATT, JEAN. Chemical nature of discharge papillae of *Allomyces*, **66**, 113–122

YOUATT, JEAN. Sporangium formation in *Allomyces* throughout the growth cycle, **67**, 159–161
YOUATT, JEAN. Zoospore germination in *Allomyces macrogynus* and *A. arbuscula*, **67**, 162–164
YOUNG, T. W. K. *See* Pegler, D. N. and Young, T. W. K., **52**, 491–496
YOUNG, T. W. K. Ultrastructure of the spore wall of *Linderina*, **54**, 15–25
YOUNG, T. W. K. Arrangement of microfibrils in walls of aerial hyphae of *Linderina*, **55**, 29–35
YOUNG, T. W. K., *See* Pegler, D. N. and Young, T. W. K., **58**, 49–58
YOUNG, T. W. K. Ultrastructure of the sporangiospore of *Coemansia reversa* (Mucorales), **60**, 57–63
YUNG, C. AND STENTON, H. A study of the phycomycetes in the soils of Hong Kong, **47**, 127–139
YUSEF, HASAN M. *See* Besada, Waheeb A. and Yusef, Hasan M., **52**, 502 504
ZAK, B. Ectendomycorrhiza of pacific madrone (*Arbutus menziesii*), **62**, 202–204
ZAN, K. Activity of *Phytophthora infestans* in soil in relation to tuber infection, **45**, 205–221
ZARACOVITIS, C. Attempts to identify powdery mildew fungi by conidial characters, **48**, 553–558
ZOBERI, M. H. *See* Ingold, C. T. and Zoberi, M. H., **46**, 115–134
ZOBERI, M. H. Effect of temperature and humidity on ballistospore discharge, **47**, 109–114
ZOBERI, M. H. A simple technique for preparing and preserving slide cultures, **50**, 157–158
ZOBERI, M. H. Horizontal distance of ballistospore discharge, **52**, 170–173
ZOGG, H. AND SCHWINN, F. J. Surface structures of the spores of the Ustilaginales, **57**, 403–410

SUBJECT INDEX

New names are indicated by an asterisk

*Abgliophragma *setosum, **49**, 363
Abies, Phragmotrichum chailletii on, **48**, 359; Trullula olivascens on, **51**, 205
Absidia ramosa, **50**, 659
Absorption spectrum of Sphaerobolus extract, **57**, 411
Abutilon, Endogone on, **48**, 169
Acarocybe spp., **48**, 89
Acarocybella jasminicola, **48**, 89
Acaulopage,
  *aristata, **42**, 76
  dichotoma, **42**, 77
  ichnospora, **42**, 78
  lophospora, **42**, 79
  *retusa, **42**, 79
  rhicnospora, **45**, 348
  tetraceros, in aquatic habitats, **57**, 182; var. longa, **42**, 95
Acer, Trisulcosporium acerinum on, **47**, 200; fungi on roots, **47**, 332; Phragmotrichum karstenii on, **48**, 361; P. platanoidis on, **48**, 362; Crepidotus wakefieldiae on, **48**, 518; Trichothecium roseum on, **49**, 151; Cryptostroma corticale on, **50**, 327; Mammaria echinobotryoides on, **51**, 759; Aureobasidium pullulans, endophyte of, **57**, 227
Acetaldehyde, production by Trichoderma viride, **57**, 41
Achaetomiella megaspora comb.nov., **65**, 136
Achatina fulica, **50**, 251
Achlya, taxonomy of, **43**, 479; Aphanomyces parasiticus on, **47**, 627; Olipidiopsis spp. on, **49**, 70
  americana, **46**, 217
  apiculata, **46**, 217
  colorata, **46**, 217
  flagellata, **46**, 217
  glomerata, **46**, 216
  hypogyna, **46**, 216
  megasperma, **46**, 217
  oblongata, **46**, 217
  oligacantha, Phlyctochytrium planicorne on, **50**, 679
  polyandra, **46**, 217
  racemosa, **46**, 217
  radiosa, **46**, 217
  treleaseana, **46**, 216
Acrasis rosea, **50**, 557
Acremoniella, **50**, 691
  *velata, **51**, 151; fine structure of, **51**, 515
Acremonium
  *acutum, **64**, 394
  *brachypenium, **64**, 396
  *brunnescens, **64**, 398
  *byssoides, **64**, 391
  *dichromosporum, **64**, 397
  *exiguum, **64**, 390
  *flavum, **59**, 521
  hypholomatis comb.nov., **58**, 510
  implicatum comb.nov., **64**, 394
  *nepalense, **64**, 400
  *nigrosclerotium, **64**, 389
  *pseudozeylanicum, **64**, 393
  *salmoneum, **64**, 399
  *sordidulum, **64**, 392
  stromaticum, **64**, 400
  *thermophilum, **59**, 520
  vitis, **46**, 439
  zeylanicum comb.nov., **64**, 393
Achroomyces, **48**, 190
Acrospeira levis, **46**, 565
Acrostalagmus, **46**, 87
  cinnabarinus, **41**, 76
Actinomycetes, **47**, 547; in mouldy hay, **46**, 73
Actinospora, development of, **67**, 207
  megalospora, **41**, 110; sporulation in culture, **55**, 335
Actinoscypha *muelleri, **58**, 158
Adelocaryum coelestinum, Peridiopsora adelocaryi on, **53**, 144
Adenosine phosphates, concentration, in Aspergillus niger, **57**, 103; triphosphatase, distribution in hyphae, **65**, 477
Adhogamina, see Gilmaniella, **51**, 146
Adoxa, Puccinia argentata on, **45**, 474
Aecia, **50**, 192
Aecidium *randiicola, **66**, 107
Aeciospore, release in rusts, **51**, 679; of Aecidium, electron microscope study of, **57**, 325
Aeration, effect of sporulation of aquatic fungi, **59**, 353
Aflatoxin, production by Aspergillus flavus on ground nuts, **57**, 166
Afzelia, ectotrophic mycorrhiza on, **51**, 378
Agar media, partial pressure of oxygen in, **58**, 167
Agaricales, ultrastructure of basidiospores in, **52**, 491; biology of sporophores, **57**, 5
Agaricus, **43**, 173, 181
  bisporus, conditions for sporophore initiation, **63**, 99; laccase and phenoloxidase in, **63**, 541; method of estimating glycogen in, **66**, 325; mycelial strands, **44**, 285
  *luteolorufescens, **43**, 182
  molluscus, **41**, 433
  pinsitus *see* Clitopilus pinsitus
  *vinosobrunneus, **43**, 183
Agathis, mycorrhiza of, **46**, 378; Aecidium species on, **57**, 325
Agave americana, Pleospora phragmospora on, **48**, 416
Aggressiveness of Puccinia striiformis isolates on wheat, **63**, 549
Agrocybe, **43**, 172, 174, 184
  cylindracea, **48**, 525
  semiorbicularis, **45**, 515
Agropyron, fungi on, **47**, 419; on decaying, **41**, 165; Pullularia pullulans on, **48**, 88, 608; Hypocrea rufa f. sterilis on, **49**, 294; Claviceps purpurea, on, **51**, 724
Agrostis, Candida albicans on, **48**, 88; Ophiobolus graminis on, **48**, 238; Spermospora ciliata on, **51**, 44
Air spora, **42**, 177, 243; **44**, 134, 298; **47**, 283, 351, 357, 547; **49**, 121 255, 443; **50**, 479; of estuary, **41**, 145, 449; plant pathogens in, **42**, 177; hyphae in, **49**, 609; **54**, 251; Erysiphe conidia in, **47**, 31; Pithomyces chartarum in, **47**, 25, 362; of farm buildings, **47**, 547; Itersonilia in, **48**, 117; of Hong Kong, **49**, 255; of Nigeria, **49**, 121; Exobasidium in, **49**, 219; Ustilaginoidea in, **49**, 443; Ustilago in, **50**, 403; Naemacyclus nivea in, **50**, 341; Cladosporium in, **50**, 479; Wardomyces dimera in, **51**, 802; Aspergilli in, **52**, 153; Chaetomium in, **53**, 269; thermophiles in, **60**, 596; of tropical Australia, **61**, 537; of pastures, **64**, 265
Alatospora acuminata, **41**, 110
Albizia, Cercospora albiziae on, **53**, 348
Albugo, species on Aïzoaceae, **65**, 504
  ipomoeae-aquaticae on Ipomoea aquatica, **55**, 167; sporangial germination of, **55**, 205
  tragopogi, infection of sunflower by, **66**, 91
  tragopogonis, **48**, 160
  accumulation of dark-fixed carbon compounds on pustules of, **54**, 483
Alchemilla vulgaris, Sphaerotheca alchemillae on, **48**, 547

Aldona, species parasitic on Pterocarpus, **60**, 117
*minima, **60**, 119
Alectoria, Tichothecium *alectoriae on, **57**, 338
Aleuria apiculata, **43**, 691
*balfour-browneae, **67**, 533
granulosa, **43**, 691
Aleuriospore formation, in Aspergillus, **58**, 67
Aleurisma, **46**, 85; **48**, 219
keratinophilum, **46**, 85
Algae, chytrids on, **46**, 305; Rhizophydium on, **46**, 530; marine, Didymosphaeria spp. on, **44**, 55
Alkaloid production in Claviceps, related to morphology, **51**, 499; in culture, **53**, 441; in vitro, **52**, 381
Allergens of house dust, **43**, 617
Allescheriella, **48**, 219
Allium, white rot of, **42**, 397; Pythium ultimum on, **45**, 179, 191; Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 586; Alternaria porri on, **49**, 73, 79
Allomyces, Rhizophydium on, **46**, 531; chemistry of discharge papilli, **61**, 179; **66**, 113; sporangium formation, **61**, 257; in Nigerian soils, **63**, 600; differentiation in, **64**, 367; sporangium formation, **67**, 159; zoospore germination, **67**, 162
Almond leaf blight, causal agent, **66**, 401
Alnus, Chaetospermum chaetosporum on, **43**, 631; Septotrullula bacilligera on, **48**, 357; Phragmotrichum karstenii on, **48**, 361; Massarina aquatica on, **48**, 449
Alternaria, **47**, 253, 352; **48**, 89, 222, 241, 333, 371; **50**, 411
brassicicola, effect of cycloheximide on, **50**, 319; ultrastructure of an albino strain of, **54**, 309
chrysanthemi, **46**, 302; **47**, 153
*dichondrae, on Dichondra repens, **65**, 322
*eichhorniae, on Eichhornia crassipes, **55**, 124; on Monochoria vaginalis, **55**, 127
*helianthi, on Helianthus annuus, **53**, 148
maritima, **45**, 94
porri, penetration into onion, **49**, 79; sporulation affected by light, **49**, 73; f. sp. solani, induction of sporulation, **53**, 433
scirpicola, **47**, 250
sonchi, **42**, 118
tenuis, **41**, 153, 169; **46**, 567; **48**, 368, 606; **49**, 187, 196, 511; **50**, 659; morphology of isolates from leaf spots in the Sudan, **61**, 265
Althaea, Itersonilia perplexans on, **48**, 91; Puccinia malvacearum on, **48**, 91
Althornia crouchii, physiology of, **57**, 213
Alveophoma, **47**, 497
caballeroi, **47**, 500
Alysisporium, **48**, 363
Amanita, **43**, 171, 184
citrina, spore surface structure, **52**, 493
muscaria, spore surface structure, **52**, 493
phalloides, spore surface structure, **52**, 493
rubescens, spore surface structure, **52**, 493
Amanitopsis, **43**, 171
Amauroascus verrucosus, **48**, 418
Ambrosia fungi, **55**, 181
Amelanchier, Pullularia pullulans on, **48**, 608; Glyphium leptothecium on, **54**, 258
Amerodiscosiella, nomenclature, **60**, 525
Amerosporium, **46**, 410
atra, **46**, 418
Amino acids, effect, on fungal reproduction, **50**, 77; accumulation by Penicillium griseofulvum, **56**, 353; effect on growth and sclerotium formation in Sclerotinia, **59**, 509; in Rhizoctonia cultures, **64**, 527; transport into fungi, **67**, 365
Ammophila arenaria, fungi on, **47**, 419; Claviceps purpurea on, **51**, 724; root surface as a substrate for microorganisms, **54**, 479
Amomum dealbatum, Cercospora amomi on, **53**, 358
Amorphotheca resinae, **56**, 477; isolation of ascal state from soil, **53**, 482
Amphisphaeria *saccharicola, **65**, 397
Ampoule, for storing cultures in liquid nitrogen, **67**, 545
Amygdalus, Sclerotinia fructicola on, **51**, 637
Amylascus, **65**, 496
herbertianus, **57**, 89
*tasmanicus, **65**, 498
Amylocorticium *indicum, **59**, 125
Anabaena, Blastocladiella anabaenae on, **51**, 702; Rhizosiphon anabaenae on, **51**, 704; R. crassum on, **51**, 704; Rhizophydium ubiquitum on, **51**, 704
Anacardium occidentale, Phomopsis anacardii on, **59**, 345
Anaerobic growth of fungi, **53**, 299
*Anavirga, **64**, 406
*dendromorpha, phialidic state of, **67**, 269
*laxa, **64**, 407
Andropogon pertusus, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201
Andropogoneae, Claviceps on, **47**, 210
Anellaria, **43**, 171, 172
Anguillospora
*crassa, **41**, 367; **44**, 559
*curvula, **59**, 301
longissima, **41**, 110
*Angusia *lonchocarpi, **47**, 327
Animals, fungi pathogenic to, **42**, 400
Anixiopsis stercorarea, **46**, 87
*Ankistrocladium *fuscum, **43**, 556
Annajenkinsia *hyperparasitica, on Phyllachora cinnamomi, **64**, 11
Annellophores, ultrastructure of, **59**, 249
Antagonism, of Trichoderma species-groups and Armillaria mellea and Rhizoctonia solani, **51**, 456; between Coprinus and other coprophilous fungi, **54**, 181; of basidiomycetes to Phytophthora cinnamomi, **56**, 243; between Trichoderma and other fungal hyphae, **57**, 363; of fungi and bacteria to Nectria, **60**, 389
Antennularia arxii, **46**, 505
Anthemis, Intersonilia perplexans on, **48**, 127
Antheridia, of Phytophthora palmivora, ultrastructure, **57**, 525
*Anthostoma ingae, on Inga dulcis, **55**, 1
Anthostomella ammophilae, **47**, 422
minima, **45**, 421
tomicum var. leptospora, **45**, 421
Anthracnose of pepper-tree caused by Phomopsis schini, **51**, 617
Anthracobia melaloma, **46**, 471; **51**, 353
Anthracoidea, **47**, 276; spore germination and taxonomic status, **47**, 273; *eleocharidis, **47**, 274
Antibiotics, **43**, 1; **44**, 145, 354, 365, 377; of Cylindrocarpon, **49**, 563; of Phoma exigua, **55**, 67; of Trichoderma, **57**, 25, 45; of Gliocladium virens, **57**, 30, 34; aflatoxin from Aspergillus flavus, **57**, 166; and hyphal interactions of Trichoderma, **57**, 363; of Armillaria, **62**, 65; **66**, 195; effect on Botrytis spores on leaves, **62**, 537; griseofulvin from Khuskia oryzae, **62**, 625; mutants of Phytophthora resistant to, **64**, 29; of Bacillus subtilis, effect on fungi of apple leaf scars, **65**, 211
Antidesma ghesaembilla, Cercospora antidesmatis on, **53**, 346
Antrodia juniperina comb.nov., **65**, 427
Aphanizomenon, Chytridium cornutum on, **46**, 208; Blastocladiella anabaenae on, **51**, 702
Aphanoascus fulvescens, on birds, **54**, 235
uncinatum, on birds, **54**, 235
Aphanomyces, Olpidiopsis spp. on, **49**, 70
cochlioides, in agricultural soils, **65**, 159; on sugar beet in England, **65**, 157

Aphanomyces (*cont.*)
laevis, **46**, 217
parasiticus, host range, **47**, 627
stellatus, **46**, 217
Aphelaria
cirrhata, **49**, 207
clavarioidea, **49**, 207
dendroides, **49**, 208
*trispora, **49**, 209
tropica, **49**, 209
Aphids, yellowing viruses in, **49**, 612; effect of death on type of spore of Entomophthora, **51**, 598; Entomophthora spp. on, **52**, 343
Aphysa rhynchosiae, morphology and development, **56**, 435
*Apinisia
*graminicola, **51**, 283
*queenslandica, **67**, 524
Apiocrea chrysosperma, **48**, 14; **50**, 371
Apiorhynchostoma tumulatum comb.nov., **65**, 26
Apiospora, conidial states of, **66**, 359
camptospora, **43**, 607; **45**, 422; **46**, 19
montagnei, **46**, 19, 565
Apiosporina *see* Dibotryon
Apium, Protomyces on, **45**, 573; Septoria apiicola on, **51**, 210
Aplanopsis *spinosa, **43**, 60; **47**, 627
Apodachlya,
brachyrema, **42**, 115; **47**, 145
minima, **42**, 115; **47**, 145
punctata, **42**, 115
pyrifera var. macrosporangia, **42**, 115
seriata, **42**, 116
Apodachlyella completa, **47**, 145
Apomictic Podospora, cytology of, **51**, 663
Aposphaeria violacea, **44**, 573
Apostemidium
*fiscellum var. submersum, **48**, 643
lignicolous, **48**, 639
*torrenticola, **48**, 643
Apothecia, induction of, in Ascobolus, **63**, 197
Apparatus, new kinds of, **42**, 53; **43**, 525
Appendiculella calostroma, on Rubus fruticosus, **53**, 493
Apple scab, **41**, 392
Appressorium, formation in relation to phyllosphere fungi, **66**, 334; ultrastructure in Colletotrichum, **61**, 529
Aqualinderella fermentans, occurrence in Nigeria, **59**, 103
Aquatic fungi, **42**, 112, 287, 399, 400; **43**, 14, 19, 469, 523, 556, 631, 660; **44**, 87, 163, 177, 305, 559, 586; **45**, 93, 121, 519; from Africa, **41**, 109, 365; stream spora in Ghana, **42**, 174; parasitic on phytoplankton, **42**, 185; in Nigeria, **42**, 479; Phycomycetes, **43**, 19; from Jamaica, **44**, 91; Saprolegniaceae, **45**, 519; on wood, **47**, 45; **53**, 484; **59**, 163; in Sierra Leone, **48**, 261; mechanical aid to culture of, **48**, 447; spores of, **48**, 453; Tripospermum camelopardus, **51**, 53; spores from rivers and streams, **51**, 137, 140, 143; Loramyces macrosporus, spore liberation, **51**, 323; hyphomycetes from Nigeria, **51**, 535; Lemonniera centrosphaera, **51**, 613; Lagenidium giganteum, pure culture studies on, **52**, 393; pathogenicity of aquatic isolates of Centrospora acerina to carrots and parsnips, **53**, 486; transport of, by earthworms, **55**, 391; hyphomycetes, **56**, 343; isolated from bird droppings, **57**, 53; nomenclature of hyphomycetes, **57**, 531; Acaulopage tetraceros, **57**, 182; methods of isolation of, **58**, 281; ecology of, **58**, 291; spores trapped by air bubbles, **60**, 37; nitrogen utilization by, **60**, 525; spores from West Scotland, **61**, 251; spores from R. Exe, **61**, 331; with clamp connections, **44**, 27; **61**, 521; conidia of, **61**, 607; nutrition of, **62**, 163; two new Malayan species, **63**, 27; in non-aquatic habitats, **63**, 183; accumulation on cellulose in a river, **63**, 337; foam spora in Britain, **63**, 487; sporulation in relation to aeration, **64**, 119; spore-reserves in, **64**, 519; of Great Ouse, **65**, 101; cellulose breakdown by, **65**, 249; of Wisconsin, **65**, 433; growth and sporulation, **67**, 491
Arabinoxylan, decomposition by fungi, **55**, 277
Arachis hypogea, mycoflora of kernels, **63**, 353; production of aflatoxin by Aspergillus flavus on, **57**, 166
Arachniotus
*desertorum, **61**, 392
*indicus, **42**, 72; *indicus var. major, **42**, 73
lanatus, **55**, 501
ruber, **46**, 87; in culture, **47**, 553
Araiospora pulchra, **42**, 116
Arctium lappa, Erysiphe cichoracearum on, **50**, 265; **51**, 791
Arcyria, **50**, 549
cinerea, **47**, 531; spore-wall formation in, **59**, 477
*major, **50**, 556
Ardisia perrata, Microclava bispora on, **52**, 319
Areca palm, Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428
Apricot, freckle of, **44**, 337; Sclerotinia on, **51**, 636
Armillaria mellea, **41**, 157; **46**, 543; **47**, 560; variation in culture, **44**, 123; nitrogen nutrition, **46**, 281; inhibition of rhizomorph development by forest soil, **51**, 241; on Pinus elliottii, **51**, 242; in fumigated soils, **51**, 452; antagonized by Trichoderma species, **51**, 456; growth rate, **51**, 575; luminescence of, **55**, 149; predisposing roots to attack by Polyporus schweinitzii, **55**, 459; behaviour of rhizomorphs in soil, **61**, 569; antibiotic production by, **62**, 65; **66**, 195; morphology and formation of pseudosclerotia, **64**, 465, 473; distribution of rhizomorphs in soil, **66**, 393
Armillariella, pattern of spread in orchard, **62**, 89
Arthrinium cuspidatum, spore projection, **49**, 339
Arthrobotrys, **49**, 165; germination of conidia, **58**, 331; nitrogen nutrition, **51**, 423
anchonia, **50**, 222, 424
dactyloides, constricting ring mechanism, **41**, 341; ring closure in, **50**, 195
musiformis, **49**, 30
oligospora, **46**, 87, 449; **49**, 30; **50**, 222, 424
robusta, culture of, **46**, 449
superba, **49**, 164
*Arthrocladium *caudatum, from soil, **52**, 483
Arthroconidia, in Monochaetia, **65**, 499
Arthroderma, **48**, 418
benhamiae, relation to Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei, **65**, 67
curreyi, **45**, 567; on birds, **54**, 234; physiological studies on, **54**, 241
quadrifidum, **45**, 567; **46**, 86; on birds, **54**, 235; physiological studies on, **54**, 241
uncinatum, physiological studies on, **54**, 241
Arthrospore germination in Geotrichum candidum, **54**, 83
Artocarpus, Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428
Arundinelleae, Claviceps on, **47**, 210
*Arxiella, **50**, 73
*lunata, on Nothofagus truncata, **55**, 507
*terrestris, **50**, 73
Asarum europaeum, Aureobasidium pullulans on, **48**, 374
Asci, ultrastructure of unitunicate, **60**, 261
Ascobolus, **47**, 513
carbonarius, studies on, **51**, 353
crenulatus, spore discharge in relation to relative humidity, **53**, 119; spore discharge in relation to temperature and mechanical agitation, **53**, 291; fruiting depressed by hyphal interference by Coprinus heptemerus, **54**, 181
immersus, growth rhythms, **53**, 1
stercorarius, apothecial development, **46**, 393
viridulus, **47**, 511; spore discharge and puffing, **51**, 592

Ascochyta, **49**, 46; nomenclature of, **42** 463; effects of light on, **50**, 385
chrysanthemi (see also Mycosphaerella ligulicola), **50**, 386
effusa, **50**, 355
imperfecta, **50**, 386
pinodes, **50**, 386
pisi, **46**, 302; **49**, 48; **50**, 386
stipata, **50**, 355
tarda, causing disease in Coffea, **48**, 161
Ascochytula obiones, **48**, 384, 606; **49**, 47
Ascodesmis porcina, **43**, 694
Ascomycetes, of salt marshes and sand dunes, **47**, 419; on dung, **47**, 513; heterokaryosis in, **49**, 81; new species of, **63**, 475; **65**, 19; new records from India, **63**, 499; heat-resistant, **64**, 338; from Burma, **67**, 435
Ascomycotina, from Devon, **64**, 101; **67**, 39, 477
Ascophanus carneus, **46**, 471; **49**, 431; spore discharge in relation to relative humidity, **53**, 119
Ascophyllum nodosum, Mycosphaerella ascophylli on, **50**, 583
Ascospore, discharge, in Bombardia fasciculata, **53**, 449; from cleistocarps of Erysiphe cichoracearum, effect of temperature on, **51**, 791; germination in Parodiella perisporioides, **53**, 319
Ascospores, of Elaphomyces, **51**, 493; of Claviceps, in aetiology of ergot disease, **67**, 17; development of, **48**, 26; longevity of, **50**, 455; ultrastructure of, in Cerio-sporopsis halima, **58**, 393
Ascotremella, in Australia, **67**, 146
Ascotricha, **57**, 313
arcuata, **57**, 318
congoensis, **57**, 321
*ellisiana on bass wood, **54**, 322
guamensis, **57**, 322
xylina, **57**, 323
Ascus, ultrastructure, **54**, 489; in Hypoxylon, **50**, 183
Aspergilli in air-spora at Cambridge, **52**, 153
Aspergillus, **46**, 373; **47**, 352, 547; **48**, 85, 226, 419, 601; **49**, 128, 260, 555; **50**, 659; automatic spore sizing, **51**, 36; from Egyptian soil, **54**, 39, 48; on groundnut fruit and seed, **54**, 453; conidiation in submerged culture, **67**, 121; spherical cell form, **67**, 27
amstelodami, spore germination, **42**, 235
*brunneo-uniseriatus, **44**, 160
candidus, **46**, 439
chevalieri var. intermedius, **55**, 120
clavatus, **46**, 482
*dimorphicus from soil, **52**, 331
*flaschentraegeri, **47**, 123
flavipes, **46**, 439
flavus, **46**, 406; **48**, 206; **49**, 556; **54**, 461; aflatoxin production on groundnuts, **57**, 66; nutrition and sporulation of, **66**, 131; ultrastructure of conidiophores, **63**, 131
fumigatus, **46**, 439; **48**, 223; **50**, 670; germination of conidia, **57**, 393
giganteus, **46**, 482; effect of light on growth and carotenogenesis, **52**, 47; sporophore growth, **50**, 525
glaucus, **48**, 42; **55**, 117; group sporulation of, **57**, 201
gorakhpurensis, from soil, **52**, 338; heterokaryosis in, **49**, 83
*lanosus, from soil, **52**, 336
nidulans, **41**, 40, 48, 501; **46**, 300, 543; autolysis of, **56**, 371; peroxidases of, **63**, 361; conidia, ultrastructure of the germination of, **54**, 143; growth rates of normal and mutant strains, **53**, 473; hyphal branching of, **55**, 17; size of cleistothecia correlated with heterosis, **54**, 109; self inhibition of spore germination, **51**, 594
niger, **41**, 40, 48; **46**, 16, 406, 433, 543; **47**, 541; **48**, 561; **49**, 564; activity of TCA cycle during citric acid formation, **59**, 51; conidiation and esterase synthesis in, **59**, 63; on Dioscorea, **54**, 445; enzyme activity during growth cycle, **57**, 93; enzyme activity and conidia formation, **61**, 13; enzyme changes during conidiation of, **63**, 57; filamentous growth of in submerged shake culture, **52**, 237; glycolytic intermediates and adenosine phophates in, **57**, 103; role of glycolysis in sporulation of, **57**, 111; induced vacuoles in, **52**, 447; physiology of conidiophore production of, **56**, 9; on yams, **56**, 73
oryzae, spore size distribution, **51**, 36
paradoxus, *see* Hemicarpenteles paradoxus
*parvulus, **44**, 45
repens, **43**, 617
restrictus mut. eborinus, **44**, 45
*rhizopodus, from alkaline soil, **64**, 515
rugulosus, **46**, 300; tamarii, spore size distribution, **51**, 36
terreus, **46**, 300, 433; **48**, 206, 230; **49**, 398; hyphal branching affected by temperature change, **51**, 596; versicolor, **41**, 501; spore size distribution, **51**, 36
wentii, turgor pressure of, **57**, 145
Asperisporium
cassiae comb.nov., **66**, 549
minutulum comb.nov., **67**, 230
Aspilia africana, Septoria aspiliae on, **53**, 311
Asterina, overgrown by Microclava bispora on Ardisia serrata, **52**, 319
*claviflori, on Syzygium, **54**, 441
*drimycarpi, on Drimycarpus, **54**, 435
*jambolanae, on Eugenia, **54**, 438
*myrsines, on Myrsine, **54**, 438
*natsiati, on Natsiatum, **54**, 440
*sandowayensis, **67**, 438
systema-solare (?), crozier proliferation in, **53**, 322
zanthoxyli, on Zanthoxylum, **54**, 444
Asteromyces cruciatus, **47**, 622; in Britain, **41**, 64; septate conidia, **61**, 181
Asterophora, **43**, 172
lycoperdioides, factors affecting growth, **50**, 359
parasitica, **50**, 361, 378
Athelia pellicularis, **45**, 512
Atkinsonella hypoxylon, pure culture of, **50**, 497
Aureobasidium
*prunorum, **60**, 572
pullulans (see also Pullularia), **46**, 256, 543; **48**, 184, 368, 373, 404; **49**, 187, 195, 257; **50**, 267, 659; endophyte of sycamore, **57**, 227; physiology of, **60**, 567; vegetative cycle, **64**, 129
Auricularia auricula-judae var. lactea, **55**, 440
Auriculariaceae, British, **48**, 187
Australia, mycorrhizal fungi of Pinus in, **54**, 371; new species of Phellinus from, **52**, 499
Australian soils, Endogone in, **51**, 485
Autoclaving, effect of, on sporulation, **50**, 419
Automatic sizing of mould spores, **51**, 33
Autoradiography, **43**, 541
Auxins, of Cladosporium herbarum, **55**, 9
Avena, crown rust of, **44**, 134, 601; Endogone on, **48**, 169; mercury-tolerant Pyrenophora avenae in seed, **51**, 525; P. avenae on, **48**, 144; response to seed treatment and fungal infection, **62**, 567; Spermospora ciliata on, **51**, 47; take-all of, **44**, 504; Ustilago avenae on, **49**, 651; **50**, 403
Avicennia, fungi on, **53**, 237
Avocado, mycorrhiza of, **48**, 101
Axenic culture, of Puccinia graminis f.sp. tritici races, **57**, 137; of Puccinia graminis f.sp. tritici strains, **57**, 129
Azadirachta indica, Diplorhinotrichum africanum on, **48**, 269
Azotobacter, **48**, 85
Azygosporic strains of Mucor, **64**, 113

Bacillus cereus var. mycoides, **45**, 433; **47**, 587
Bacteria, growth of, in lysed conidia of Cochliobolus sativus, in soil, **54**, 337
Badhamia
  alpina, **50**, 561
  gracilis, **50**, 561
  utricularis, incompatibility in, **62**, 401
*Balladyna vanderystii var. ferulae-foetidae var.nov., **67**, 435
Ballistospore discharge, effect of temperature and humidity on, **47**, 109; horizontal distance of, **52**, 170; in Sporobolomycetaceae, **63**, 237
Ballistospores, **48**, 117
*Ballocephala verrucospora on tardigrade arthropods, **55**, 308
Bambusa, Apiospora on, **46**, 19; Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428
Banana freckle disease, caused by Phoma jolyana, **51**, 202
Banhegyia *uralensis, **50**, 138
Banksia integrifolia, Vizella *banksiae on leaves of, **57**, 458
Barley leaf blotch, **41**, 99; loose smut of, **43**, 117, 126
Barya aurantiaca, **47**, 431
Basidia, **50**, 192; variable, in Vararia, **48**, 257
Basidiobolus, conidium germination, **63**, 13; nuclear division in, **63**, 457
  ranarum, **48**, 216; light and spore discharge in, **53**, 87; morphogenesis in, **53**, 99; secondary conidium development in, **53**, 132
Basidiocarp, initiation in Agaricus bisporus, **63**, 99
Basidiodendron cinereum, new to Britain, **55**, 433
Basidiomycetes, technique for scanning studies, **63**, 175; biology of fruiting bodies and underground parts, **57**, 5; on dung, **47**, 513; gibberellin-like activity in sporophores, **61**, 277; incompatibility in, **62**, 547; isolation from soil, **42**, 45; microbial lysis of, **58**, 481; occurrence of sporophores in relation to fertilizers and weather, **58**, 403; staining, **47**, 653
Basidiospores, of the air spora, **41**, 150; dimensions during discharge, **60**, 463; surface structure in Bondarzewiaceae, **58**, 49; terminal velocity, **67**, 399; ultrastructure of, **52**, 491
Basidium, terminology of, **61**, 497
Bauhinia purpurea, Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428
Beauveria
  bassiana, **48**, 193
  tenella, **46**, 567
Bees, and dissemination of Puccinia polysora, **62**, 205
Beet, mild yellowing virus, **49**, 611, 622
Begonia, Microsphaera begoniae on, **56**, 304
Beijerinckia, **48**, 84
Bellis, Puccinia lagenophorae on, **48**, 509
Belonium *nigromaculatum, **58**, 157
Belonopsis
  graminea, **41**, 386
  iridis, **44**, 612
  lacustris, **44**, 612
Beltrania
  querna, **48**, 349
  rhombica, **46**, 433; **48**, 349
Bengal, new Asterina spp. from, **54**, 435; new Cercospora spp. from, **54**, 423; West, new pyrenomycetes from, **55**, 1
Benomyl, effect on Colletotrichum musae, **60**, 433
Benzoic acids, content of apples infected by Nectria galligena, **64**, 505
Berberis, Pleospora aggregata on, **52**, 87
Beta, aphids on, attacked by Entomophthora spp., **52**, 343; Cercospora beticola on, **54**, 504; Cladosporium herbarum on, **48**, 605; Erysiphe betae and yellowing viruses on, **49**, 621; infection of seed by Pleospora bjoerlingii, **57**, 169; infection cushions of Helicobasidium purpureum on, **45**, 46; leaf microflora of **48**, 85; Peronospora farinosa on, **50**, 604; yellowing viruses on, **49**, 611
Betula, Fomes fomentarius on, **48**, 71; Glyphium schizosporum on, **54**, 261; Hypocrea pilulifera on, **51**, 514; Myriococcum albomyces on, **51**, 587; Penicillium coeruleoviride on, **48**, 274; Septotrullula bacilligera on, **48**, 357; Sydowiella ambigua on **48**, 657; Spirosphaera, **51**, 16
Betulina *fuscostipitata, **63**, 477
Bicarbonate ion, effect on growth of soil fungi, **53**, 223
*Bidenticula *cannae, **59**, 425
Binapacryl, **50**, 4
Biosynthesis, regulation of, in Gibberella, **62**, 377
Biotin, deficiency in Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. melonis from muskmelon, **57**, 371; growth response to, by Fusarium lateritium, **51**, 167; requirement in Verticillium, **50**, 539
Bipolaris *iridis, **49**, 577
Birds, dispersal of aquatic phycomycetes by, **57**, 49; keratinophilic fungi on, **54**, 233; seasonal distribution of fungi on, **66**, 509
*Bitrimonospora *indica, **63**, 595
Black cross disease of banana caused by Phyllachora musicola, **53**, 324; leaf streak disease of banana in Hawaii, **52**, 459
Blastobotrys
  *aristata, **66**, 221
  *proliferans, **66**, 217; **66**, 221
Blastocladiella, occurrence in Britain, **42**, 287
  anabaenae, on Anabaena and Aphanizomenon, **51**, 702
  *britannica, **44**, 197; **48**, 447; ecology of, **45**, 122; germination of resistant sporangium of, **54**, 303; ultrastructure of zoospores, **56**, 169
  emersonii, **48**, 154, 447; motility and encystment of zoospores, **59**, 463; myelin-like artifacts in zoospores, **59**, 129; physiological age and germinability of resistant sporangia, **53**, 463
Blastocystis sp., from turkey caecum, **54**, 313
Blennoria buxi, referred to Suttoniella, **59**, 285
Bloxamia, **48**, 355
  truncata, on Pyrus, **51**, 187; on Ulmus, **51**, 185
Bluestain fungi, *see* wood-staining fungi
Bolbitius, **43**, 171
Boletaceae, associated with oak in Israel, **60**, 99
Boletinus, **43**, 171
Boletus, **43**, 171, 185; carbon nutrition of some mycorrhizal spp., **51**, 795; new records for Israel, **59**, 25
  bovinus, nutrition of, **51**, 795
  elegans, nutrition of, **51**, 795
  luteus, nutrition of, **51**, 795
  *reichertii, **59**, 27
  scaber, **48**, 526
  variegatus, nutrition of, **51**, 795
  versipellis, post-meiotic events in, **54**, 367; *see also* Leccinum testaceoscabrum
Bombardia fasciculata, ascospore discharge, **53**, 449
Bondarzewiaceae, hyphal systems and basidiospore structures of, **58**, 49
Bordeaux mixture, activity of, **45**, 81; field trials, **45**, 321
Bothriochloa pertusa, Vinculum on, **48**, 113
*Botryoderma
  *lateritium from soil in S. Africa and Brazil, **52**, 258
  *rostratum from soil in S. Africa and Brazil, **52**, 260
Botryodiplodia conidia, germination, **63**, 33; maturation, 145
  theobromae, **45**, 336; **48**, 330; on Dioscorea, **54**, 445; **56**, 73; on groundnut fruit, **54**, 453
Botryosphaeria, taxonomy of, **61**, 369
  *elaeidis, **65**, 19
Botryotrichum piluliferum, **49**, 457; perfect state of, **44**, 79

Botrytis, **48**, 13, 90, 117, 153, 231; infection of bean leaves, **45**, 465; numerical taxonomy, **56**, 319, 329; spore dispersal, **45**, 549; sporulation and ultraviolet-absorbing compounds in, **63**, 157
cinerea, **43**, 462; **46**, 595; **47**, 351, 462; **48**, 92, 333; **49**, 86, 187, 195; **50**, 467; antibiotics and spores of, **62**, 537; causing die-back disease of Lonicera, **51**, 435; effect of light on growth and sporulation, **61**, 145; endogenous inhibition of spore germination, **46**, 15; germination of conidia in relation to nutrients, **65**, 239; interactions of radiation on sporulation, **64**, 215; light and sporulation of, **62**, 165; preparation and use of fluorescent antibody reagent for, **52**, 199; recovery from blue-light inhibition of sporulation, **64**, 223; sensitivity of fungicides, **66**, 123; spore germination, effect of fungicides on, **51**, 405; tolerance to benomyl, **62**, 99; uptake of nitrate and phosphate by, **59**, 193; fabae, **47**, 462; longevity of conidia, **43**, 673; sporulation, **49**, 593
Brachiosphaera *tropicalis, **67**, 213
Brachycandus helichrysi, Entomophthora on, **51**, 598
Brachysporiella turbinata, new to Nepal, **55**, 504
Brachystegia
eurycoma, ectotrophic mycorrhiza on, **51**, 378
spiciformis, Chaetochalara africana on, **48**, 352
Bradysia, Entomophthora on, **52**, 346
Branching factor, produced by Fusarium, **59**, 320
Brassica, Alternaria brassicicola on, **50**, 319; club root of, **44**, 593; Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 586; Corticium praticola on, **47**, 15; C. solani on, **46**, 492; **47**, 15; factors in damping off, **52**, 49; fungi on, **48**, 369; Olpidium brassicae on, **50**, 430; sooty mould of, **48**, 369; Leptosphaeria and Phoma on, **47**, 159
Breeding, biology of Coprinus species, **65**, 375
Bremia lactucae, formation of oospores, **62**, 145; oospores in, **64**, 149; physiologic races on lettuce, **61**, 375
British Mycological Society: Annual General Meetings, **41**, 264; **42**, 271; **43**, 463; **44**, 298; **45**, 432; **46**, 300; **47**, 432; Forays, **41**, 266, 287; Proceedings, reports of, **41**, 263, 392; **42**, 123, 270; **43**, 460, 696; **44**, 134, 298, 458; **45**, 280, 429, 587; **46**, 297, 620; **47**, 143, 299, 460; **48**, 153, 337; **49**, 173; **50**, 159, 507; **51**, 171, 343, 813; **52**, 351; **53**, 337; **54**, 153, 333, 507; **56**, 167; Rules, **43**, 463, 698, 700; **50**, 699; **53**, 331; **54**, 507
British, chytrids, studies on Rhizophydium fugax, **51**, 699; hymenomycetes, new or interesting, **55**, 413; plant diseases, new or interesting, **52**, 19; races of Phytophthora infestans, **53**, 417; Records, **41**, 64, 261, 386; **42**, 115; **43**, 155, 689; **44**, 608; **45**, 474; **46**, 459; **47**, 293; **48**, 145, 657; **49**, 169; **51**, 587; **53**, 494; **54**, 139, 497; **55**, 413; species of Tomentella, **53**, 165; Tomentelloideae, **53**, 161
Brooksia tropicalis, **48**, 88; Hiospira hendrickxii, imperfect state of, **45**, 145
Brunchorstia destruens, *see* Scleroderris lagerbergii; pinea, *see* Scleroderris lagerbergii
Bryum antarcticum, yeasts on, **48**, 88
Buddleja, fungi on roots, **47**, 331
Bulgaria inquinans, **42**, 475
Bullera alba, **48**, 87
Buxus, Mycosphaerella limbalis on, **51**, 198
Byssochlamys *verrucosa, **65**, 512

Cacao, Azotobacter and Beijerinckia on, **48**, 90; black pod disease of, **43**, 665; **44**, 409; Phytophthora palmivora on, **57**, 175; control of, **45**, 321
Caeoma *peltatum, on Phyllocladus trichomanoides, **67**, 506
Caesalpinia pulcherrima, study of Ravenelia humphreyana on, **51**, 103
Calamagrostis rubescens, Spermospora ciliata on, **51**, 44
Calcarin, **48**, 14
Calcarisporium, **48**, 16
arbuscula, **48**, 9
*thermophile on coal spoil tips, **57**, 247
Calcium, effect on growth and reproduction of Phytophthora, **58**, 169
Caldesiella
ferruginosa, **53**, 203
italica, **53**, 202
Calendula, Entyloma calendulae and Itersonilia perplexans on, **48**, 91; Puccinia lagenophorae on, **48**, 509
Callosities, in fungi, **64**, 511
Calluna, Myriococcum albomyces on, **51**, 587
Calocera *pallido-spathulata, **62**, 445
Calocybe *indica, **62**, 415
Calonectria *see also* Fusarium
*colhounii, on Thea sinensis, **61**, 89
*hederae, **43**, 69
nivalis, discharge and dispersal of, **55**, 137; on wheat, **51**, 419
rigidiuscula, **49**, 214
*ukolayii, **67**, 435
Calothyrium johnii, overgrown by Microclava miconiae on Miconia laevigata, **52**, 316
Calycella *fusco-cincta, **50**, 9
Calycellina
*indumenticola, **63**, 482
ochracea, **47**, 439
Camarosporium obiones, **49**, 46, 52
Cambridge air-spora, Aspergilli in, **52**, 153
Camellia, Alternaria on, **48**, 369; Calonectria *colhounii parasitic on, **61**, 89; Cladosporium on, **48**, 369; Exobasidium camelliae on, **52**, 19; E. vexans on, **49**, 139, 219; **50**, 49, 609; Fumago vivieriana on, **48**, 373
Camposporium marylandicum, from Britain, **67**, 532
Campylospora, **48**, 456
*filicladia, **63**, 603
Canavalia, Stenella canavaliae on, **56**, 411
*Candelabrella, **49**, 160
*cylindrospora, on nematodes, **53**, 477
*javanica, **49**, 162
*musiformis, **49**, 163
Candida, **48**, 85
albicans, **41**, 322; **46**, 543; **48**, 88, 155, 159, 232
aquatica, sedimentation of spores, **64**, 437
curvata, **41**, 322
guilliermondii, and var. membranifaciens, **41**, 322
mycoderma, **41**, 322
parapsilosis, **41**, 322
pelliculosa, **41**, 322
tropicalis, **41**, 322
Cantharellula, **43**, 171, 174
Cantharellus, **43**, 171; epoxycarotenoid in, **65**, 485
cibarius, **50**, 647
subalbidus, **50**, 647
tabaeformis, **50**, 647
Capillitium, as taxonomic character in Myxomycetes, **66**, 329
Capitophorus, Entomophthora aphidis on, **52**, 345
Capnodium, **48**, 367, 371; salicinum, **48**, 372
Capsicum, brown leaf mould of, **67**, 140
Captan, **50**, 4; effect on non-parasitic microflora of apple leaves, **52**, 223
Carbohydrate, metabolism, of fungi in compost, **50**, 667; physiology of Claviceps purpurea sclerotia, **54**, 93
Carbohydrates, in Aspergillus during conidiation, **63**, 357; changes in, during sclerotium formation by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum and S. trifoliorum, **53**, 77
Carbomyces emergens, **57**, 88
Carbomycetaceae, fam.nov., **57**, 87; key to genera of, **57**, 87
Carbon dioxide, effect on cellulolytic activity of fungi, **57**, 75; on soil fungi, **53**, 53, 223; disulphide as soil

Carbon dioxide (*cont.*)
fumigant, **43**, 111; nutrition of some mycorrhizal Boletus spp., **51**, 795; source, effect on conidial germination of Penicillium notatum, Trichoderma lignorum, **55**, 145
Cardiff, air-spora studies, **54**, 251
Carex, Anthracoidea on, **47**, 274; paniculata, leaf litter fungi, **41**, 185; Metasphaeria on, **48**, 608; fimbriata, Pleospora valesiaca on, **47**, 253; Stagonospora macropycnidia on, **44**, 87
Carissa spinarum, Sirosporium carissae on, **51**, 330
Carotene synthesis, rate of, by Aspergillus niger, **56**, 16
Carotenogenesis, effect of light on, in Aspergillus giganteus, **52**, 73
Carotenoids, taxonomic characters in fungi, **67**, 1
Carpinus, Phomopsis sordidula on, **48**, 148; Phragmotrichum platanoidis on, **48**, 362; Taphrina carpini on, **52**, 29
Casaresia sphagnorum, phialidic state of, **64**, 529
Cassava, soft rot of, **61**, 27
Castanopsis tribuloides, Palawaniella castanopsidis on, **51**, 330
Casuarina, wood decay by Fomes, **65**, 507
Catinella olivacea, **41**, 277
Catenularia *simmonsii, **59**, 162
Cavariella pastinaceae, Entomophthora planchoniana, **52**, 345
Celery leaf spot caused by Septoria apiicola, **51**, 207
Cell walls, **50**, 152; of Ceratocystis, chitin and cellulose in, **55**, 488; components of yeasts, **56**, 403; detection by fluorescence, **58**, 79; resistance to enzymatic lysis in Torulopsis aeris, **52**, 1; structure in yeasts, **58**, 233; ultrastructure and composition in Sclerotium, **59**, 11
Cellophane disc technique, **41**, 14
Cells, spherical, in Aspergillus, **67**, 27
Cellulose, colonization by soil micro-organisms, **46**, 285; growth of fungi on films of, **49**, 457; occurrence with chitin in walls of Ceratocystis, **55**, 488; growth of fungi on, **57**, 121
decomposition, **46**, 488, 565, 572; **50**, 669; **55**, 277; **62**, 113; by Verticillium, **41**, 242; in soil, by Rhizoctonia, **45**, 115; by Wardomyces, **47**, 323; by root-rot fungi, **49**, 57; perfusion technique for the study of, **54**, 289; by Phialophora, **62**, 622; by Pythium-like fungus, **65**, 249; **66**, 65
Cellulolytic activity of fungi, effect of some external conditions on, **57**, 75; method of measurement of, **57**, 76
Celosia, Cercospora celosiarum on, **54**, 424
Cenangium acicola, **48**, 184
Cenchrus brownii, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201
echinatus, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201
Cenococcum graniforme on Pinus, **54**, 371
Centenary, Gulielma Lister, **44**, 140
Centranthus ruber, Ramularia centranthi on, **46**, 515
Centrospora
acerina, pathogenicity of aquatic isolates to carrots and parsnips, **53**, 486; in river foam, **51**, 137; in Scotland, **41**, 223
*aquatica, **56**, 351
Cephalosporium, **41**, 76, 450; **46**, 252; **48**, 219, 507, 606
acremonium, **41**, 185; **45**, 560; **46**, 565; **48**, 184
*crotocinigenum, **48**, 51
mycophilum, **49**, 83
Ceratiomyxa, **50**, 550
Ceratobasidium
cornigerum, **48**, 250; **49**, 428
obscurum, **48**, 251; **49**, 429
Ceratocystis, cell walls of, **55**, 488; colonization of pine sapwood by, **55**, 399; growth at fluctuating temperature, **59**, 1
autographa, **49**, 214
fimbriata, on pimento, **49**, 213
paradoxa, cause of disease of oil palm, **45**, 475
ulmi, intracellular spores, **61**, 588; metabolite of, **65**, 469
Cercocladospora adinicola, comb.nov., **67**, 151
Cercoseptoria, **48**, 350
*cydoniae, on quince, **42**, 33
Cercospora, conditions for infection of banana, **46**, 321
*albiziae, on Albizia lebbeck, **53**, 348
*amomi on Amomum dealbatum, **53**, 358
*antidesmatis, on Antidesma ghesaembilla, **53**, 346
*bagdogrensis, on Desmodium pulchellum, **53**, 350
beticola, survival on sugar beet in Israel, **54**, 504
*celosiarum, on Celosia cristata, **54**, 423
coffeicola, on coffee in Malawi, **54**, 415; isolate from coffee pathogenic to Ricinus communis on inoculation, **54**, 420
*cosmicola, on Cosmos caudatus, **53**, 345
*daemiae, on Daemia extensa, **53**, 342
*daspurensis, on Vitis repanda, **54**, 431; *davalliae on Davallia tenuifolia, **53**, 355
deightonii, identity of, **65**, 509
*diclipterae, on Dicliptera roxburghiana, **53**, 337
*ecbolii, on Ecbolium linneanum, **53**, 338
exitiosa, on Tilia europaea var. pallida, **52**, 31
*granati, on Punica, **56**, 483
*heliotropiicola, on Heliotropium indicum, **54**, 425
*hemidesmi, on Hemidesmus indicus, **53**, 343
*ichnocarpi, on Ichnocarpus frutescens, **53**, 341
*karaka, on Corynocarpus laevigatus, **60**, 320
*lanneae, on Lannea grandis, **53**, 339
*launaea-aspleniifoliae, on Launaea aspleniifolia, **54**, 427
ligustrina, **45**, 474
*luxurians, on Crotalaria albida, **54**, 430
*marsdeniicola, on Marsdenia volubilis, **54**, 424
*murrayae, on Murraya koenigii, **53**, 357
musae, from banana in the Pacific region, **54**, 265
*naraveliae, on Naravelia murrayae, **53**, 356
*nyctanthis, **51**, 164
*oroxyli, on Oroxylum indicum, **53**, 344
oryzae, perfect state of, **50**, 499
*oxysporae, on Oxyspora paniculata, **53**, 352
*physospermi, on Physospermum cornubiense, **52**, 165
*polygonicola, on Polygonum hydropiper, **53**, 354
*pongamiae, on Pongamia pinnata, **53**, 351
*ruscicola, on Ruscus aculeatus, **58**, 522
salina, in rhizosphere, **45**, 255; transferred to Dendryphiella, **47**, 263
*tiliacorae, on Tiliacora acuminata, **53**, 353
tinea, **49**, 171
*trewiae, on Trewia nudiflora, **53**, 347
*wedeliae, on Wedelia wallichii, **54**, 428
*wedeliicola, on Wedelia wallichii, **54**, 430
*zingibericola, on Zingiber officinale, **53**, 359
Cercosporella, formation of pseudoparenchyma in culture, **60**, 537
herpotrichoides, **43**, 461; **46**, 572; **49**, 58; mucilage layer around hyphae, **56**, 481; pathogenicity to cereals and Aegilops, **66**, 205; spore dispersal of, **41**, 449; on wheat straw, **54**, 227
primulae, on Primula, **61**, 159
scirpi, **48**, 349
Cereals, incidence of Fusarium pathogens of, at Rothamsted, **51**, 417; effects of Fusarium oxysporum in soil, **51**, 423; Fusarium diseases of, **51**, 397; **52**, 57; Lagena radicicola on, **55**, 113; Rhizophydium graminis on, **55**, 115; Calonectria nivalis on, **55**, 137; Phialophora radicicola, **55**, 163; seedborne mycoflora of, **55**, 268; Erysiphe graminis on, **55**, 318
Cerebella andropogonis *see* Claviceps
Cereus spectabilis, Botrytis cinerea on, **48**, 92

Ceriospora *polygonacearum, on Polygonum sachalinense, **51**, 189; on Rumex acetosa, **51**, 192
Ceriosporopsis
calyptrata, **46**, 460, 549
halima, **45**, 109; **46**, 141; **47**, 620; **50**, 141; development of, **48**, 19; ultrastructure of ascospores, **58**, 393
hamata, **45**, 111; **47**, 422
Ceuthospora innumera, **49**, 511; on Eucalyptus regnans, **58**, 377
Chaemaenerion angustifolium, fungi on roots of, **47**, 332
Chaetoceros, olpidioid fungus on, **56**, 475
*Chaetochalara, **48**, 350
*africana, **48**, 351
*bulbosa, **48**, 351
*cladii, **48**, 352
Chaetocladium jonesii, **46**, 16; **50**, 371
Chaetomella, **46**, 417; survey of genus, **46**, 409; revision of, **66**, 297
*acutiseta, **66**, 299
atra, **46**, 418
*circinoseta, **46**, 413
oblonga, **46**, 411
raphigera, **46**, 413
Chaetoceratostoma, genus to be rejected, **64**, 447
Chaetomidium, **50**, 45
*hyalotrichum, **62**, 633
*subfimeti, **50**, 46
Chaetomium, **46**, 422, 565; **48**, 266; **49**, 196; effect of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ions on growth, **53**, 223; in air-spora, **53**, 269
bostrychodes, **47**, 440, 514
brasiliense, **47**, 514
caprinum, **47**, 517
elatum, **47**, 422
ellisianum, *see* Ascotricha ellisiana
erectum, **45**, 97
*fusisporum, **44**, 46; **45**, 393
globosum, **45**, 97; **46**, 17, 88, 252, 543; **47**, 422, 620, **48**, 222; **49**, 201; **50**, 24; effect of CO_2 on, **49**, 387; growth on ammonium tartrate, **49**, 397
indicum, **48**, 229
*mareoticum, in soil, **52**, 502
*piluliferum, perfect state of Botryotrichum, **44**, 79
subspirilliferum, **45**, 393
thermophile, **50**, 660, 670
Chaetopsina fulvum on Pinus densiflora, **52**, 479
Chaetospermum chaetosporum, morphology in culture, **43**, 631
*Chaetosphaerella, **58**, 76; fusispora nom.nov., **67**, 475
Chaetosphaeria chaetosa, **50**, 141
Chaetostylum, **48**, 8; reduced to Helicostylum, **41**, 135
Chalara, **48**, 351
cylindrosperma, **49**, 187
Check-list, of marine fungi of New England, **57**, 473
Cheilymenia *pallida, **57**, 180
Chemical, monokaryotization in experimental taxonomy of Trametes lilacinogilva, **54**, 283; races of Hypoxylon rubiginosum, **57**, 161
Chemotaxis, of zoospores of Phytophthora to ethanol, **61**, 287
Chemotropism, in Geotrichum candidum, **61**, 303
Chenopodium, Peronospora farinosa on, **50**, 604
Chilling sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea, effect of, on carbohydrate physiology, **54**, 93
Chitin, decomposition in soil, **51**, 287, 293; influence of, on rhizosphere of wheat, **55**, 483; in Ceratocystis cell walls, **55**, 488; synthesis in Coprinus, **67**, 193
Chitinase, production by Verticillium, **60**, 133
Chlamydospore, physiology of, in Phytophthora palmivora, **61**, 21; formation of, in P. drechsleri, **61**, 379; germination in Phytophthora, **63**, 273; ontogeny in Fusarium, **63**, 221; structure of, in Pleiochaeta, **64**, 489; structure and germination in Fusarium, **61**, 1, 7
Chlorideae, Claviceps on, **47**, 210
Chlorophyll, effect of rust infection on, **50**, 397
Chlorosplenium, in India, **63**, 289
*indicum, **63**, 293
Choanephora, **50**, 329
Chondroplea populea, **47**, 506
Chrysanthemum, Sporobolomyces on, **48**, 91; Itersonilia perplexans on, **48**, 117; **49**, 499; Septoria spp. on, **48**, 423; **49**, 19; Mycosphaerella ligulicola on, **49**, 234; Ascochyta chrysanthemi on, **50**, 386; Olpidium brassicae on, **50**, 432; root rot caused by Phoma sp., **52**, 115
Chrysosporium, **49**, 469; in hair culture, **66**, 357
*fastidium, **49**, 467
keratinophilum on birds, **54**, 235; destruction of hair by, **52**, 247; physiological studies on, **54**, 241
tropicum, **48**, 418
*xerophyllum, **49**, 468
Chusquea abietifolium, Papularia on, **46**, 21
Chytridium
coleochaetes, **43**, 14
confervae, sporangia, **45**, 532
cornutum, **46**, 208
*isthmiophilum, **43**, 660
olla, **48**, 447
suburceolatum, **41**, 318
Chytrid, unusual, **49**, 451
Chytrids, British, **44**, 163, 177, 522; **49**, 633; soil, **41**, 309; chitinophilic, **44**, 586; ecology of, **45**, 121; studies on Rhizophydium fungus, **51**, 699
Chytriomyces
aureus, pure culture of, **42**, 67
*helizoicola, **49**, 633
hyalinus, **41**, 261
*poculatus, **44**, 181
Cinnamomum, Phyllachora cinnamomi on, **64**, 9
Cirrenalia macrocephala, **45**, 94; **50**, 145
Cirsosia *moulmeinensis, **67**, 438
Cistus ladeniferus, Leptosphaeria cistina on, **51**, 412
Citric acid, role of TCA cycle in formation, in Aspergillus, **59**, 51
Citrus, Azotobacter and Beijerinckia on, **48**, 90; tree, mycoflora of soil under, **57**, 288
aurantifolia, Gloeosporium limetticola causing wither-tip of, **46**, 193
Cladium mariscus, Chaetochalara cladii on, **48**, 354
Cladonia impexa, Acrasis rosea on, **50**, 557
Cladosporium, **41**, 152; **46**, 609; **48**, 84; **49**, 257; in air spora, **50**, 479
cellare, nomenclature of, **54**, 325
*chrysophylli, **63**, 620
Cladosporioides, **48**, 588
*eriolobi, **63**, 619
herbarum, **41**, 169, 185; **47**, 351, 357, 515; **48**, 368, 373; **49**, 128, 187, 195, 511; **50**, 267, 659; auxins of, **55**, 9
macrocarpum, **48**, 607
resinae, in kerosene, attacks aluminium, **47**, 467; in soil, **50**, 682; natural occurrence of, **53**, 15; growth on keratin, **53**, 19; perfect state in soil, **53**, 482; f. avellanum, **47**, 468
Clamp connexions, in aquatic fungus, **59**, 255
Classification, and DNA base composition in Humicola, **60**, 77
Clasterosporium iridis *see* Bipolaris iridis
Claudopus, **43**, 171, 186
Clavaria
alliacea, **50**, 33
argillacea, on spoil tip, **64**, 171; var. brevispora, **50**, 33; var. *pusilla, **50**, 33
atrofusca, **50**, 34

Clavaria (*cont.*)
*congesta, **50**, 35
corbierei, **50**, 35
crosslandii, **50**, 35
falcatispora, **50**, 36
gibbsiae var. megaspora, **50**, 36; var. tenuis f. microspora, **50**, 37
greletii, **50**, 37; var. *grandispora, **50**, 37
*indica, **41**, 205
lithocras, **41**, 438
*longispora, **50**, 37
martinii, **50**, 38
minima, **50**, 38
*neofossicola, **50**, 38; var. *armeniaca, **50**, 40
parasitica, **50**, 40
rosea var. *grandispora, **50**, 41; var. *pallida, **50**, 41; var. subglobosa, **50**, 41
tenuipes, **50**, 42
tonkinensis, **50**, 42
vermicularis, **50**, 42; var. gracilis, **50**, 42; var. sphaerospora, **50**, 42
zollingeri, **50**, 43
Clavariaceae, of India, **41**, 203
Clavariadelphus
*flavo-immaturus, **63**, 469
*helveticus, **63**, 470
*lignicola, **63**, 472
pistillaris, **50**, 647
*Clavariana *aquatica, **67**, 218
Clavariopsis aquatica, **41**, 110
Clavatospora, **57**, 531
*filiformis, **61**, 390
Claviceps, **50**, 16, 19; identification of species, **47**, 205; fatty acids of, **59**, 325; unusual parasitic association with rye, **59**, 327; control of spore size in, **63**, 612; role of ascospores in ergot disease, **67**, 17
*cyperi, **50**, 21
digitariae, **47**, 210
*fusiformis, causes agalactia of sows, **50**, 15, 17
nigricans, sugars and polyols in germinating sclerotia, **52**, 365
paspali, **47**, 210
purpurea, **48**, 69; **50**, 15; sclerotial size and germination, **49**, 95; repeated stroma formation, **50**, 275; alkaloids and morphology, **51**, 499; germination and longevity of sclerotia, **51**, 721; on various grass species, **51**, 722; physiology of germinating sclerotia, **51**, 731; stroma development, **51**, 763; sugars and polyols in germinating sclerotia, **52**, 365; alkaloid production in vitro, **52**, 381; effect of guttation fluid of rye and barley on growth in vitro, **53**, 137; production of ergot alkaloids in culture, **53**, 441; carbohydrate of sclerotia during dormancy and germination, **54**, 93; host range, **56**, 419; method of inoculating wheat with spores, **64**, 328; relation to anthesis of wheat, **66**, 362
pusilla, **47**, 210
sulcata, **47**, 210
Clavulina
cinerea, **48**, 527; **50**, 647
*mussooriensis, **41**, 204
mutabilis, **50**, 647
vinaceo-cervina, **50**, 647
Clavulinopsis
aurantio-cinnabarinis var. amoena, **50**, 647
cinereoides, **48**, 527
corniculata, **50**, 647
gracillima, **50**, 647
griseola, **48**, 528
Cleistocarp, of Erysiphe polygoni, overwintering on different hosts, **52**, 437; production in powdery mildew, **55**, 355; of Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, **62**, 73
Cleistothecia, size in Aspergillus nidulans correlated with heterosis, **54**, 109; factors affecting production in Aspergillus glaucus group, **57**, 201; in Monascus at different temperatures, **57**, 469; formation of, in Sphaerotheca, **65**, 491; perennation of, in Sphaerotheca, **66**, 463; ultrastructure of, **66**, 473; of Erysiphaceae in New Zealand, **67**, 143; of Erysiphe betae in England, **67**, 544
Clematis, Pleospora coronata on, **52**, 88; P. helvetica on, **52**, 89
Climate, factors affecting spore discharge rhythms in pyrenomycetes, **52**, 355
Clitocybe, **43**, 171, 172, 174, 186, 441
geotropa, grown in culture, **66**, 174
*langei, **43**, 441
nebularis, **49**, 191
*quercina, **43**, 441
*squamulosoides, **43**, 187
Clitopilus, **43**, 171, 174, 188
hobsonii, **48**, 149
pinsitus, **48**, 147; **50**, 662, 670
Clonostachys compactiusculus, comb.nov., **64**, 90
Closterium, Entophlyctis reticulospora on, **49**, 545
Club root, factors affecting incidence of, **44**, 593
Clypeolella *zizyphina, **63**, 622
Coal spoil tips, thermophilous fungi on, **57**, 241, 255, 267
Coccostroma
*banksiae, **62**, 422
*cynometrae, **62**, 422
Cochliobolus
*bicolor, **49**, 386
*cymbopogonis, perfect state of Curvularia cymbopogonis, **59**, 314
sativus, **43**, 696; **48**, 282; **49**, 83; spore-types, **47**, 613; survival in soil, **50**, 615; growth in glass micro-bead matrix, **51**, 321; effects of carbon dioxide and oxygen in soil on, **52**, 53; perforation of conidia in soil, **53**, 207; conidia examined by scanning electron microscopy, **53**, 217; effect of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion on growth, **53**, 223; growth of bacteria within lysed conidia, **54**, 337; effect of lytic enzymes on fine structure of conidia, **54**, 343; effects of nitrogen on survival on cellulose, **57**, 121; saprophytic survival period, **64**, 351; effect of oxygen in soil on, **53**, 57
spicifer, effect of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion on growth, **53**, 223
Cochlonema
*linearis, **45**, 348
*pygmaea, **42**, 81
Cocos nucifera, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201
Coemansia reversa, ultrastructure of spores, **60**, 57
Coffea, bark diseases, **46**, 91; in Malawi, **51**, 129; coffee berry disease of, **43**, 489, 643; effect of copper sprays on, **53**, 325; diseases caused by Fusarium stilboides, **46**, 91; effect of fungicides on pathogens of, **62**, 495; Hemileia vastatrix on, **45**, 63, 289, 301, 449; **46**, 24, 27; **48**, 265; **51**, 89; leaf rust of, **43**, 509; Ascochyta tarda on, **48**, 161; Ceratocystis fimbriata on, **49**, 217; Cercospora coffeicola on, in Malawi, **54**, 415; Colletotrichum coffeanum on, **48**, 161; **56**, 478; fungi on, **47**, 281; Phoma costaricensis on, **48**, 166
Coleochaete pulvinata, **43**, 14
Coleophoma
cylindrospora, **46**, 506
rhododendri, **46**, 507; **48**, 405
Coleroa
pusiola, comb.nov., **65**, 397
senniana, fungus on, **48**, 468
Coleosporium tussilaginis, spore morphogenesis, **63**, 431
Collection of fungal material, **63**, 607
Colletotrichum, **48**, 574; on coffee bark, **62**, 610; conidial development in, **59**, 483; ultrastructure of germinating sclerotia, **63**, 19
atramentarium, ultrastructure of, **61**, 529

Colletotrichum (*cont.*)
coccodes, alternative hosts of, **48**, 583; in soil, **49**, 227; **51**, 541; on tomato roots, **51**, 541; variation in isolates from tomato, **48**, 573
coffeanum, **46**, 193; **48**, 161; assessment of, **58**, 313; and disease of Coffea, **44**, 511; **56**, 478; effect of copper sprays on occurrence of pathogenic forms, **53**, 325; infection by, **43**, 489; spore germination, **43**, 643; stimulated by fungicide, **45**, 449
corchori, tolerance to fungicide, to jute, **47**, 227
crassipes, pathogenicity to Hevea brasiliensis, **54**, 150
dematium, **45**, 222; pathogenicity to Hevea brasiliensis, **54**, 150
gloeosporioides, **46**, 193; pathogenicity to Hevea brasiliensis, **54**, 150; relation to phyllosphere antagonists, **66**, 334; variability and pathogenicity to Hevea brasiliensis, **54**, 117
graminicola, **48**, 661
lagenarium, **48**, 93; **49**, 83
musae, resistance to fungicides, **60**, 433
trichellum, **45**, 222
typhae, **46**, 459
Collybia, **43**, 171, 172, 174, 175, 180, 443
butyracea, **48**, 520
*confusa, **43**, 189
*fusispora, **43**, 443
peronata, lignin decomposer, **50**, 267
velutipes, **46**, 17
Colpoön compressum, Diplochlorella amphimelaeana on, 57, 439
Coltricia bambusicola, comb.nov., **65**, 416
Comatricha, **50**, 550
cornea, **48**, 650
*erythropodia, **47**, 53
fragilis, **50**, 561
longa, **50**, 560
*reticulospora, **50**, 685
solitaria, **50**, 561
typhoides, **48**, 648
Combretum, Uromyces *combreti on, **62**, 221
Commelina elegans, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201
Competitive ability of some pyrophilous discomycetes, **51**, 369; saprophytic ability, **42**, 97
Composition, of mycelium in Alternaria spp., **67**, 498
Compost, fungi in, **50**, 649, 667; fungi of wheat straw, **50**, 649, 667; Sporotrichum thermophile and Thielavia thermophile on wheat straw, **54**, 499
*Condylospora, **66**, 363
*spumigena, **66**, 363
Congress, Third European Mycological, Proceedings of, **47**, 633
Conidia
effect of drying on, **44**, 549; auto-inhibitors in, in Peronospora, **45**, 233; of Pleospora, **47**, 247; of insect-parasitizing fungi, **48**, 193; of Xylosphaeria, **48**, 211; septation in Fusarium, **48**, 441; development in Haplographium, **48**, 459; of Phaeochorella parinarii, **48**, 463; to identify powdery mildews, **48**, 553; of Leptosphaeria, **50**, 85; of Mycosphaerella ligulicola, **51**, 643; form in Helminthosporium affected by nitrogen and pH, **51**, 771; in Hypomyces solani f.sp. cucurbitae, **53**, 229; perforation in soil, **53**, 207; development and cytochemical changes, **53**, 304; of Mycosphaerella musicola in Pacific region, **54**, 265; of Cochliobolus, bacterial growth in lysed areas of, **54**, 337; biometry of, in Peronospora tabacina, **55**, 59; of Culicidospora, **55**, 156; at varying temperature in Monascus, **57**, 469; and esterase synthesis in Aspergillus, **59**, 63; production of nematotoxins by, **60**, 49; enzyme activity during production, **61**, 13; in Erysiphe, **61**, 121; **62**, 267; formation stimulated by light in Botrytis, **61**, 145; septate, in Asteromyces, **61**, 181; of aquatic hyphomycetes from Swaziland, **61**, 607; of coelomycetes, **62**, 151; secondary, in Septoria, **62**, 212; of Botryodiplodia theobromae, **63**, 33; enzyme changes during development, in Aspergillus, **63**, 57; survival in soil, **63**, 85; ontogeny in Wallemia, **63**, 121; cytology of, in Septoria, **63**, 255; humidity and survival of, in Trachysphaera, **63**, 391; branched, in Isthmotricladia, **64**, 243; interpreted as sporangiola in Mycotypha and Cunninghamella, **65**, 29; types, in Tricladium giganteum, **65**, 77; inhibition of germination by *p*-hydroxybenzoate esters, **65**, 279; fatty acids of, in Penicillium, **65**, 312; in foam, **65**, 522; release from shaken leaves, **66**, 495; formation in submerged conditions, **67**, 121; germination and size of inoculum, **67**, 495
germination of, in Penicillium, **53**, 425; **54**, 65; **55**, 141; Trichoderma, **55**, 141; Arthrobotrys, **58**, 331; Bremia, **63**, 509; Microsphaera, **63**, 587; Pezicula, **62**, 25; Gaeumannomyces, **65**, 41; Botrytis, **65**, 239; Aspergillus, **65**, 279
protoplast release from, **62**, 509; **66**, 421
ultrastructure of, **49**, 695; Aspergillus, **54**, 143; **57**, 393; **66**, 27; Cochliobolus, **54**, 343; Colletotrichum, **59**, 483; Spilocaea, **60**, 65; Seimatosporium, **60**, 123; Pestalotiopsis, **62**, 295; Fusarium, **62**, 557; Pestalotia, **63**, 169; Bremia, **63**, 509; Erysiphe, **66**, 35
Conidiobolus
coronatus, spore size and discharge, **51**, 589; relation of light to spore discharge in, **53**, 87
rhysosporus, on apothecia of Ascobolus, **41**, 52
Conidiophore, elongation in Aspergillus niger, **56**, 16; morphology in the Xylariaceae, **51**, 57; in Aspergillus, ultrastructure of, **63**, 131; effect of light on growth and carotenogenesis of, **52**, 73; morphology in Graphium, **64**, 67
Conidium formation, secondary, in Basidiobolus ranarum, **53**, 132
Conifer seeds, Geniculodendron pyriforme on, **63**, 339
Conifers, Polyporus schweinitzii on, **46**, 298
Coniochaeta leucoplaca, **49**, 589
Coniophora
arida, **48**, 249
cerebella, **48**, 343
olivacea, **47**, 602
puteana, **47**, 622
Coniothecium, revision of lichenicolous fungi in, **65**, 219
Coniothyrium, ultrastructure of spores, **55**, 154
henriquesii, **46**, 366
minitans, parasitic on Sclerotinia, **66**, 97
obiones, **48**, 387; **49**, 46, 50
*onychiuri, on Onychiurus pseudofimentarius, **55**, 497
*slaptoniense, **64**, 93
Conocephalum conicum, endophyte of, **44**, 565
Conocybe, **43**, 171, 172, 190
*dunensis, **43**, 192
*magnicapitata, **43**, 193
*percincta, **43**, 194
*rickeniana, **43**, 195
*subpubescens, **43**, 195
*utriformis, **43**, 196
*vexans, **43**, 197
Constricting rings, **50**, 195, 221
Conveyor belting in coal mines, fungal attack on, **57**, 75
Cookeina sulcipes, **41**, 273
*Cooksonomyces *banksiae, **63**, 152
Copper oxychloride, factors affecting deposit of, **45**, 81
Coprinus, **43**, 198; **48**, 653; **50**, 672; breeding biology, **65**, 375; chitin synthesis in, **67**, 193; control of development of fruit bodies, **62**, 391; fruiting in culture, **49**, 579; incompatibility in, **62**, 547; regulation of sclerotium production by primary metabolites, **66**, 377
bisporus, congregatus, inter-specific sterility in, **54**, 488
*cinereofloccosus, **43**, 198

Coprinus (*cont.*)
cinereus, **50**, 671
*delicatulus, thermophilic, **48**, 653
disseminatus, **44**, 458
*ellisii, **43**, 199
flocculosus, **41**, 429
heptemerus, **42**, 213; **47**, 516; antagonism with other coprophilous fungi, **54**, 181
insignis, **41**, 430
lagopus, **44**, 459; dedikaryotization of, **56**, 311; storage cells in mycelium, **43**, 105; thick walled medullary cells in sclerotium of, **59**, 167
*martinii, **43**, 201
megacephalus, **50**, 662, 672
miser, **43**, 694
patouillardii, **47**, 518
pseudoradiatus, **47**, 515
radiatus, **47**, 518
rostrupianus, **41**, 429
*saccharomyces, **43**, 202
*saichiae, **41**, 430
stercorarius, **47**, 516; as industrial contaminant, **63**, 449
sterquilinus, **45**, 516
sylvaticus, **41**, 429
tardus, **41**, 429
Coprophilous fungi, **42**, 406; **47**, 511; antagonism to Coprinus heptemerus, **54**, 181, 205; Basidiobolus ranarum, **54**, 163; Coprobia granulata, **54**, 163; Coprotinia cuniculi, **54**, 163; Cyathus stercoreus, **54**, 162; Delitschia tetraspora, **52**, 340; Dictyostelium mucoroides, **54**, 162; Didymostilbe coprophila, **54**, 148; effect on sporangia formation of Pilobolus, **59**, 43; Gilmaniella humicola, **51**, 147; Hemicarpenteles paradoxus, **51**, 155; Kernia bifurcotricha, **54**, 146; Martinia panamaensis, **54**, 163; mutual antagonism, **61**, 487; Pilobolus oedipus, **54**, 162; Podospora arizonensis, **51**, 663; P. ellisiana, **54**, 139; Rhyparobius dubius, **54**, 161; Presidential address on, **54**, 161; Sphaerobolus stellatus, **54**, 162; pyrenomycetes, viability of, **55**, 332
Coprosma robusta, as test plant for Endogone, **51**, 470
Corchorus, Colletotrichum corchori on, **47**, 229
Cordana musae, **45**, 336
Coremia, development in Penicillium, **44**, 129; of Penicillium clavigerum, **45**, 462; of P. isariiforme, **45**, 457
Coremiella cubispora, cause of a pear fruit rot, **62**, 206
Coriolus
hirsutus, **46**, 470
versicolor *see* Trametes versicolor
Cornutispora *lichenicola, **67**, 51
Corollospora
maritima, **47**, 622; **48**, 30; **50**, 141; ultrastructure of ascospore, **59**, 219
trifurcata, **50**, 141
Coronophorales, key to genera, **62**, 40
Corrosion, of aluminium, by Cladosporium, **47**, 467
Corticium, **48**, 255; infection by, **47**, 15
areolatum, ultrastructure of hyphae, **63**, 115
*botryohypochnoideum, **45**, 505
praticola, **47**, 15
*reidii, **59**, 125
salmonicolor, perfect state of Hypsilophora destructor, **52**, 507
solani, **46**, 17; **47**, 15, 143; **48**, 378; **55**, 173; biology of, **46**, 485; *see* Rhizoctonia and Thanetophorus cucumeris
Cortinarius, **43**, 171, 175, 202, 385
*amoenolens, **43**, 206
*balteatocumatilis, **43**, 207
*caroviolaceus, **43**, 208
*cinnamomeoluteus, **43**, 217
*citrinus, **43**, 208
*durus, **43**, 209
*melliolens, **43**, 210
*osmophorus, **43**, 210
*pinicola, **43**, 204
*pseudocrassus, **43**, 217
*pseudosulphureus, **43**, 211
*subfulgens, **43**, 212
*subtriumphans, **43**, 212
*subturbinatus, **43**, 213
*violaceocinctus, **43**, 213
*xanthocephalus, **43**, 214
*xanthochrous, **43**, 215
*xantho-ochraceus, **43**, 216
zakii, mycorrhizal associate of Arbutus menziesii, **62**, 203
Corylus, Spirosphaera minuta on leaves of, **51**, 21
Coryne, **46**, 255
Corynebacterium, lysing Cylindrocarpon, **47**, 587
Cosmos caudatus, Cercospora cosmicola on, **53**, 345
Cotton blue and lactophenol, use of, **43**, 688
Coulter Counter for sizing mould spores, **51**, 33
Coumarin, effects on growth of fungi, **61**, 461
Crataegus, leaf blotch of, **44**, 613
Craterellus, **43**, 171
*cymatodermoides, **41**, 131
*mussooriensis, **41**, 132
Crawfish, fungal infection of, **61**, 595
Cremasteria cymatilis, **47**, 620
Creopus, **48**, 140
Creosoted wood, Lentinus lepideus on, **55**, 337
Crepidotus, **43**, 171, 218
*subtilis, **43**, 221
wakefeldiae, **48**, 517
Cribraria, **50**, 550
minutissima, **50**, 559
Cristella
*bispora, **45**, 507
*gloeospora, **48**, 256
sphaerospora, **45**, 508
Critical point technique, for scanning studies of hymenia, **63**, 175
Cronartium flaccidum on Paeonia, **52**, 28; ribicola, **48**, 157
Crotalaria albida, Cercospora luxurians on, **54**, 431; juncea, Dactuliophora tarrii on, **47**, 343
Crotocin, **48**, 53
Crozier proliferation in Asterina, **53**, 322
Cruciferae, Leptosphaeria and Phoma on, **47**, 159
Crumenula, spores in atmosphere, **64**, 546
pinea *see* Scleroderris lagerbergii
sororia, **48**, 148; cause of pine canker, **47**, 257; cultural characteristics, **65**, 403
Cryptocline cinerascens, **48**, 406, 663; **50**, 267
Cryptococcus, **48**, 87
Cryptomeria japonica, Valsaria cryptomeriae on, **55**, 6
Cryptomonas sp., Rhizophydium fugax on, **51**, 699
Cryptosphaerina
eunomia, **48**, 659
fraxini, **48**, 659
Cryptosporella *musarum, on Musa sapientum, **51**, 328
Cryptosporiopsis, **48**, 363
*nobilis, on Laurus nobilis, **51**, 189
*turgida, **51**, 187; on Fraxinus, **51**, 189
Cryptosporium lunulatum, **46**, 515
Cryptostroma corticale, on timber, **50**, 327
Ctenomyces serratus, **45**, 567; **48**, 418; asexual state, **44**, 449; on birds, **54**, 235; physiological studies on, **54**, 241
Cucumis melo, Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. melonis on, **57**, 371; sativus, Colletotrichum lagenarium on, **48**, 93; Gliocladium roseum on, **48**, 282; dispersal and infectivity of sporangia of Pseudoperonospora cubensis on, **57**, 67; infection by Erysiphe from Arctium lappa, **60**, 177

Cucurbita pepo, Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 586; leaf exudates of, **48**, 93
Cucurbitaria acerina, **48**, 363
Culcitalna achraspora, **46**, 139
Culicidospora
aquatica, **48**, 457; **51**, 140
gravida, **51**, 140; **55**, 156
Culture, production of Pyrenophora semeniperda in, **52**, 381; studies on Lagenidium giganteum, **52**, 393; on Leptosphaeria, **51**, 411; on Hypocrea, **51**, 511; on Phoma spp. from potato, **52**, 11; on Trichoderma, **51**, 511; submerged shake, filamentous growth of Aspergillus niger in, **52**, 237
Cultures, disposable polystyrene containers for improved sporulation of, **52**, 173; preparing dried, **51**, 603
Cunninghamella, **48**, 153
echinulata, **49**, 511
elegans, **48**, 229; use of in bioassay of volatile sporostatic factors from cultures of Fusarium oxysporum, **52**, 294; use of spores in bioassay of sporostatic factors, **51**, 114
Cupressus canker of, **46**, 102; Rhynchosphaeria cupressi and canker of, **61**, 71; macrocarpa, Rhynchosphaeria cupressi on, **46**, 103
Curvularia, **49**, 128, 257; effect of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion on growth, **53**, 223
*clavata, **45**, 542
cymbopogonis, perfect state of, **59**, 314
*harveyi, **49**, 523
inaequalis, effect of oxygen in soil on, **53**, 57
lunata, **45**, 415
oryzae, **45**, 540
pallescens, causing leaf spot of maize, **52**, 267
ramosa, **42**, 97; **44**, 145; **46**, 572; **49**, 58; in soil water suction, **46**, 273
*richardiae, on Richardia brasiliensis, **56**, 155
*tuberculata, **45**, 539
Cuticular penetration by germinating urediniospores of Puccinia psidii, **51**, 103
Cutter, for isolating spores and hyphal tips, **42**, 53
Cyanide, fungal tolerance to, **50**, 359
Cyathus, **50**, 473
bulleri, **50**, 475
gayanus, **50**, 474
julietae, **50**, 476
montagnei, **50**, 475
setosus, **50**, 476
stercoreus, **45**, 516
Cycloheximide, **50**, 319
Cydonia, Aureobasidium pullulans on, **48**, 374; leaf spot of, **42**, 33
Cylindrocarpon, **41**, 74; **46**, 252, 567; **47**, 581, 587; **48**, 404; conidia of, **48**, 37; in soil, **47**, 577; spores of, **47**, 589
didymium, **46**, 255
ehrenbergii, **46**, 255
*musae, **63**, 506
radicicola, **45**, 479; **48**, 597; antibiotics from, **49**, 563; on ash roots, **46**, 107; growth in relation to roots, **47**, 381
tenue, **42**, 458
Cylindrocladium macrosporum var. hederae, **43**, 69
Cylindrophora, **49**, 150
Cylindrosporium, **50**, 355
Cymadothea, **48**, 136
trifolii, on Trigonella, **50**, 155
Cymbopogon winterianus, Monochaetiella cymbopogonis on, **53**, 311
Cynodon dactylon, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201; Vinculum indicum on, **48**, 113
Cyperus esculentus, Claviceps cyperi on, **50**, 19; Pleospora scirpicola on, **47**, 247; rotundus, Claviceps cyperi on, **50**, 19
Cyphella
fraxinicola, **41**, 439
lactea, **41**, 438
ochroleuca, **41**, 438
rubi, **41**, 438
Cyphellaceae, **47**, 650
Cyphellopycnis, **47**, 497
pastinaceae, **47**, 497
Cystoderma, **43**, 172, 222
*simulatum, **43**, 222
*Cystostiptoporus, **65**, 413
*indicus, **65**, 414
Cytochrome oxidase, **50**, 382
Cytofluorimetry, of DNA in uredospores of Puccinia graminis f.sp. tritici, **64**, 23
Cytology, of Puccinia penniseti, **41**, 65; of Gloeotinia, **42**, 132; of meiosis in Pythium, **46**, 63; of nuclear behaviour in Verticillium, **49**, 687; of Podospora arizonensis, **51**, 663; of Fusarium culmorum, **58**, 225; of post-meiosis in basidia, **58**, 387; of nuclear membrane in Mucor, **59**, 175; of Peronospora and Albugo, **62**, 323; of Puccinia recondita, **63**, 187; of Septoria, **63**, 255; of nuclear division in Basidiobolus, **63**, 457; of polyploidy in Phytophthora, **63**, 461; of monokaryotic strain of Puccinia, **64**, 15; of diploidy and gametangial meiosis in Phytophthora, **65**, 49; of nuclear migration; **66**, 1; of Puccinia striiformis, **66**, 433
Cytoplasmic membranes in Fusarium, **49**, 603
Cytospora, **49**, 214
Cytosporium *pittospori, on Pittosporum crassifolium, **52**, 31

Dacridium, mycorrhiza of, **46**, 378
Dacrymyces, **48**, 190
*macnabbii, **62**, 456
macrosporus *see* Mycogloea macrosporus
sebaceus *see* Platygloea sebacea
*variisporus, **62**, 466
Dacrymycetales, monograph of British, **62**, 433
Dacryodes klaineana, Parmulariopsella burseracearum on, **55**, 510
*Dactuliophora, **47**, 341
*elongata, **47**, 345
*glycines, **47**, 346
*harrisii, **47**, 347
*tarrii, **47**, 343; morphogenesis of sclerotia on Vigna unguiculata, **52**, 496; nutrition and sclerotial development, **53**, 47
Dactylaria, **49**, 27; nitrogen nutrition, **50**, 423; taxonomy of nematode-trapping species, **53**, 475
candida, **49**, 27; culture of, **46**, 449; detachable adhesive knobs in, **65**, 311
*clavispora, **49**, 27; **50**, 222, 424; nematode-trapping, **47**, 307
*graminicola, pathogenic on grasses, **65**, 137
haptotyla, **49**, 29
purpurella, **48**, 406, 666; **50**, 75, 267
sclerohypha, **49**, 29
thaumasia, **50**, 222, 424
*vermicola, **49**, 27
Dactylella, **48**, 621
acrochaeta, **50**, 315
*arnaudii, **43**, 603
coprophila, **50**, 318
doedycoides, constricting ring mechanism, **41**, 341; culture of, **46**, 449; ring closure in, **50**, 195
Dactylis, Candida albicans on, **48**, 88; leaf microflora of, **48**, 608; glomerata, choke of, **42**, 298; succession of fungi on culms of, **43**, 85; Claviceps purpurea on, **51**, 724; Exobasidiellum culmigenum on, **52**, 21; Epichloë typhina on, **55**, 67, 77; Phoma *epicoccina on, **59**, 341

Dactylium pyriferum, **49**, 160
Dactylomyces
*crustaceus, **47**, 429; **50**, 578, 579
thermophilus, **50**, 578, 579
Daedalia biennis, **41**, 434
Daemia extensa, Cercospora daemiae on, **53**, 342
Dalbergia sissoo, Plurisperma dalbergiae on, **54**, 496; Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428
Daldinia concentrica, **49**, 591; spore discharge, **51**, 781; conidial state, **51**, 76; stromal pigments of, **55**, 91
Damping off, effect of sowing density and soil moisture on, **52**, 49; influence of pH, **41**, 483; pine seedlings in Tanzania, **51**, 221, 227
Dangeardia mammillata on Eudorina elegans, **51**, 703
Danthonia spicata, Atkinsonella hypoxylon on, **50**, 497
Dark zones in decaying wood, relation to dematiaceous fungi, **67**, 546
Dark-CO_2 fixation in Albugo tragopogonis, **54**, 483
Dasyscyphus, **47**, 424
*aculeatus, **64**, 536
brasiliensis, **41**, 277
*brunneo-maculata, **41**, 277
congregata, **41**, 277
*dalhousiensis, **64**, 537
*deflexus, **58**, 151
fuscescens, **47**, 439
inspersa, **41**, 277
palearum, **47**, 422
plebia, **41**, 278
virgineus, **47**, 439
Daucus, infection cushions of Helicobasidium purpureum on, **45**, 46; licorice rot of, in Scotland, **41**, 223; pathogenicity of aquatic isolates of Centrospora acerina to, **53**, 486
Davallia tenuifolia, Cercospora davalliae on, **53**, 355
Debaryomyces nicotianae, **49**, 565
Deciquam, **50**, 4
Deconica, **43**, 173, 175, 222
*muscorum, **43**, 225
Deightoniella torulosa, **45**, 335; **48**, 328; associated with tip-rot of bananas, **44**, 487; cause of fruit spot of banana, **44**, 95, 265, 391
Delastria rosea, **57**, 91
Delitschia, **48**, 145
auerswaldii, **48**, 145
didyma, **48**, 145
*tetraspora, on cow dung, **52**, 340
Delphinium, Erysiphe polygoni overwintering on, **52**, 437
Dematiaceous hyphomycetes, in soil, **59**, 527
Dendrocalamus, Tunicopsora *bagchii on, **56**, 302; giganteus, Stachybotrys on, **47**, 269
Dendrophoma, typification, **48**, 611
cytosporoides, *see* Dinemasporium cytosporoides
obscurans, *see* Phomopsis obscurans
Dendrospora, **48**, 457
*juncicola, **59**, 303
Dendrosporium lobatum, from Illinois, **58**, 423
Dendryphiella
arenaria, **47**, 264, 622
interseminata, **47**, 265
salina comb.nov., **47**, 263, 618; **48**, 283, 384, 597, 607
Dendryphion laxum, **49**, 195
Density-induced mortality in plant species, **52**, 49
*Denticularia, **59**, 421
*fici, **59**, 423
modesta comb.nov., **59**, 422
tertia comb.nov., **61**, 115
2-Deoxy-D-Glucose, effect of, on mycelial growth, **53**, 139
Dermatophyte fungi, **43**, 637
Dermoloma, **43**, 173, 175, 226
*josserandii, **43**, 226
Deschampsia caespitosa, Myxormia atroviridis on, **51**, 200
Desmazierella acicola, **48**, 183
Desmodium pulchellum, Cercospora bagdogrensis on, **53**, 350
Deuteromycotina, from Devon, **64**, 89; from S. Devon, **67**, 51
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, **47**, 506
Deutzia scabra, Dinemasporium cytosporoides on, **48**, 611
Development of stromata in Claviceps purpurea, **51**, 763; of Sclerotinia fructicola, **52**, 309
Diachea leucopodia, **50**, 550
Diacheopsis insessa comb.nov., **48**, 648; **50**, 558
Diaporthe, **50**, 355
sordida, **48**, 149
Diatrype
disciformis, spore discharge rhythms, **52**, 255
stigma, Mycogloea macrospora on, **48**, 188
Diatrypella
aspera, spore discharge, **51**, 780
quercina, spore discharge rhythms, **52**, 355
Dibotryon, **48**, 136
Dicellomyces scirpi, new to Britain, **66**, 536
Dichaena, nomenclature, **60**, 501
Dichanthium annulatum, Vinculum indicum on, **48**, 113
Dichloran, effect of on conidial germination of Botrytis cinerea, **51**, 405
*Dichotomomyces, **55**, 313
cejpii, **55**, 314
Dicliptera roxburghiana, Cercospora diclipterae on, **53**, 337
Dictydiaethalium plumbeum, **50**, 550
Dictyosphaerium pulchellum, Rhizophydium androdioctes on, **56**, 115
Dictyosporium
boydii, **46**, 138
*pelagica, **46**, 137
toruloides, **46**, 137
Dictyuchus, Olpidiopsis spp. on, **49**, 70; sterile, **46**, 217
Diderma
hemisphaericum, **50**, 550
iridis, on beet seed, **55**, 317
Didymariopsis, **59**, 185
Didymascella thujina, **47**, 357
Didymella, **48**, 137
lycopersici, **42**, 398; **43**, 519
*prominula, on Pteridium aculeatum, **51**, 198
sachalinensis, on Polygonum sachalinense, **51**, 194
Didymium, **50**, 550; deplanatum, trachysporum, on beet seed, **55**, 317
Didymosphaeria, **45**, 421; **48**, 136; on marine algae, **44**, 55
arachidicola comb.nov., cause of peanut net blotch, **66**, 351
*igniaria, **51**, 803
Didymostilbe
*coprophila, on buffalo dung, **54**, 148
*ellisii, on dung, **55**, 503
Differentiation, in Allomyces and Neurospora, **64**, 367; control of, in Pestalozzia, **63**, 371
Dilophia, renamed Lidophia, **62**, 231
Dilophospora alopecuri, redescribed, **62**, 234
Dimorphospora foliicola, **41**, 412
Dinemasporium
cytosporoides comb.nov., **48**, 613
graminum, **48**, 612
hispidulum, **48**, 612
Dinocap, **50**, 4
Dioscorea, **56**, 73; fungi associated with soft rot in storage, **54**, 445; micro-organisms of rotting, **58**, 15; storage rot of, **56**, 73
Dioscoreae, Phakospora *dioscoreae on, **62**, 218
Diplocarpon rosae, **46**, 523
Diploceras, synonym of Seimatosporium, **64**, 483

Diplochlorella amphimelaeana, on leaves of Colpoön compressum, **57**, 439
Diplodia sarmentorum, **41**, 335
Diploids, formation in Verticillium, **62**, 313
Diplophlyctis
*asteroidea, **67**, 255
*chitinophila, **45**, 128
Diplorhinotrichum, **50**, 74
africanum, **48**, 269
candidulum, **48**, 269
*juncicola, on Juncus effusus, **48**, 269
Dipodium punctatum, Cylindrocarpon radicicola on, **49**, 563
Diptera, infected by Entomophthora planchoniana, **52**, 346
Discohainesia, **46**, 410
Discomycetes, Australian, leaf-inhabiting, **67**, 443; on dead logs and branches, **67**, 449; from burnt ground, culture of, **47**, 445; of Malaya and Sumatra, **41**, 273; new species, **58**, 147; **63**, 475; notes and records, **66**, 169; pyrophilous, competitive ability, **57**, 369; physiological studies on, **57**, 353; in soil, **47**, 445; spore discharge in relation to relative humidity, **53**, 119; taxonomic characters, **47**, 651
Discosia artocreas, **49**, 187, 195
Discula quercina, **49**, 187, 195
Disease, gradients, **50**, 437; symptoms in wheat, effect of mixed inocula of Septoria on, **57**, 153
Dispersal, of aquatic phycomycetes by birds, **57**, 49; of Septoria spores, **67**, 413; of sporangia of Pseudoperonospora cubensis, **57**, 67
Dispira cornuta, **50**, 374
Distribution, of canker on apple trees, **60**, 580; critique of methods of recording for macromycetes, **65**, 142; of microscopic fungi in arable soils, **52**, 301
Dithiothreitol, stimulates growth of Puccinia, **62**, 198
Ditiola pezizaeformis comb.nov., **62**, 474
Ditylenchus dipsaci, **50**, 187
Diurnal periodicity in aeciospore release in rusts, **51**, 679; of spore discharge in Griphosphaeria nivalis, **55**, 139
Dogs, Pityrosporum pachydermatis in, **44**, 441
*Dolabra *nepheliae, **47**, 237
Doratomyces, **46**, 565
nanus, structure and ontogeny of annellophores in, **59**, 249
purpureofuscus, **50**, 24
stemonitis, **49**, 187; aleuriosporic state, **51**, 749
Dormancy of sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea, carbohydrate physiology of, **54**, 93
Dothidea, **48**, 135
Dothiorella gregaria, **46**, 473; **48**, 333
Dothistroma, blight in Pinus, **59**, 205
pini var. *keniense, **50**, 294; spore germination and growth in culture, **50**, 563; var. lineare, **50**, 291; var. pini, **50**, 291
Drechslera
*apii, **51**, 147
avenae, **51**, 148
avenacea, **51**, 148
*biseptata, **51**, 148; on Tetrarrhena juncea, **56**, 265
*chloridis, on Chloris, **67**, 148
*ellisii, **64**, 545
erythrospila, sexual stage of, **59**, 97
gigantea, on banana, **46**, 201
*neergardii, **64**, 545
*rostrata, **51**, 148
*sesami, **51**, 148
*sorghicola, **51**, 148
teres, host specialization on species of barley, **61**, 215
*tetrarrhenae, on Tetrarrhena juncea, **56**, 263
*tripogonis, from India, **59**, 340
tritici-repentis, effect of light on sporulation, **56**, 309
Drepanopeziza punctiformis, **54**, 139; on Populus x euramericana cv., **54**, 139
Drepanosiphum platanoides, Entomophthora planchoniana on, **52**, 345
Drimycarpus racemosus, Asterina drimycarpi on, **54**, 437
Drosella, **43**, 172
Dryopteris, Taphrina athyrii on, **52**, 29
*Duddingtonia, **53**, 315
*flagrans, **53**, 316
Duncan, J. T. Obituary of, **42**, 121
Dung, Didymostilbe ellisii on, **55**, 503; fungi in, **58**, 205; Mucor dispersus on, **51**, 28; occurrence of Ascomycetes on, **58**, 37; Torula thermophila on, **51**, 587
Durella suecica, **41**, 385
Dust, fungi in, **43**, 617

Earthworms, transport of aquatic phycomycetes by, **55**, 391
Ecbolium linneanum, Cercospora ecbolii on, **53**, 338
Eccilia, **43**, 171, 175, 227
molluscus, **41**, 433
*paludicola, **43**, 227
Echinobotryum atrum, **51**, 749
*Echinopodospora
*jamaicensis, from sugarcane roots and soil, **54**, 318
*sacchari, from sugarcane roots and soil, **54**, 320
Echinostelium, key to, **48**, 650
fragile, **50**, 560
*roseum, **48**, 650; **50**, 558, 560
Ecology, fungi, **46**, 213, 249, 273, 298, 565; Nidularia, **41**, 55; lake, **44**, 305; rice fields, **46**, 431; wheat-straw compost, **50**, 649, 667; decaying Urtica, **51**, 249; mangrove forests, **53**, 237; Mortierella ramanniana, **58**, 197; fresh-water, **58**, 291
Effect, of light, on Blastocladiella, **44**, 185; on Thamnidium, **44**, 199; **45**, 161; on sporulation, **47**, 153; **62**, 105; on perithium formation in Pleospora, **57**, 295; on sporophore development, **58**, 504; on growth and sporulation of Botrytis, **61**, 145; and pH on conidium germination, **63**, 13; on meiosis in Ascobolus, **65**, 149; on apothecial development, **65**, 333
of polyphenols on Phytophthora, **44**, 357; of oxygen on fungal growth, **45**, 479; **58**, 499
of salinity, on fungal growth, **47**, 619; on spore germination, **64**, 497; on fungi, **65**, 185; on sporulation, **65**, 389
of propylene oxide on Lentinus, **48**, 341
of CO_2, on Chaetomium, **49**, 387; on growth and sporulation of pyrenomycetes, **59**, 409
of nitrogen source, on Mucor pusillus, **55**, 283; on growth rate of Aspergillus, **56**, 12; on survival of fungi on cellulose, **57**, 121
of carbon and nitrogen source, on peat fungi, **55**, 299
of environmental factors, on Leptosphaeria, **55**, 443; on infection of wheat by Septoria, **57**, 493; on diploid formation in Verticillium, **62**, 313
of media on ethanol production by Aspergillus, **56**, 14; of humidity and light on spore discharge in Glomerella, **56**, 85; of thiamine and thiazole on Mortierella, **56**, 212
of temperature, on spore discharge in pyrenomycetes, **56**, 225; on Saprolegniaceae, **56**, 291; and oxygen, on cellulolytic activity of fungi, **57**, 77; on growth of thermophilous fungi, **57**, 261; on fungal growth, **58**, 512; on succession of coprophilous fungi, **62**, 411; on conidia of Bremia, **63**, 509
of nutrients on amino acid accumulation in Penicillium, **56**, 357; of wetting and drying on zoospore release in Pseudoperonospora, **57**, 73; of metabolic inhibitors on sporulation, **57**, 116; of mixed inocula on disease caused by Septoria, **57**, 153
of fungicides, on litter decomposition, **57**, 164; on growth and sporulation of Septoria, **57**, 351; on soil fungi, **57**,

Effect (*cont.*)
444; on phylloplane flora, **60**, 423; on pathogens and yield of coffee, **62**, 495
of osmotic pressure on conidium and cleistothecium production in Aspergillus, **57**, 203; of water film on spore germination in Ravenelia, **57**, 345; of position and age of potato leaves on infection by Phytophthora, **57**, 501; of weather on spore release, **58**, 79; of calcium on Phytophthora, **58**, 169; of fluctuating temperature on growth, **59**, 1; of leaf fungi on growth of Alternaria, **59**, 261; of aeration on sporulation of aquatic fungi, **59**,353; of sunlight on viability of uredospores, **59**, 429; of ethanol on sclerotium production, **59**, 453; of volatile compounds on fungi, **60**, 1, 8; of phylloplane fungi on leaf senescence, **60**, 107; of ultraviolet radiation on urediniospores, **60**, 471; of soil atmosphere on Ophiobolus, **61**, 236; of coumarin on fungal growth, **61**, 461; of anaerobiosis on myxomycete plasmodium, **61**, 586; of urea on Sphaerotheca cleistocarps, **62**, 253; of wind speed on conidium liberation, **62**, 267; of water potential on chlamydospore germination, **63**, 273; of glucose on mycorrhizal fungi, **63**, 295; of heavy metals on fungi, **64**, 175; of culture conditions on Selenophoma, **64**, 201; of mycostasis of Trichoderma, **64**, 235; of water drops on fungal growth on leaves, **64**, 313; of p-hydroxybenzoic esters on spore germination, **65**, 279; of ferulic acid on fungal growth, **66**, 305; of mull and mor soil on fungi, **67**, 349; of dung extracts on Pilobolus fruiting, **67**, 377
Egyptian soil fungi, seasonal fluctuations, **54**, 45; survey, **54**, 35
Eichhornia crassipes, Alternaria eichhorniae on, **55**, 124
Eichleriella degulbens comb.nov., **55**, 436
*Eladia, **44**, 47
Elaeis, anthracnose of, **44**, 24; blast of seedlings, **42**, 401; disease caused by Ceratocystis paradoxa, **45**, 475; Oxydothis elaeidis on, **54**, 497; guineensis, dry basal rot, **45**, 475; Thermomyces ibadanensis on, **49**, 629
Elakatothrix gelatinosa, Zygorhizidium parallelosede on, **51**, 704
Elaphomyces, **50**, 135; ascospore wall ornamentation, **51**, 493
aculeatus, **51**, 496
anthracinus, **51**, 496
asperulus, **50**, 129; **51**, 496
granulatus, **50**, 129; **51**, 494; var. asperulus, **50**, 135
muricatus, **51**, 496
Electron microscope, *see* Ultrastructure
Eleocharis palustris, Pleospora scirpicola on, **47**, 247; sclerotia of Claviceps nigricans from, **52**, 366
Electrophoresis, gel, application in Verticillium taxonomy, **56**, 61
Eleutherascus *tuberculatus, **64**, 338
Elsinoë, **48**, 137
Emericella
*cleisto-minuta from soil, **52**, 333
nidulans, new variety, **41**, 501; **47**, 422
Emericellopsis, key to known taxa, **57**, 389
*stolkiae from saline soils in Wyoming, **57**, 385
terricola, **47**, 422
Encoelia *singaporensis, **41**, 278
Endocochlus gigas, **42**, 83
Endocoenobium eudorinae on Eudorina elegans, **51**, 704
Endoconidiophora fagacearum, **48**, 203
Endogone, **43**, 132; **45**, 190; **47**, 331; **48**, 103; ecology of, **42**, 449; extraction of spores from soil, **46**, 235; growth requirements of, **42**, 273; infection of host by, **66**, 439; key to spore types, **51**, 475; relation to root rot in strawberry, **62**, 45; some effects of mycorrhizal infection with, **51**, 6; spore germination, **66**, 189; spore numbers in soil and vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in wheat roots, **54**, 53; spores, distribution in Australian and New Zealand soils, **51**, 485; separation by differential sedimentation on gelatin columns, **51**, 604; technique for staining roots to detect mycorrhizas caused by, **51**, 808; in W. Pakistan, **56**, 217
*flammicorona, **59**, 405
?macrocarpa var. geospora in wheat soils, **54**, 55
Endomycorrhizal inoculum, response of Coprosma robusta to different forms, **67**, 409
Endophragmia, **47**, 485, 489; **49**, 187
*alternata on Pinus densiflora, **52**, 477
elliptica, **47**, 494; **49**, 195
hyalosperma, **47**, 489
*laxa, **47**, 487
stemphylioides, **49**, 196
taxi, **49**, 169
Endophyllum, **50**, 190
euphorbiae-sylvaticae, **50**, 193; **56**, 159
sempervivi, **50**, 193
tuberculatum, **50**, 194
Endostilbum albidum comb.nov., **55**, 413
Endothia parasitica, nutrition and pycnidial production, **50**, 413
Entoloma, **43**, 171, 172, 175, 228
*fuscomarginatum, **43**, 228
*majaloides, **43**, 230
Entomogenous fungi, **55**, 307
Entomophthora, on aphids, **51**, 598; **52**, 342; effect of humidity on sporulation, **53**, 126
Entomophthorales, light and spore discharge in, **53**, 87
Entopeltis interrupta, *see* Vizella interrupta
Entophlyctis
*lobata, **44**, 180
molesta, on Stylosphaeridium stipitatum, **51**, 703
*reticulospora, **49**, 545
Entosordaria deightonii, **45**, 422
Entyloma calendulae, **43**, 31; dahliae, **43**, 31
Environmental factors influencing infection of barley and wheat seedlings by Fusarium avenaceum and F. culmorum, **51**, 397
Enzymes, in Fusarium isolates, **57**, 172; of thermophilic fungi, **58**, 388; activity of, during conidia formation, **61**, 13; in Sclerotinia, **61**, 167; liberation of, from conidial protoplasts, **62**, 509; glucosydase, in fungi, **62**, 519; during sporophore development in Agaricus, **63**, 541; sub-cellular location of, in Phytophthora infected potato tubers, **65**, 91; distribution of, in hyphae, **65**, 477; in agaric sporophores, **66**, 149; in Phycomyces, **66**, 151; in Phytophthora-infected potato leaves, **66**, 239
in Aspergillus, during growth cycle, **57**, 93; in mitochondria, **59**, 51; during conidiation, **63**, 57; phenoloxidases, **63**, 361; sucrase, **64**, 143; cellulase in culture filtrate, **67**, 265
cellulolytic, from fungi in rotting yam, **56**, 73; production by fungi, **58**, 527; from Rhynchosporium, **60**, 273; in relation to virulence, **63**, 199
pectolytic, in Fusarium wilt of tomatoes, **45**, 55, 169; produced in rotting yams, **56**, 73; in Pezicula, **47**, 215; in fungi, **58**, 19, 523
in Verticillium, various species, **55**, 367; patterns of, **59**, 393; chitinase, **60**, 133
Ephelis borealis *see* Atkinsoniella hypoxylon
*Ephemeroascus *verticillatus, **61**, 601
Epichloe typhina, and choke disease of grasses, **44**, 493; method of infection of grasses, **42**, 298
Epicoccum, **48**, 85; **49**, 129, 511; flavipin produced by, **44**, 354; generic status, **42**, 149
andropogonis comb.nov., **42**, 171; *see* Claviceps
nigrum, **48**, 368; **49**, 196; spore projection, **49**, 339
purpurascens, **41**, 169

Epidemiology, of Fusarium nivale on wheat, **52**, 195; of root rot of chrysanthemums caused by Phoma sp., **52**, 115; of Septoria nodorum and tritici, **53**, 39; **54**, 395; of Septoria spp. on wheat, **59**, 273
Epilobium hirsutum, Ramularia epilobiana on, **46**, 513
Epoxycarotenoid, in Cantharellus, **65**, 485
Equisetum ramosissimum, Leptosphaeria hiemalis on, **51**, 412
Erechtites quadridentata, Puccinia erechtitis on, **48**, 508
Ergot, identification of species, **47**, 205
Erwinia, isolates from potatoes, **42**, 261
Erysiphaceae, cleistocarp production of, **55**, 355; nomenclature, **48**, 539
Erysiphe, **41**, 153; conidia of, **48**, 553; lipids in conidia of, **66**, 35; release of conidia from shaken leaves, **66**, 495; and sugar beet virus, **49**, 621
  cichoracearum, **41**, 17, 29, 34; on Arctium lappa, spore discharge, **51**, 791; biology of cleistocarps and ascospores, **60**, 177; overwintering of cleistocarps, **50**, 625; on tobacco, **55**, 345
  graminis, **41**, 17, 24, 34; **46**, 179; on cereals, **55**, 318; conidia dispersal, **47**, 31; conidial character and germination, **47**, 39; conidial germination, **46**, 225; conidium liberation, **56**, 387; **61**, 121; observed by scanning electron microscopy, **59**, 149; preservation of conidiospores, **47**, 480; wind and conidium liberation from, **62**, 267; f.sp. hordei, genetics, **48**, 479; f.sp. tritici, physiologic races in Britain, **48**, 315; physiologic specialization, **50**, 631
  polygoni, cleistocarps on, in Zambia, **53**, 491; conidial germination, **50**, 299; cross-inoculation experiments with, **53**, 69; overwintering of cleistocarps on different hosts, **52**, 437; on Trifolium pratense, **51**, 811; *see* betae *sordida, **48**, 544
  umbelliferarum, **41**, 17, 29, 35; **42**, 90
Erythrina indica, Eutypella erythrinae, **55**, 4
Esterase, synthesis related to conidiation in Aspergillus, **59**, 63
Ethanol production, effect of various media on, in Aspergillus niger, **56**, 14; and sclerotium production, **59**, 543
Ethirimol, effect on fungal flora of barley, **60**, 423
Ethylene, and fungal growth, **67**, 325
Eucalyptus, Phellinus lukinsii on, **52**, 501; Readeriella mirabilis on, **48**, 106; rotting by fungi, **47**, 601; *Staninwardia *breviuscula on, **57**, 541; yellow straw rot in, caused by Poria, **41**, 95; regnans, fungi on leaf litter of, **49**, 509; leaf spot disease of, **58**, 377; stellulata, microflora of leaves of, **55**, 383; tessellaris, Stigmina *eucalypti on, **60**, 151
Eudorina elegans, Dangeardia mammillata on, **51**, 703; Endocoenobium eudorinae on, **51**, 704
Eugenia jambolana, Asterina jambolanae on, **54**, 438
Euphorbia amygdaloides, Endophyllum euphorbiae-silvaticae on, **56**, 159; cyparissias, Uromyces on, **41**, 401; paralias, Peronospora valesiaca on, **52**, 34
European Congress *see* Proceedings
Eurotium, ascospore morphology of, **55**, 117
Eutypa acharii, spore discharge rhythms, **52**, 355
*Eutypella erythrinae, on Erythrina indica, **55**, 1
Euryachora *castanopsis, **64**, 552
Exidia thuretiana, **55**, 418
Exidiopsis
  effusa, new to Britain, **55**, 429
  opalea comb.nov., new to Britain, **55**, 431
Exobasidiellum*culmigenum, on Dactylis glomerata, **52**, 20
Exobasidium
  camelliae, on Camellia japonica, **52**, 19
  vexans, air spora, **49**, 219; epidemiology, **50**, 609; on tea, **50**, 49; sporulation, **49**, 139
Exophiala *brunnea from soil, **52**, 487
Experimental taxonomy of Trametes lilacino-gilva, **54**, 283
Fagus, aquatic hyphomycetes on wood, **47**, 45; fungi on leaves, **49**, 185, 193; Calcarisporium arbuscula on, **48**, 16; decomposition of cupules, **47**, 437; Endophragmia laxa on leaves, **47**, 485; Flagelloscypha citrispora on, **48**, 513; Fomes fomentarius on, **48**, 71; fungi on litter, **46**, 249; Gliocladium roseum on, **48**, 280; Hypoxylon sp. on, **48**, 513; Lemonniera centrosphaera on, **51**, 613; Lentinus lepideus on, **48**, 342; Nautosphaeria cristaminuta on, **47**, 97; Pullularia pullulans on, **48**, 608; Septotrullula bacilligera on, **48**, 357; Spirosphaera on leaves, **51**, 18; Stereum subtomentosum on, **52**, 328
Falco tinnunculus, fungi on pellets of, **46**, 81
Fatty acids, and taxonomy of Sporotrichum and Ceratocystis, **67**, 327
Fayodia bisphaerigia, **41**, 423
Feather fats and distribution of keratinophilic fungi on birds, **54**, 248
Feathers, keratinophilic fungi from, **54**, 233
Ferrarisia *pamellisiae, **64**, 525
Fertilizers, effect on sporophore production by macro-fungi, **58**, 403
Ferulic acid, effect on fungi from litter and soil, **66**, 305; utilized by fungi, **66**, 313
Festuca, Candida albicans on, **48**, 88; flavobacteria on, **48**, 90; arundinacea, Urocystis agropyri on, **56**, 159; ovina, Dactylaria haptotyla on, **49**, 29; rubra, Spermospora ciliata on, **51**, 44; unknown fungi on, **51**, 47
Ficus bengalensis, Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428; elastica, Stigmina fici-elasticae on, **51**, 332
*Filosporella *aquatica, **67**, 173
Fine structure, *see* Ultrastructure; of ascus, **54**, 489; of Blastocystis from turkey caecum, **54**, 313; of conidia of Cochliobolus sativus, **53**, 217; effect of lytic enzymes and natural soil on, **54**, 343; and development of the fructification of Lycoperdon perlatum, **53**, 63; of uredospores of Puccinia striiformis, **53**, 149
First international mycological congress, proceedings, **58**, supplement 1–40
Fistulina hepatica, **47**, 602
Flabellospora *multiradiata, **66**, 543
Flagella, structure and development of Phytophthora infestans, **51**, 689; of zoospores of P. erythroseptica, **51**, 125
Flagelloscypha citrispora, **48**, 513
Flagellospora curvula, **41**, 110
Flammula, **43**, 171, 173
Flammulina, **43**, 171
Flavipin, produced by Epicoccum, **44**, 354
Flavobacterium, **48**, 87
Flemingia congesta *see* Moghania macrophylla
Fleshy fungi, freeze-dryer for, **51**, 600
*Flocculina, **43**, 168, 175, 176, 232
  *fusispora, **43**, 235
  *pusillima, **43**, 236
Floury leaf spot *see* Ramularia phaseoli
Fluminospora ovalis, **41**, 369; identical with Dimorphospora foliicola, **41**, 412
Fluorescent antibody reagent for Botrytis cinerea, **52**, 99; for Sphaerotheca pannosa, **55**, 327
Fomes, course of wood decay in Casuarina, **65**, 507; annosus, **44**, 145; British host plants of, **66**, 517; dispersal of, **42**, 243; Hypocrea pilulifera on, **51**, 514; triacetylene produced by, **61**, 583; var. indicus, **42**, 43; fomentarius, **46**, 17; **48**, 81; Diacheopsis insessa on, **48**, 648; lignosus, **46**, 426; scutellatus, volatile metabolites of, **55**, 239
Foot-rot fungi, decomposition of cellulose and wheat straw by, **58**, 348; of cereals, survival of, in soil, **59**, 445
Forest soil microfungi, **53**, 381
Forma specialis, use of terms for Phoma-like fungi, **52**, 509
Formalin, effects on soil fungi, **57**, 447
Fossil fungus from Rhynie chert, **53**, 155

Fragaria, Phomopsis obscurans on, **48**, 616; Phytophthora fragariae on, **50**, 57; vesca, Botrytis on, **48**, 90; Endogone on, **48**, 167; Ramularia *narkandensis on, **60**, 162
Fraxinus, Crepidotus wakefieldiae on, **48**, 518; Cryptosphaeria fraxini on, **48**, 659; Flagelloscypha citrispora on, **48**, 513; Peniophora quercina on, **48**, 535; Platygloea microspora on, **48**, 191; excelsior, fungi on roots, **46**, 107; macrofungi in woods of, **49**, 369
Freeze-drying, of larger fungi, **45**, 424
Fruit, brown rot studies, **51**, 633
Fruit bodies, of Coprinus, development of, **62**, 391
Fruiting bodies of basidiomycetes, biology of, **57**, 5
Fuligo, **50**, 551
  megaspora, **50**, 561
  septica, **46**, 617
Fumago, **48**, 373; vagans, invalid, **48**, 371
Fumigants, effect of, on fungi in buried wheat straw, **54**, 227; on soil fungi, **57**, 447
Fumigated soils, fungus flora of, **51**, 441
Fumigation of soil with carbon disulphide, **43**, 111
Fungal, competition in agar plates, **51**, 95; ecology of cellulose deterioration, perfusion technique and study, **54**, 289; factors and density-induced mortality in plant species, **52**, 49; infection of groundnut fruit before harvest, **54**, 453; of groundnut fruit, after maturity and during drying, **54**, 461
Fungi (see also Aquatic, Entomogenous, soil, etc.); growth on cellophane, **41**, 14; in dune soils, **41**, 81; **47**, 321, 419; **46**, 565; succession on decaying stems of Agropyron, **41**, 165; on decaying Carex, **41**, 185; and die-back of Spartina, **42**, 409; water-reserve in, **42**, 475; **66**, 183; succession on decaying Dactylis culms, **43**, 85; isolated from hair in soil, **43**, 583; in dust, **43**, 617; from salt marsh, **44**, 243; **45**, 560, **47**, 321, 419; infecting roots, **44**, 145; of pea, **41**, 74; of ash, **47**, 285; of bean, **47**, 285; of grasses and cereals, **61**, 471; of lake margin, **44**, 305; thermophilic, **44**, 372; **48**, 653; **49**, 629; in air spora, **59**, 517; **60**, 596; nutrition of, **62**, 129; marine, **45**, 93; **46**, 135; **47**, 619; **48**, 287; **50**, 137; **60**, 577; ultrastructure of, **59**, 219; ecology of, **45**, 121; **46**, 213, 249, 273, 298, 565; in coastal soils, **45**, 255; **47**, 263; nematode-trapping, **45**, 314; **47**, 307, **48**, 621; **49**, 27, 147; **59**, 213; **63**, 400; **65**, 309, 423; key to, **47**, 61; ring-closure in, **50**, 195; vitamin requirements of, **50**, 221; nitrogen nutrition, **50**, 423; on decaying banana leaves, **45**, 335; on decaying Saccharum leaves, **45**, 395; pathogens in soil, **45**, 433; effect of oxygen on, **45**, 479; keratinophilic, **45**, 567; **48**, 219; **63**, 261; in soil, **48**, 417; from bird nests and feathers, **54**, 233; spores in hay, **46**, 73; succession on hawk pellets, **46**, 81; of beech litter in soil, **46**, 249; photography of, **46**, 299; metabolites of, **46**, 299; of rice fields, **46**, 431; spore discharge in, **46**, 297, 615; zonation in, **46**, 549; growth regulator, **46**, 541; cellulose-decomposing, **46**, 565, 575; **47**, 323; **62**, 113; **66**, 65; in root-rot, **49**, 57; spores in air, **46**, 609; on Coffea, **47**, 281; staling substance from, **47**, 301, 541; stimulation of seedling growth by mycorrhizal, **47**, 331; in air, **47**, 351, 357, 547; of decaying beech cupules, **47**, 437; in kerosene, **47**, 467; wood-rotting, **47**, 601; thiamine-requiring, **47**, 601; and salinity, **47**, 619; **65**, 185, 389; mapping of, **47**, 642; coprophilous, **48**, 35; succession of, **47**, 511; seed-borne, of wheat, **48**, 59; on living leaves, **48**, 83; on pine litter, **48**, 179; on insects, **48**, 193; lists of, **48**, 180, 221, 228, 262, 289, 385, 395, 401, 427, 539, 555, 605; new or interesting, **48**, 349; of sooty mould of lime, **48**, 367; succession on oakwood litter, **48**, 391; Imperfecti heterokaryosis in, **49**, 81; on beech leaves, **49**, 183, 193; on Heracleum, **49**, 471; on Eucalyptus litter, **49**, 509; decomposing oak litter, **50**, 267; hymenomycete-inhabiting, **50**, 359; in wheat straw compost, **50**, 649, 667; symbiosis in, **51**, 1; distribution in arable soils, **52**, 301; induced vacuoles in, **52**, 447; in buried wheat straw, effect of fumigants on, **54**, 227; and soft rot of stored yams, **54**, 445; economic value of, **58**, 359; from potato leaves, **59**, 34; from tobacco leaves, **58**, 516; **59**, 261; causing plant disease in New Zealand, **60**, 317; on submerged wood, **59**, 334; anthraquinones from, **59**, 501; type specimens of zoosporic, **60**, 339; on apple leaf scars, **60**, 389; nitrogen utilization by, **60**, 598; causing soft rot of Cassava, **61**, 27; from Slapton Nature Reserve, **61**, 57; Cercospora-like, **61**, 107; on Primula, **61**, 159; spores of aquatic, **61**, 251; antagonism between, **61**, 487; sugar transport into, **62**, 1; amino-acid transport into, **67**, 365; survival of spores of ectomycorrhizal, **61**, 181; inhibition constants and colony growth, **62**, 193; temperature and succession of, on dung, **62**, 585; in nematode cysts, **62**, 595; virus-like particles in, **62**, 603; hypogeous, list of British, **63**, 67; from saline lake, **63**, 143; Australian leaf-inhabiting, **63**, 151; in savannah soil, **63**, 281; nutrition of mycorrhizal, **63**, 295; comparative pathogenicity to wheat, **64**, 43; hydroxybutyrates in, **64**, 79; effects of heavy metals on, **64**, 175; and crown-rot disease of bananas, **64**, 247; leaf-inhabiting, **64**, 301; from Burma, **64**, 307; **66**, 107; differentiation in, **64**, 367; diffusion and translocation, in, **64**, 381; spore sedimentation in aquatic, **64**, 437; growth on pea leaves in relation to pisatin, **64**, 507; callosities in, **64**, 511; health hazards of, **65**, 1; detachable adhesive knobs in, **65**, 311; in forest soil, **65**, 419; nuclear migration in, **66**, 1; phylloplane, **66**, 45, 57; of oak, **62**, 215; secondary spores of, **66**, 161; of Picea abies, **66**, 457; distribution on leaf surface, **67**, 427; on apple and pear leaves, **66**, 162; mercury-resistant, **66**, 167; growing in presence of ferulic acid, **66**, 305; on rust-infected plants during decay, **66**, 223; on house sparrows, **66**, 509; associated with concealed damage of groundnuts, **66**, 551; carotenoids in taxonomy of, **67**, 1; release of protoplasts from, **67**, 23; succession on Hippophaë leaves, **67**, 61; endomycorrhizal, **67**, 164; on Vitis leaves, **67**, 223; fruiting affected by urea added to pine leaf litter, **67**, 251; of leaves and litter of Panicum, **67**, 275; effect of ethylene on, **67**, 325; lichenicolous, **65**, 219
Fungicides, **42**, 398; **60**, 423, 433; pathogenic fungi stimulated by, **45**, 499; effect of copper on Colletotrichum coffeanum, **53**, 325; effect of organo-mercury on fungi and litter decomposition, **57**, 164; treatment of fungal flora of oat seeds, **58**, 321; effect on leaf fungi of oak, **62**, 215; effect of pathogens and yield of coffee, **62**, 495; dazomet and Sclerotinia in soil, **63**, 249; effect on leaf micro-organisms of wheat, **67**, 103; effect on soil microflora and yield of ryegrass, **67**, 113; use against Phytophthora palmivora, **61**, 186; tolerance of Botrytis to, **62**, 99; effect on Botrytis cinerea isolates, **66**, 123
Fungistasis *see also* Mycostasis, and competitive saprophytic ability of soil fungi, **67**, 136; production of volatile inhibitor by soil microflora, **59**, 491; in soil, changing response of spores to, **62**, 527; effect on spore germination and growth of Penicillium spp., **58**, 59; on Trichoderma, **64**, 235; on Trichoderma spores produced on different carbon sources, **65**, 259
Fungus flora of fumigated soils, **51**, 441
  Fusariella *indica, on Saccharum munja, **51**, 333
Fusarium, **41**, 74; **44**, 83, 195; **46**, 567; **47**, 515; **48**, 226, 597; **49**, 129; pathogenic interactions of species on peas, **42**, 378, 388; relation to Nectria, **45**, 261; and banana tip-rot, **48**, 327; breaks potato dormancy, **49**, 522; lytic activity of, **50**, 149; attack on tulips, **64**, 550; serology and electrophoresis of, **67**, 33
  on cereals, cause of disease, **47**, 559; **52**, 57, 187, 195; survey of species on wheat, **50**, 175; at Rothamsted, **51**,

Fusarium *(cont.)*
417; on wheat straw, **54**, 227; invasion of wheat seedlings, **60**, 453
on groundnut, **54**, 453, 461
in soil, physiology of, **43**, 51; colonization of roots, **60**, 187; saprophytic, **60**, 205; germination of chlamydospores, **66**, 7
avenaceum, **42**, 97; **44**, 145
caeruleum, **42**, 97; **44**, 145; **46**, 543
culmorum, **41**, 185, 449, 453; **42**, 97; **45**, 479; **46**, 572; **48**, 441, 598, 607; **49**, 58, 411, 459, 603; on barley and wheat, **51**, 397; colonization of wheat seedling roots by, **54**, 473; cytology of, **58**, 225; growth in glass micro-bead matrix, **51**, 321; lipid composition of mycelium, **57**, 342; ontogeny of chlamydospores, **63**, 221; in soil, **44**, 145, 434; ultrastructure of conidia, **49**, 695; water relation and infection of wheat seedings by, **51**, 711; on wheat seed, **52**, 187
graminearum, isolates, enzymes in, **57**, 172
lateritium, **48**, 332, 368; growth response to biotin, **51**, 167; pathogenic to Celosia, **66**, 505; var. longum, **46**, 91
merismoides, **48**, 368; new variety (acetilereum), **66**, 355
moniliforme, **49**, 523; on yam, **56**, 73; var. subglutinans, **48**, 332; on Dioscorea spp., **54**, 445
nivale, effect of light on, **55**, 131; epidemiology on wheat, **52**, 195; infection of wheat from straw debris in soil, **66**, 71; on wheat, **51**, 419; **52**, 57
oxysporum, **41**, 396; **45**, 433; **46**, 453; **48**, 2, 561; **49**, 640; **50**, 24, 662, 672; chlamydospore structure, **61**, 1, 7; effect of carbon dioxide in soil on, **53**, 56; of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion on growth, **53**, 223; on Gladiolus, **48**, 377; growth in relation to roots, **47**, 381; identification of volatile sporostatic factors from cultures of, **52**, 293; morphogenesis, **44**, 377; pathogenic on narcissus bulbs, **64**, 137; in rhizosphere of Phaseolus vulgaris, **52**, 451; serological study of, saprophytic strains of, **53**, 455; in soil, **46**, 444; soil population, effect of cereals and grass cover on, **51**, 423; staling substance, **47**, 541; test for pathogenicity to tulips, **61**, 593; on Voandzeia subterranea, **58**, 336; f. cubense, **42**, 97; **43**, 51; **44**, 145; genetic relationships of, **45**, 261; parasexual recombination in, **45**, 274; f. sp. elaeidis, **53**, 455; seed-borne, **60**, 594; f. lycopersici, **48**, 584; genetic relationships of, **45**, 261; nomenclature for pathogenic races of, **64**, 156; pectic enzymes in the Fusarium wilt syndrome of tomato, **45**, 169; pectic enzymes in relation to pathogenicity, **45**, 55; f. sp. melonis on muskmelon, virulence of, **57**, 371; f. pisi, **42**, 378, 388; **49**, 459; genetic relationships of, **45**, 261; infection by, **46**, 585; relation of wilt and root damage, **46**, 577; f. vasinfectum, **42**, 97; **44**, 145; **49**, 403; cause of cotton wilt, **57**, 427; physiology of, **57**, 427
roseum, **45**, 433; f. sp. cerealis 'Avenaceum' on wheat, **51**, 419; 'Culmorum' on wheat, **51**, 419
solani, **46**, 16; **48**, 341; infection of peas by, **42**, 201; f. pisi, genetic relationships of, **45**, 261
stilboides, causing coffee bark disease in Malawi, **51**, 129; in coffee bark diseases, **46**, 91
tricinctum, on wheat, **51**, 419
Fusicoccum bacillare, **48**, 184

Gaeumannomyces
graminis, on cereals and grasses, biology of, **63**, 307; germinating phialidic conidia, **65**, 41; oxygen and carbon dioxide and growth of, **58**, 499; on roots of grasses and cereals, **61**, 471; type studies on, **58**, 427; virulence and enzyme activity of, **63**, 199
*leptosporus, **58**, 346
Galactinia
muricata, studies on, **51**, 353
retiderma, **41**, 273
Galera, **43**, 171
Galerina, **43**, 176, 236; **49**, 175
*ampullaceocystis, **43**, 236
*calyptrata, **43**, 237
*cinctula, **43**, 239
*luteofulva, **43**, 240
*salicicola, **43**, 242
Galium aparine, Pleospora subalpina on, **52**, 95
Ganoderma, **47**, 652
applanatum, **48**, 71
tornatum, circumscription of, **65**, 451
Gasteromycetes, **47**, 646, 648; British species of Nidularia, **41**, 55
Gäumann, E. A. Obituary of, **47**, 459
Geastrum, **47**, 647, 649
Genetics, of azygosporic strains of Mucor, **64**, 113; of Erysiphe, **48**, 479; of higher basidiomycetes, symposium on, **44**, 458; of mating type and perithecium formation in Nectria, **64**, 295; of Verticillium hybrids, **60**, 511
*Genicularia, **49**, 153
*cystosporia, **49**, 154
*paucispora, **49**, 157
*perpasta, **49**, 156
*Geniculodendron *pyriforme, on conifer seeds, **63**, 339, 340
Geniculospora spp., **57**, 531
*Geniculosporium *serpens, imperfect state of Hypoxylon, **47**, 393
Genotype, in relation to growth rhythms in Podospora anserina, **53**, 10
Geomyces vulgaris, **46**, 86
Geopyxis carbonaria, studies on, **51**, 353
Geotrichum, **46**, 256
candidum, **48**, 184; chemotropism of germination arthrospores, **61**, 303; germination of arthrospores, **54**, 83; growth in continuous culture, **66**, 413; on various carbon sources, **61**, 411; sporulation in, **52**, 213; sugars and sugar alcohols in, **59**, 502
lactis, hyphal branching of, **55**, 17; preparation of protoplasts from, **59**, 79
*microsporum, **45**, 388
Germinating uredospores, cuticular penetration by, **51**, 103
Germination, of sclerotia of Claviceps, **51**, 721, 731; **54**, 93; of resistant sporangia of Blastocladiella, **53**, 463; **54**, 303; of conidia of Penicillium griseofulvum, **54**, 65; of arthrospores of Geotrichum, **54**, 83; of Aspergillus conidia, fine structure of, **54**, 143; of conidia of keratinophilic fungi, **54**, 242; of Sphaerobolus, **56**, 109; of conidia of Phyllactinia corylea, **57**, 162; of spores of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum, **57**, 427; of Botrytis spores, **62**, 537
Gibbera
arxiii, **46**, 505
atrograns comb.nov., **65**, 396
pilosella comb.nov., **65**, 395
confertissima comb.nov., **65**, 395
Gibberella *see* Fusarium
*anthonothae, **61**, 396
*bolusiella, **61**, 396
fujikuroi, **46**, 500; regulation of biosynthesis in, **62**, 377
zeae, effect of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion on growth, **53**, 223
Gibberellic acid, effect on choke-infected cocksfoot, **55**, 77
Gibberellin-like substances, in basidiomycete sporophores, **61**, 277
Gilbertella persicaria, **50**, 329
Gilmaniella, **51**, 146
humicola, **51**, 146
Gladiolus, Corticium solani on, **48**, 378; Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. gladioli on, **48**, 377; Pythium debaryanum on, **48**, 378; Septoria on, **41**, 505

Glaux maritima rust, **41**, 178
Gliocladiopsis sagariensis, syn. with Cylindrocarpon tenue, **42**, 458
Gliocladium, **41**, 74
  catenulatum, **46**, 252
  roseum, **41**, 76; **45**, 433; **46**, 252; **47**, 487; **48**, 409, 597; **50**, 24; ecology and physiology of, **48**, 279; on mycelium of Botrytis allii, **65**, 335; in rhizosphere of Phaseolus vulgaris, **52**, 451
  virens, **47**, 535; antibiotic production by, **55**, 173; **57**, 30, 34
Gliomastix, **46**, 565; *guttuliformis, **41**, 499
Gliotoxin, in Trichoderma, **47**, 535
Gloeocercospora, validation of generic name, **57**, 358
  inconspicua, **57**, 358
  sorghi, **57**, 358; description of Indian material, **60**, 283
Gloeosporium, **43**, 460; perfect state of, **42**, 502, 507; *see* Pezicula
  album, **50**, 3
  limetticola, **46**, 193
  musarum, **45**, 336; **48**, 330; in Egypt, **43**, 681
  perennans, **50**, 3
Gloeotinia temulenta, cytology of, **42**, 132; reproduction and variation, **41**, 461
Glomerella, spore discharge in, **56**, 81
  cingulata, **45**, 415
  tucumanensis, **45**, 415
Glomus *multicaulis, **66**, 340
Gloniopsis levantica, **49**, 591
Glucanase, **50**, 150
Glucose, and nutrition of mycorrhizal fungi, **63**, 295; relation of, to different stages in germination of conidia of Penicillium griseofulvum, **54**, 65; translocation in hyphae of Phytophthora, **63**, 535; uptake by sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, **57**, 379; translocation by Rhizoctonia, **53**, 279
Glume blotch *see* Leptosphaeria nodorum
Glyceria maxima, Colletotrichum graminicola on, **48**, 661
Glycine spp., Dactuliophora glycines on, **47**, 346
Glycogen, estimation in Agaricus, **66**, 325
Glycolysis, intermediates of, concentration in Aspergillus niger, **57**, 103; role in sporulation of Aspergillus niger, **57**, 111
Glyphium
  leptothecium comb.nov. on Rhus sp., **54**, 256
  schizosporum, on Betula sp., **54**, 260
Gnomonia
  errabunda, **49**, 187, 196
  *salina, **45**, 107
Gomphidius, **43**, 171
Gomphus, **43**, 172; spores of, **50**, 642
Gonapodya prolifera, **42**, 117
Gonatophragmium *mangiferae, on Mangifera indica, **60**, 160
Gongronella butleri, **44**, 49; **46**, 439
Gorgoniceps, **48**, 639
Gossypium, Fusarium oxysporum f. vasinfectum on, **49**, 403; pathology of powdery mildews on, **41**, 17
Grallomyces portoricensis, **48**, 89
Gramineae, choke of, **44**, 493; Claviceps on, **47**, 205; **56**, 419; Coprinus delicatulus on, **48**, 653; mycorrhiza of, **43**, 132
Gramoxone, *see* paraquat, **57**, 351; W, effect on spores and mycelia of Rhizopus stolonifer, **53**, 297
Graphium, **48**, 183
  putredinis, morphology of conidiophores, **64**, 67; mutant of, **65**, 487
Grass compost, fungi of, **50**, 649
Grevillea steiglitziana, Placoasterella baileyi on, **51**, 149
Griphosphaeria nivalis, discharge and dispersal of, **55**, 137; on wheat seed, **48**, 59
Griseofulvin, production by Khuskia oryzae, **62**, 625; review of, **43**, 1
Groundnut, influence of developing fruit on soil mycoflora, **53**, 393; fruit, fungal infection of, after maturity and during drying, **54**, 461; before harvest, **54**, 453
Growth, of fungi in culture, **43**, 105, 146, 460; common fungal regulator of, **46**, 541; of Fusarium affected by biotin, **51**, 167; of Serpula lacrimans in relation to atmospheric humidity, **51**, 507; rate, in Armillaria, **51**, 575; of Melanotus influenced by light, **51**, 737; characteristics of Helminthosporium in relation to nitrogen supply and pH, **51**, 771; of Aspergillus giganteus influenced by light, **52**, 73; filamentous, of Aspergillus in submerged culture, **52**, 237; rhythms of hyphal, **53**, 1; of Claviceps in guttation fluid of cereals, **53**, 137; effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on, **53**, 139; of soil fungi in relation to CO_2 and bicarbonate ion, **53**, 223; anaerobic, of fungi, **53**, 299; of normal and mutant strains of Aspergillus nidulans, **53**, 473; of sclerotium of Sclerotinia, **54**, 361; stimulants, rapid assay of, **56**, 485; requirements of marine phycomycetes, **57**, 213; of Rhynchosporium mycelium in rye, **57**, 233; of moulds on media without organic nutrients, **58**, 127; high specific growth rate of Geotrichum in culture, **58**, 471; effects of oxygen and CO_2 on, **58**, 499; kinetics of, in Geotrichum, **61**, 411; effects of coumarin on, **61**, 461; rings, in Graphium, **66**, 552
Guignardia
  citricarpa, **45**, 245; **49**, 214
  *codiaei, **66**, 107
  fagi, **49**, 187
Guizotia abyssinicae, Septoria guizotiae on, **53**, 314
Guttation fluid from rye and barley, effects of, on growth of Claviceps purpurea in vitro, **53**, 137
Guttulina rosea, **50**, 557
Gymnoascus
  gypseum, rediscovery, **43**, 637
  ossicola, **55**, 501
  reesii, **48**, 418
Gymnoconia nitens, **50**, 194
Gymnopilus, **43**, 171, 173, 176, 243
  bellulus on ?Picea sp., **52**, 323
Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, **48**, 216
Gyrodon, **43**, 171
Gyroporus, **43**, 171

Haglundia
  *elegantior, **50**, 9
  perelegans, **41**, 261; **50**, 9
Hainesia, **46**, 410
Hair, destruction of, by Chryosporium keratinophilum, **52**, 247; human, colonization by soil fungi, **43**, 583
Haligena
  elaterophora, **47**, 422; **50**, 141
  *spartinae, on Spartina townsendii, **45**, 245
Halimione, fungi on, **48**, 280, 381, 595, 603; portulacoides, fungi on, **49**, 43; Wardomyces papillata associated with, **47**, 321
*Halonectria *milfordensis, **48**, 287
Halosphaeria
  appendiculata, **45**, 99; **50**, 142; ultrastructure of ascospore, **59**, 219
  circumvestita, **46**, 141
  mediosetigera, **46**, 460
  torquata, **46**, 142
  tubulifera, **48**, 30
Hanseniaspora, **48**, 87
Hansfordia pulvinata, synonymy of, **59**, 531
Hansfordiella, **48**, 363
Hapalosphaeria deformans, on raspberry, **51**, 519
Haplaria grisea, **47**, 393

Haplographium, on mango, **48**, 89
fuligineum, taxonomy, **48**, 459
Harknessia *renispora, on Melaleuca lanceolata, **59**, 309
Harpella mellusinae, from Simulium equinum, **54**, 3
Harpographium congestum comb.nov., **62**, 251
Harposporium anguillulae, **49**, 30
Hawaii, Black leaf streak disease of bananas in, **52**, 459
Hay, liberation of spores from mouldy, **46**, 73
Hebeloma, **43**, 171, 172, 244
*leucosarx, **43**, 244
Hedera, Calonectria hederae on, **43**, 69; Colletotrichum trichellum on, **45**, 224; Trochila craterium on, **47**, 313
Hedysarum coronarium, Verticillium dahliae on, **50**, 539
Helianthus, Alternaria helianthi on, **53**, 148
Helicobasidium
compactum, occurrence in Britain, **64**, 159
purpureum, **44**, 145; biology of, **41**, 283; host range of, **45**, 488; infection cushions of, **45**, 46
Helicocephalum, **48**, 668
oligosporum, occurrence in Ontario, **65**, 309
Helicoma
maritimum, **45**, 95
monospora, **41**, 446
salinum, **45**, 95
Helicorhoidion *irregulare, **61**, 400
Helicostylum
elegans, **41**, 135
fresenii comb.nov., **41**, 139
pyriforme, **41**, 135
*venustellum, **41**, 140
Heliotropium indicum, Cercospora heliotropiicola on, **54**, 427
Heliozoa, Chytriomyces heliozoicola on, **49**, 633
Heliscus, perfect state of, **42**, 322
lugdunensis, **56**, 159; *submersus, **44**, 91
Helminthosporium, **49**, 129, 385; **50**, 441; conidial characteristics of, **49**, 327; effect of nitrogen and pH on growth, sporulation and conidial characters, **51**, 771; nutrition of, **49**, 327; saprophytic ability, **49**, 241
australiense, **46**, 549; growth studies, **51**, 771
bicolor, **49**, 241; perfect state, **49**, 385
cynodontis, **46**, 549; growth studies, **51**, 771
dictyoides *see* Pyrenophora dictyoides
giganteum *see* Drechslera gigantea
gramineum, **49**, 196
hawaiiense, **46**, 549; growth studies, **51**, 771
hyalospermum, **41**, 172
maydis, lesions on maize distinguished from those caused by Curvularia spp., **52**, 268
oryzae, factors affecting growth on rice leaves, **62**, 402
phlei, studies of, **44**, 217
rostratum, **49**, 241; growth studies, **51**, 771; zonation in, **46**, 549
sacchari, **45**, 415
sativum, **44**, 145; **46**, 543, 572; **49**, 58; cellulose decomposer, **49**, 57; *see* Cochliobolus sativus
sorghicola, **46**, 549; growth studies, **51**, 771
Helotium
crocatum, **41**, 278
fagineum, **47**, 439
geogenum, **41**, 64
*hinnuleum, **41**, 278
laetum, **41**, 64
velhaense, **41**, 279
*Hemicarpenteles *paradoxus, **51**, 156
Hemicellulose, decomposition of, **50**, 669
Hemidesmus indicus, Cercospora hemidesmi on, **53**, 345
Hemileia, **48**, 267
mussaendae, **55**, 497
peiningii, nom.nov., **55**, 497
*randiicola, **66**, 108
vastatrix, **48**, 165; abnormal uredia, **48**, 265; biology of, **46**, 27; control of, **45**, 301; dispersal of uredospores, **45**, 63; effect of light on germination, **51**, 89; on infection of coffee, **51**, 89; factors affecting, in Kenya, **45**, 289; insect vectors of uredospores, **46**, 24; seasonal periodicity of, **45**, 289; stimulated by fungicide, **45**, 449; uredospore dispersal, **43**, 509
Hemitrichia, **48**, 647; **50**, 551
Hendersonia, **49**, 214
acicola, **48**, 148
Hendersonula *monochaetiellae on Monochaetiella themedae, **55**, 478; toruloidea, on banana, **46**, 473
Henningsomyces
candida, **48**, 535
pubera, **48**, 535
Heptameria, **57**, 283
obesa, **57**, 283
uncinata, **57**, 283
Heracleum sphondylium, Erysiphe polygoni overwintering on, **52**, 437; fungi on, **49**, 471; physiological studies of fungi on, **51**, 261; Pirottea nigrostriata on, **50**, 12
Herbicides, effect on Phymatrotrichum, **64**, 324
Herpotrichiella *see* Pseudotrichia
Heterobasidion annosum, hyphal interference by Peniophora gigantea against, **54**, 307
Heterochaete spinulosa comb.nov., **55**, 434
Heterochaetella
brachyspora, new to Britain, **55**, 439
dubia, new to Britain, **55**, 437
Heterographa, nomenclature, **60**, 501
Heterokaryosis, significance, **49**, 81
Heteropogon contortus, Monochaetiella themedae on, **55**, 463
Heterosis and cleistothecia size in Aspergillus nidulans, **54**, 109
Heterosporus biennis, **41**, 343
Heterothallism and perithecium formation in Nectria, **64**, 295
Hevea, Fomes lignosus on, **46**, 429; fungi on, **48**, 167; Phytophthora on, **48**, 631; **54**, 425, 428; **57**, 175; Colletotrichum on, **54**, 117, 150
*Hiospira, **45**, 143
hendrickxii comb.nov., **45**, 145
Hirneola auricula-judae var. lactea comb.nov., new to Britain, **55**, 440
Hirsutanes, fungal products, **61**, 513
Histochemistry, of hyphae, **65**, 477; of spores, **59**, 221
Histology of stamen blight of raspberry, **51**, 519
Histoplasma capsulatum, **48**, 417
Hohenbuehelia, **43**, 172, 176
Holcus lanatus, Pithomyces chartarum on, **47**, 25
Homobasidiomycetidae, post-meiotic cytology of basidium, **58**, 387
Hordeum, thermophilous fungi on, **53**, 361; mycoflora of, **53**, 371; **55**, 277; **56**, 267; **60**, 425; **61**, 49; Ustilago nuda on, **45**, 373; **51**, 179; Erysiphe graminis on, **46**, 225; **47**, 31; **48**, 479; Corticium solani on, **47**, 143; Cochliobolus on, **48**, 282; Puccinia on, **50**, 398; **63**, 421; Fusarium on seedlings of, **51**, 397; growth of Claviceps in guttation fluid of **53**, 157; Rhynchosporium on, **46**, 604; **54**, 389; **56**, 137, 235; **57**, 233; **60**, 223, 405, 413; Septoria on, **55**, 321; **58**, 507; host specialization of Drechslera teres on, **61**, 215
Hormiscium pinophilum, **49**, 511
Hornungia petraea, Peronospora parasitica on, **48**, 147
House dust, viable moulds in, **43**, 617
Hülle cells in Aspergillus, **58**, 67
Humarina
convexula, **46**, 471
leucoloma, **46**, 421

Humicola, **46**, 565; **47**, 115
alopallonella, **46**, 139; classification and DNA base composition, **60**, 77
fuscoatra, **50**, 24
grisea, **46**, 287
insolens, **50**, 660, 671
lanuginosa, **47**, 115; **50**, 659, 670; in hay, **46**, 73
*stellatus, **44**, 372
Humidity, effect on Erysiphe cichoracearum, **55**, 345; on germination of conidia of Phyllactinia corylea, **57**, 162; on infection of wheat by Septoria, **57**, 493; on spore discharge of Glomerella, **56**, 85; rhythms in pyrenomycetes, **54**, 379; on sporulation of Entomophthora aphidis and thaxteriana, **53**, 126
Humulus, Pseudoperonospora humuli on, **45**, 385; Verticillium wilt of, **43**, 696
Hyaloceras, **48**, 355
Hyaloscypha, perfect state of Clathrosphaerina zalewskii, **67**, 525
leuconica, **47**, 439
*pseudopuberula, **58**, 151
*velenovskii, **58**, 152
Hyalotia, **50**, 72
Hyalotiella, **50**, 69
*transvalensis, **50**, 69
Hyalotiopsis *borassi, **64**, 311
Hyalotricha *niveocincta, **63**, 475
Hybridization, between Verticillium species, **60**, 511
Hydnobolites cerebriformis, **57**, 90
Hydnum auriscalpium, sporophore development, **41**, 325
Hydrogen cyanide, production of, by Fomes scutellatus, **55**, 239
Hydroxybutyrates, in soil fungi, **64**, 79
Hygrophoropsis *fuscosquamula, **43**, 245
Hygrophorus, **43**, 171, 172, 176, 246
*berkeleyi, **43**, 259
*coccineocrenatus, **43**, 262
*conicoides, **43**, 262
*olivaceoniger, **43**, 263
pratensis, Calcarisporium arbuscula on, **48**, 14
*splendidissimus, **43**, 265
*strangulatus, **43**, 266
*subglobisporus, **43**, 267
*substrangulatus, **43**, 269
*xanthochrous, **43**, 271
Hygroscopic responses, **43**, 525
Hylocladium *moubasheri, **67**, 537
Hymenocheate *fusco-badia, **41**, 133
Hymenogaster *monosporus, **65**, 331
Hymenomycetes, experiments on toadstool production in woods, **42**, 1; new British records, **41**, 419; new or interesting British, **55**, 413; new or interesting records, **48**, 513; in oak woods, **49**, 369
Hymenoscyphus
*obscuratus, **59**, 527
*varicosporoides, **49**, 346
Hypersensitivity, in potato leaves attacked by Phytophthora infestans, **57**, 501
Hypha, disintegration by sorbose, **48**, 469; physiology of growth of, **48**, 1; of Trichoderma, interactions with other fungi, **57**, 363
Hyphal, branching, **51**, 596; **55**, 17; growth rhythms, **53**, 1; lysis, and tylose formation in Verticillium-infected tomato, **53**, 109; interference, **54**, 181, 205, 307; fragments in air-spora, **54**, 251; wall structure, **55**, 29, 488; tolerance, related to age, **59**, 322
Hyphoderma, **48**, 253
*rubropunctatum, **48**, 252
Hyphodiscosia *jaipurensis, **62**, 418
Hyphodontia
arguta, **46**, 470
*nudiseta, **46**, 468
Hypholoma, **43**, 172, 173, 176, 272
*ericaeoides, **43**, 273
Hyphomycetes, aquatic, **41**, 109; **42**, 112, 174, 322, 416, 479; **47**, 45; from Burma, **66**, 211; on Castanea sativa cupules, **64**, 405; dematiaceous, **62**, 225; on dung, **47**, 515; four synnematous, **62**, 243; nematode trapping, **49**, 147; on Pinus leaves in Japan, **52**, 477; predacious, **42**, 124; sporulation in aquatic, **64**, 119; tropical Cephalosporium-like, **64**, 389
*Hypnotheca, **55**, 467
graminis, Hendersonula monochaetiellae on, **55**, 478; on Heteropogon contortus and Themeda australis, **55**, 467
Hypochaeris radicata, Olpidium brassicae on, **50**, 432
Hypocopra merdaria, **49**, 589
Hypocrea, **47**, 1; cultural studies of, **47**, 75; **49**, 297; and Trichoderma, culture studies, **51**, 511; relationship of Trichoderma spp. to, **49**, 289, 297
aureo-viridis, **49**, 289
citrina, **49**, 297
cupularis *see* Thuemenella britannica
gelatinosa, **47**, 538; **49**, 290
lactea, **49**, 303
*pilulifera on Betula, **51**, 514; on Fomes annosus, **51**, 514; on Juncus effusus, **51**, 511
pulvinata, **49**, 306; **50**, 370
*psychrophila, **58**, 1
rufa, **47**, 535; perithecia on soil plates, **58**, 531; f. sterilis, **49**, 294
vinosa, **49**, 290
Hypogeous fungi, list of British, **63**, 67
Hypomyces, **48**, 139
aurantius, **50**, 371
rosellus, **49**, 150; **50**, 371
solani f. sp. cucurbitae, physiology of production of perithecia and microconidia in, **53**, 229
trichothecioides, **49**, 153
Hypoxylon, **46**, 252; conidial states, **47**, 397; key to British species, **61**, 455; spore discharge of, **49**, 591; stromal pigments of, **55**, 89; in Uganda, **67**, 517; ultrastructure of ascus apex, **50**, 183
argillaceum, **51**, 67
bovei var. microsporum on Lagerstroemia in W. Bengal, **56**, 189
cohaerens, **51**, 69
confluens, **51**, 72
fragiforme, **51**, 62; Isaria umbrina on, **51**, 62; spore discharge, **51**, 781; and effect of 'rain', **51**, 782; rhythms, **52**, 355
fuscum, **51**, 66; spore discharge, **51**, 780; from W. Bengal, **56**, 191
howeianum, **51**, 62
megalosporum from W. Bengal, **56**, 190
multiforme, **51**, 67; numerical taxonomy, **61**, 435; **65**, 369; comparison with Nodulisporium, **64**, 229
nummularium, **51**, 72
rubigineo-areolatum from W. Bengal, **56**, 192
rubiginosum, **51**, 63; chemical races of, **57**, 161; fine structure of ascus, **54**, 491; spore discharge, **51**, 780; rhythms, **52**, 355; **54**, 379; temperature of stromata, **53**, 470
rutilum, **56**, 193
serpens, **47**, 393; **50**, 187, **51**, 72
udum, conidial state, **67**, 515
Hypsilophora, identity of, **52**, 506
callorioides, **52**, 507
destructor, stat. conid. of Corticium salmonicolor, **52**, 507
Hysterium
angustatum, **49**, 591
discolor, opening of ascocarp, **45**, 200
Hysteropezizella, **46**, 517
*dowardensis, **63**, 483

Hysterostegiella, **46**, 517
Hysterothecium, ultrastructure and development in Lophodermella, **64**, 209

Ichnocarpus frutescens, Cercospora ichnocarpi on, **53**, 341
Idriella, **49**, 512
Ileodictyon cibarius, **47**, 293
Ilex, Chaetochalara bulbosa on, **48**, 351; Coleophoma cylindrospora on, **46**, 507; Glyphium schizosporum on, **54**, 261; Microscypha eurhizus on, **50**, 12; Trochila ilicina and T. ilicis on, **47**, 314
Immunofluorescence, for detection of fungal mycelium in grain, **61**, 547
Impatiens capensis, Puccinia argentata on, **45**, 474
Incompatibility, in two-spored basidiomycetes, **62**, 547
Incrupila *viridipilosa, **63**, 475
India, new Cercospora spp. from, **53**, 337
Indigofera gerardiana, Pleospora straminis on, **52**, 95
Induction of perithecia of Pleospora herbarum by cold, **57**, 295
Infection of Brassica by Alternaria, **63**, 193; of Hordeum by Puccinia hordei, **63**, 329; multiple, effect of, in vascular wilt diseases, **57**, 371; of Pinus by Scirrhia pini, **59**, 365; of potato by Phytophthora infestans, effect of leaf age, **57**, 501; of wheat by Pseudocercosporella, **67**, 95, 513; by Septoria, **63**, 329; by Septoria following Erysiphe, **63**, 393; by Septoria nodorum, effect of temperature and humidity on, **57**, 493; by Ustilago, **41**, 115
Infectivity of conidia, factors affecting, **43**, 673
Inga dulcis, Anthostoma ingae, on, **55**, 1
Ingoldia, **48**, 454
  craginiformis, **48**, 455
  *tricapillata, **47**, 103; **48**, 455
  *Ingoldiella,
  *fibulata, **61**, 525
  *hamata, clamp connexions in, **59**, 255, 258
  Inhibition constants, calculation from growth of fungal colonies, **62**, 193; of growth of marine phycomycetes by light, **57**, 215
Inhibitors, of spore germination, **49**, 639; of sporulation in Aspergillus niger, **57**, 114
Inocybe, **43**, 172, 173, 177, 274
  *devoniensis, **43**, 274
  *dunensis, **43**, 277
  *glabrodisca, **43**, 279
  *obscuroides, **43**, 276
  *striatorimosa, **43**, 279
  *xanthocephala, **43**, 277
Inoculum potential, **42**, 235; factor in lethal action of Trichoderma, **41**, 157
Inonotus, **47**, 167; excluded spp., **47**, 191; key to, **47**, 175
  *chondromyelus, **47**, 167
  dryadeus var. *brevisporus, **47**, 180
  hispidus f. *quercus, **47**. 185; f. *salicum, **47**, 185; var. minor, **47**, 185
  obliquus, in Britain, **67**, 329
  *ochroporus, **47**, 183
  patouillardii var. *congoensis, **47**, 187
  perisporus, **47**, 169
  radiatus var. *cephalanthi, **47**, 181; var. cucullatus, **47**, 181; f. *subexcarnis, **47**, 182
  *rheades var. *cognatus, **47**, 188
  *subhispidus, **47**, 170
  *tenuicarnis, **47**, 172
  victoriensis, **47**, 180
Insect, exuviae, Saprolegniaceae on, **55**, 449; larvae, Trichomycetes from, **54**, 1
Instructions to Authors, **52**, 521
Interactions between strains of Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici, **57**, 129
Inter-specific sterility in Coprinus bisporus, congregatus and other basidiomycetes, **54**, 488
Intertidal fungi, **50**, 137
Iodine reactions, in ascus plugs, **67**, 283
Ipomoea aquatica, Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae on, **55**, 167
Iris, Bipolaris iridis on, **49**, 577
Isaria umbrina on Hypoxylon fragiforme, **51**, 62
Isoachlya, **49**, 272; Olpidiopsis spp. on **49**, 70
  *luxurians, **49**, 269
  tortuloides, **46**, 217
Israel, survival of Cercospora beticola in, **54**, 504
Isthmotricladia *gombakiensis, **64**, 243
Itersonilia, **48**, 88; on Entyloma lesions on leaves, **43**, 31
  perplexans, **48**, 91; **49**, 191; air spora of, **48**, 117; on chrysanthemums, **49**, 499; host plants of, **49**, 502

Jacaranda, endotrophic mycorrhiza on, **51**, 382
*Jaculispora *submersa, **43**, 475
Jafneadelphus *echinatus, **58**, 173
Jasminum, Pleospora njeguensis on, **52**, 91; Pleospora subalpina on, **52**, 95
Juglans, Mammaria echinobotryoides on, **51**, 759
Juncus, Arthrinium cuspidatum on, **49**, 340; Diplorhinotrichum juncicola on, **48**, 269; Hypocrea pilulifera on, **51**, 511; Leptosphaeria juncina on, **51**, 414; Pleospora valesiaca on, **47**, 253; sclerotia of Sclerotinia curreyana from, **52**, 366
Juniperus, Coleophoma rhododendri on, **46**, 507
Jute, Colletotrichum corchori on, **47**, 227

Kalanchoë, Myxormia indica on, **51**, 335
*Kamatia, **66**, 539
  *indica, **66**, 541
Karlingia
  asterocysta, **41**, 262
  rosea, **41**, 309
Keissleriella *pinicola, **64**, 102
*Kendrickomyces *indicus, **67**, 243
Kenya, Sugarcane smut, Ustilago scitaminea in, **52**, 139; **54**, 405
Keratin, fungal growth on, **48**, 219; growth of Cladosporium resinae on, **53**, 19; soil fungi attacking, **48**, 417
Keratinolytic fungi, **43**, 583, 637
Keratinomyces ajelloi *see* Arthroderma uncinatum
Keratinophilic ability of Monodictys levis and Trichophyton ajelloi, **57**, 333; fungi associated with birds, **54**, 233; distribution in relation to feather fats, **54**, 248; physiological studies on, **54**, 241
Kernia *bifurcotricha on Kangaroo dung, **54**, 146; nitida, **48**, 657
Key, for assessment of infection of wheat heads, by Septoria, **55**, 39; of leaves by Leptosphaeria, **54**, 501; by Septoria, **54**, 502; to British species of Tomentella, **53**, 165; to Endogonespore types, **51**, 475; to genera of Terfeziaceae, **57**, 87; to genera of the Tomentelloideae, **53**, 163; to genera and species of Leptolegniellaceae, **57**, 417; to Microclava spp., **52**, 316; to Mucor spp. (Sphaerosporus Group) **51**, 25; to Myrothecium spp. in Britain, **44**, 31; to Nematoctonus spp., **59**, 216; to Phragmotrichum spp., **52**, 70; to Ramaria spp., **44**, 233; to taxa of Emericellopsis, **57**, 389
Khayea, endotrophic mycorrhiza on, **51**, 379
*Khuskia, **46**, 358
  *oryzae, **46**, 358
Kirchneriella obesa, Zygorhizidium parvum on, **51**, 704
Kneiffiella bombycina, **53**, 203
*Korfiella *karnika on rotten wood, **54**, 493
Kuehneromyces mutabilis, spore surface structure, **52**, 495
Kunkelia, **50**, 190; nitens, **50**, 194

Laccaria, **43**, 172, 177, 280
  amethystea, spore surface structure, **52**, 494

Laccaria (*cont.*)
laccata, spore surface structure, **52**, 494; sporophores on metal spoil, **61**, 189
Lacellina
*fertilissima, **51**, 152
graminicola, **45**, 421
Lacellinopsis sacchari, **45**, 418
Lachnea
cadaverina, **46**, 86
cretea, **47**, 450
hemisphaerioides, **47**, 450
Lachnella villosa, **49**, 187
Lacrimaria, **43**, 172
Lactarius, **43**, 172, 444; Calcarisporium arbuscula on, **48**, 9
*lacunarum, **43**, 444
*subsericeus, **43**, 445
Lactuca, Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 586; Corticium praticola on, **47**, 15; Corticium solani on, **46**, 492; **47**, 15; Olpidium brassicae on, **47**, 461; **50**, 430; physiologic races of Bremia lactucae on, **61**, 375; Pleospora tragacanthae on, **52**, 96; Pythium ultimum and sp. on, **45**, 179
Lagena radicicola on cereals, **55**, 113
Lagenidium giganteum, pure culture studies on, **52**, 393
Lagenophora, Puccinia lagenophorae on, **48**, 507
Lambertella *mussooriensis, **59**, 524
Lamproderma, **48**, 648
Lannea grandis, Cercospora lanneae on, **53**, 339
Larch canker, fungi associated with, **61**, 315
*Laridospora, **66**, 344; appendicula comb.nov., **66**, 344
Lasiosphaeria, spore discharge in, **49**, 590
spermoides, spore discharge rhythms, **52**, 355; **54**, 379
*Lasiosphaeriella, **64**, 443
*dennisii, **64**, 443
noonae-daniae comb.nov., **64**, 444
Lateriramulosa uni-inflata, biology of, **60**, 145
Lathyrus, Erysiphe polygoni overwintering on, **52**, 437
Launaea, Cercospora launaeae-asplenifoliae on, **54**, 428
Laurus, Cryptosporiopsis nobilis on, **51**, 189; Stegopeziza lauri on, **46**, 519; Zygosporium spp. on, **46**, 521
Leaf litter, Dactylaria vermicola on, **49**, 27; fungi, **50**, 267; mycoflora of Nothofagus truncata, **56**, 463; microfloras, **44**, 298; spots, associated with Alternaria tenuis, **61**, 265; fungi of Australia, **57**, 455
Leaves, fungi isolated from, **58**, 515
Leccinum
aurantiacum, **48**, 521
carpini, **48**, 525
holopus, **43**, 692
percandidum, **43**, 691
testaceoscabrum, **48**, 521
Leiosphaerella *longispora, on coconut petiole, **67**, 531
Lembosina *persooniae, on Persoonia arborea, **58**, 420
Lemonniera
*brachycladia, **41**, 365
*centrosphaera, on Fagus, **51**, 613
cornuta, new British record, **59**, 305
Lentinellus, **43**, 172, 173, 177
cochleatus, **41**, 442
Lentinus, **43**, 172
adhaerans, **41**, 422
cochleatus, **41**, 422
lepideus, effect of propylene oxide on, **48**, 341; inhibition by propylene oxide, **55**, 338
pulverulentus, **41**, 422
resinaceus, **41**, 422
Leocarpus fragilis, **46**, 617
Lepidium, Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 586
Lepidoderma carestianum, **50**, 562
Lepiota, **43**, 172, 177, 282, 446
*brunneocingulata, **43**, 282
*cookei, **43**, 446
eriphora, **41**, 426
gueguenii, **43**, 693
*konradii, **43**, 283
*kuehneri, **43**, 448
*metulaespora, **41**, 427
*ochraceofulva, **43**, 284
*pseudohelveola, **43**, 449
*rhodorhiza, **43**, 285
*subalba, **43**, 287
*sublittoralis, **43**, 450
*tenera, **43**, 288
*ventriosospora, **41**, 427
*xanthophylla, **43**, 289
Lepista, **43**, 173, 177
Leptacis kivuensis, carrying spores of Hemileia vastatrix, **46**, 24
Lepteutypa cupressi comb.nov., formerly Rhynchosphaeria cupressi, **61**, 79
*Leptodiscella *africana, **53**, 146
Leptodiscus
*africanus, **50**, 687
lacteus, **50**, 374
terrestris, **50**, 689
Leptolegnia, **49**, 70
Leptolegniella marina comb.nov., **57**, 422
Leptolegniellaceae fam.nov., **57**, 417
Leptoglossum, **45**, 513; **48**, 516
*candidum, **48**, 514
retirugum, **48**, 517
Leptomelanconium
allescheri, on Pinus, **55**, 38
*piceae on Picea mariana, **55**, 40
tremuloides, on Populus tremuloides, **55**, 43
Leptomitus lacteus, **47**, 145
Leptonia, **43**, 171, 172, 177, 290
*caerulea, **43**, 290
*cephalotricha, **43**, 291
*cyaneoviridescens, **43**, 292
*fulva, **43**, 293
*indutoides, **43**, 295
*inocybeoides, **43**, 296
*nigroviolacea, **43**, 296
*pernitrosa, **43**, 297
*pyrospila, **43**, 298
*sarcitula, **43**, 301
Leptosphaeria, **45**, 3, 418; **46**, 366; **48**, 136; **50**, 85; British spp. in culture, **50**, 85; conidial state of, **50**, 85; Portuguese species of, **51**, 411
albopunctata, **45**, 102; **48**, 354
arundinacea on Phragmites, **51**, 411
cistina, on Cistus, **51**, 412
conferta, **46**, 361
*congesta, **46**, 362
discors, **45**, 100; *see* Passeriniella
doliolum, **49**, 591
elaeidis, from oil palm, **44**, 24
eustomoides, **45**, 418
hiemalis, on Equisetum, **51**, 412
juncina, **51**, 413; on Juncus, **51**, 414
korrae, on grasses in Australia, **58**, 461
luctuosa, **49**, 195
*macrosporidium, **45**, 103, **47**, 431
maculans, ascogenous state of Phoma, **47**, 159
marina, **46**, 364; **47**, 431
michotii, **45**, 416; **47**, 422; **49**, 195
microscopica, **41**, 169
*narmari, on grasses in Australia, **58**, 459
nodorum, micropycnidiospores, **67**, 335; survival in wheat debris, **63**, 527; tolerance to organomercurial

Leptosphaeria (*cont.*)
compound, **66**, 523; on wheat, **54**, 500; on wheat seed, **48**, 59; on wheat seedlings, **55**, 443; **56**, 306
obtusispora, **46**, 365
oraemaris, **45**, 103; **50**, 142
*pelagica, **45**, 105; **47**, 422
*raphani, **64**, 104
sacchari, **43**, 611; **45**, 412
Leptosphaeria typharum, **45**, 107; **47**, 422
Leptosphaerulina, **48**, 136
Leptotus, **43**, 172
Leucine, metabolism of, **59**, 107
Leucocoprinus, **43**, 172
luteus, **45**, 515
Leucocortinarius, **43**, 173
Leucopaxillus, **43**, 171
Leveillula taurica, **42**, 90; studies of pathology on cotton, **41**, 17
Libertina, nomenclatural correction to synonymy, **52**, 509; synonym of Phomopsis, **50**, 355
Licea, **48**, 650
kleistobolus, **50**, 559
pedicellata, **50**, 559
*retiformis, a new myxomycete, **60**, 153
Lichenoconium pertusariicola comb.nov., **65**, 233
Lichens, **42**, 270; symposium on, **51**, 813
Lidophia nom.nov., **62**, 232
graminis, comb.nov., **62**, 232
Light, effect of, on fungi, **43**, 460; on fungal morphogenesis, **44**, 129; on morphogenesis of Blastocladiella, **44**, 185; on Thamnidium, **44**, 199, **45**, 161; on sporulation in Alternaria, **47**, 153; **49**, 73; on oospore germination, **48**, 491; on spore discharge, **50**, 229, 241; on infection of leaf by Ascochyta spp., **50**, 385; on conidiophore growth, **50**, 525; on uredospore germination of Hemileia vastatrix, **51**, 89; effect of, on conidial sporulation of Mycosphaerella ligulicola, **51**, 646; on growth and sporulation of Melanotus sp. **51**, 737; on stromata development in Claviceps purpurea, **51**, 766; on growth and carotenogenesis of conidiophores of Aspergillus giganteus, **52**, 73; on oogonial formation by Phytophthora palmivora, **52**, 276; on spore discharge in Entomophthorales, **53**, 87; on morphogenesis of Basidiobolus ranarum, **53**, 99; on fruiting in Sphaerobolus stellatus, **54**, 211; on infection of wheat by Ophiobolus graminis, **54**, 331; on Peronospora tabacina, **55**, 62; on Fusarium nivale, **55**, 131; on Erysiphe cichoracearum, **55**, 345; on cleistocarp production by powdery mildew, **55**, 359; on spore discharge in Glomerella, **56**, 85; on sporulation of Drechslera tritici-repentis, **56**, 309; on perithecium development in Pleospora herbarum, **57**, 295; on spore formation in Aspergillus, **58**, 67; on sporophore development, **58**, 504; on conidiophores, **58**, 526; on growth and sporulation of Botrytis, **61**, 145; on germination of conidia, **63**, 131; in reversing sporulation, **63**, 203; on sporulation of Botrytis, **64**, 215, 223; near ultra-violet, and sporulation of Septoria, **54**, 221; and temperature effects, on reproduction of Phytophthora, **52**, 105
Ligniera junci, on Lolium, **49**, 411
Lignin, decomposition of, **50**, 669
Ligustrum ovalifolium, **45**, 474
Lilium, Nectria gliocladioides on, **48**, 279
Limacella, **43**, 172, 450
*roseofloccosa, **43**, 450
Lime sulphur, **50**, 4
Linderina
*macrospora, **50**, 312; nutrition of, **51**, 311; ultrastructure of, **55**, 29; ultrastructure of spore wall, **54**, 15
pennispora, **50**, 313; nutrition of, **51**, 311; ultrastructure of, **55**, 29; ultrastructure of spore wall, **54**, 15
Linum usitatissimum, foot rot, caused by Phoma exigua f. sp. *linicola, **51**, 619; Melampsora lini on, **48**, 480; Polyspora lini on, **43**, 150; stem break of, **42**, 370; Volutella lini on, **51**, 338
Lipid, composition of mycelium of Fusarium culmorum, **57**, 342; of Phymatotrichum omnivorum in relation to structure, **63**, 519; utilization in sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea during germination, **51**, 731; of Erisiphe conidia, **66**, 35; in spores of Rhizopus, **59**, 241
Lipomyces starkeyi, **47**, 293
Lister, Gulielma, Centenary of, **44**, 140
Listerella paradoxa, **50**, 559
Lizard lung, Rollandina uriesii in, **55**, 501
Locusts, Trichothecium acridiorum on, **49**, 275
Lolium, Claviceps purpurea on, **51**, 724; Chromobacterium spp. on, **48**, 90; Flavobacterium on, **48**, 90; fungi on roots, **45**, 479; Gliocladium roseum on, **48**, 280; Ligniera junci on, **49**, 411; Pseudomonas on, **48**, 90; Pyrenophora dictyoides on, **51**, 707
Lonchocarpus, Angusia lonchocarpi and Uredo lonchocarpi on, **47**, 237
Longevity, of ascospores of Ascobolus carbonarius, **51**, 363; of Pyronema domesticum, **51**, 363; of conidia, **43**, 673; of sclerotia in Claviceps purpurea, **51**, 721
Lonicera, Coleophoma rhododendri on, **46**, 507; die-back disease of, caused by Botrytis cinerea, **51**, 435
Lopadostoma turgidum, **49**, 590; spore discharge in, **50**, 233; **51**, 780
Lophiosphaera fuckelii, on Rumex acetosella, **51**, 196
Lophiostoma, pseudothecium development in, **54**, 27
caulium, **54**, 32
anguistilabrum, **54**, 32
fuckelii, **54**, 29
hysterioides, **54**, 29
nucula, **54**, 32
origani var. rubidum, **54**, 32
Lophiotrema praemorsum, **47**, 439
Lophium leptothecium, *see* Glyphium leptothecium, **54**, 256
mytilinum, **50**, 342
Lophodermella sulcigena, development and ultrastructure of hysterothecium, **64**, 209
Lophodermium
arundinaceum, **45**, 421; **47**, 422
pinastri, **50**, 347
vagulum, **46**, 509
Loramyces macrospora, spore liberation in, **51**, 323
Loranthus, Phyllostictina loranthi on, **52**, 504
Lotus, Acrasis rosea on, **50**, 557
Ludwigia, Pestalozziella parva on, **52**, 205; Robillarda sessilis on, **52**, 207
Lulworthia, **48**, 20, 289; **50**, 142
floridana, **45**, 112; **47**, 620
fucicola, **46**, 142
kniepii, **50**, 142
longispora, **45**, 359
medusa, **46**, 143; **47**, 620; **48**, 30; mucoid sheath of, **60**, 577; perithecial development, **45**, 359
opaca, **46**, 143; **47**, 622
purpurea, **45**, 112; **47**, 620
rufa, **45**, 112
submersa, **45**, 113
Luminescence in fungi, **55**, 149
Lunulospora curvula, **41**, 110
Lupinus, Cylindrocarpon on, **47**, 583; Erysiphe polygoni overwintering on, **52**, 437; Rhabdospora lupini on, **48**, 365
Lycogala epidendrum, **46**, 615; **50**, 551
Lycoperdon
pedicellatum, **47**, 296

Lycoperdon (*cont.*)
perlatum, fine structure and development of fructification of, **53**, 63
Lycopersicon, Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 577; **49**, 233; **51**, 541; corky root disease, **47**, 375; Corticium solani on, **46**, 492; Didymella stem and fruit rot of, **42**, 398; Fusarium spp. on, **45**, 261; wilt of, **45**, 55, 169; Gilmaniella humicola in rhizosphere, **51**, 147; hyphal lysis and tylose formation in cultivars infected by Verticillium albo-atrum, **53**, 109; root surface organism of, **44**, 365; stem rot of, **43**, 519; Verticillium alboatrum on, **46**, 385; **49**, 136; wilt of, **42**, 227, 312
Lyophilization of sterile fungi, **53**, 328
Lyophyllum, **43**, 173, 178
favrei, **41**, 110
Lysis, of basidiomycetes by microbes, **58**, 481; of fungal spores, **58**, 489; of yeast cell walls by soil fungi, **50**, 149; of yeast cells, **59**, 233
Lytic enzymes, effect of, on fine structure of conidia of Cochliobolus sativus, **54**, 343

Macrocystidia, **43**, 172
Macromycetes, critique of methods of recording distribution of, **65**, 142
Macrophoma, **49**, 46
gymnogongri, **45**, 95
Macrophomina phaseoli, effects of temperature on growth, **58**, 512; on groundnut fruit, **54**, 453; in groundnut shells and seeds after maturity, **54**, 461; pycnidia production, **64**, 165; *see* Rhizoctonia bataticola
Macrotermes natalensis, Xylosphaeria furcata associated with, **48**, 211
Macrovalsaria megalospora comb.nov., **65**, 400
Magnolia, Melampsoridium *inerme, on, **58**, 342
Maize, leaf spot, caused by Curvularia pallescens, **52**, 267; lesions distinguished from those caused by Helminthosporium maydis, **52**, 268; root-rot caused by Marasmiellus inoderma, **54**, 123; rust, **41**, 89; **42**, 27, 55
Malawi, Cercospora disease of coffee in, **54**, 415; conditions favouring coffee bark diseases in, **51**, 129
Malbranchea pulchella var. sulphurea, **50**, 660, 671
Malus, benzoic acid content and Nectria galligena infection, **64**, 505; effects of captan on non-parasitic microflora of leaves, **52**, 223; Gloeosporium spp. on, **43**, 460; fruit, invasion by Pezicula, **62**, 25; Pullularia pullulans on, **48**, 88; rotting of, by Pezicula, **47**, 215; Sclerotinia on, **51**, 637, 638, 639; taxonomy of fungi associated with black rot canker in, **61**, 369; Venturia inaequalis on, **46**, 523; **47**, 461; yeasts on, **48**, 92
Mammaria echinobotryoides, **51**, 756; germination of spore forms, **60**, 351
Mangifera indica, Gonatophragmium *mangiferae on, **60**, 160; Haplographium on, **48**, 89
Manginula, status of genus, **66**, 489
Mangold aphid attacked by Entomophthora spp., **52**, 346
Mangrove forests, ecology of fungi in, **53**, 237
Mapping, macromycetes, **47**, 642
Marasmiellus, **45**, 514
inoderma, causing root-rot of maize, **54**, 123
Marasmius, **43**, 171, 172, 303; **48**, 520
androsaceus, rhizomorph formation, **44**, 72
*phalaricola, **45**, 514
recubans, **47**, 439
siccus, **52**, 325
Marine fungi, **45**, 93, 255, 560, 567, 587; **46**, 135, 301; check list of New England, **57**, 473; physiology of, **57**, 213
Markhamia, Uredopeltis on, **46**, 503
Marsdenia, Cercospora marsdeniicola on, **54**, 424
Massarina, **48**, 451
*aquatica, perfect state of Pyricularia, **48**, 449
Mechanism, of control of Phoma root-rot by fertilizers, **67**, 463
Meconopsis, Peronospora cristata on, **58**, 32
Medicago, Ascochyta imperfecta, on, **50**, 386; Uromyces on, **41**, 402; Verticillium albo-atrum on, **49**, 133
Medium, for coprophilous fungi, **59**, 347; for isolation of basidiomycetes from soil and roots, **56**, 313; selective, for isolation of Polyporus schweinitzii, **55**, 161
Meiosis, in Ascobolus, effect of light on, **65**, 149; in Boletus versipellis, **54**, 367
Melaleuca, Harknessia *renispora on, **59**, 309; Phellinus lukinsii on, **52**, 499
Melampsora lini, **48**, 480; nutrition in axenic culture, **60**, 245; ultrastructure of septa, **56**, 181
Melampsoridium *inerme, on Magnolia, **58**, 342
Melanoleuca, **43**, 173
Melanomma, **48**, 136
pulvis-pyrius, **49**, 590
*Melanophoma, **50**, 503
*karroo, **50**, 503
Melanophyllum, **43**, 172
Melanotus, influence of temperature and light on growth and sporulation, **51**, 737
Melastiza scotica, **44**, 609
Melica, Spermospora subulata on, **51**, 43
Meliola
*agathidis, **63**, 96
*araucariae, **63**, 93
jasminicola, ascosporogenesis, **63**, 189
Melogramma *senchalii, **55**, 5
Memecylon, Microclava bispora on, **52**, 319
Memnoniella echinata, **48**, 229
Mentha, Puccinia menthae on, **46**, 345; **48**, 91; Sporobolomyces on, **48**, 91
Mercury, fungal resistance to, **60**, 293, 301, 359; Penicillia resistance to, **63**, 137; resistance of Chrysosporium pannorum to, **64**, 255; in Pyrenophora avenae, **56**, 37; stability of, in P. avenae, **54**, 127; thiols and fungal resistance to, **63**, 77; tolerant P. avenae in seed oats, **51**, 525; toxicity to P. avenae, **60**, 87
Merulius lacrymans, **48**, 343
Metabolism, of cabbage roots infected by Plasmodiophora brassicae, **67**, 344
Metals, effect of, on fungi, **64**, 175
Metarhizium, **66**, 407
anisopliae, **48**, 193; anisopliae var. major comb.nov., **66**, 409
Metasphaeria, **45**, 422; **48**, 451, 608
cumana, **41**, 185
*Metatrichia *horrida, **47**, 51
Method (see also Technique); for study of fungal growth on cellophane, **41**, 14; for isolating single spores and hyphal tips, **42**, 53, 308; for determining comparative saprophytic ability, **42**, 97; for testing flax for resistance to Polyspora lini, **42**, 370; for studying hygroscopic responses, **43**, 525; for isolating Fusarium from soil, **44**, 119; for isolating yeast spores, **44**, 239; for preserving larger fungi by freeze-drying, **45**, 424; for following spore discharge, **49**, 583; for inducing sporulation in seed-borne fungi, **56**, 31; for application of gel electrophoresis to taxonomy of Verticillium, **56**, 61; for obtaining protoplasts of Mortierella, **56**, 67; for infection of barley with Rhynchosporium, **56**, 235; for dedikaryotisation of Coprinus lagopus, **56**, 311; for isolation of basidiomycetes from roots and soil, **56**, 313; for intermittent sampling with volumetric spore trap, **56**, 315; for reinforcing fluid microslide mounts, **56**, 317; for detecting mucilage round hyphae, **56**, 481; of assay of growth stimulants, **56**, 485; for bioassay of antibiotics, **57**, 27, 41; for extraction of antibiotics from culture filtrates, **57**, 33; for determining cellulolytic

Method (*cont.*)
activity of fungi, **57**, 76; for determining enzyme activities of mycelium, **57**, 94; for assay of intermediate metabolites, **57**, 104; for detecting infection of sugar beet seed by Pleospora bjoerlingii, **57**, 169; for measuring water potential of media and mycelium, **57**, 146; for cold induction of perithecia of Pleospora herbarum, **57**, 306; for investigating translocation in hyphae, **57**, 536; for detecting fungi in organic detritus in water, **58**, 281; for assessment of Colletotrichum coffeanum, **58**, 313; for sealing lactophenol mounts, **58**, 341; for delimitation of aecial from uredinial states, **58**, 344; for preparing fungal protoplasts, **59**, 79; for detecting cell walls by fluorescence, **59**, 79; for distinguishing Phytophthora spp. isolated from soil, **59**, 87; for assessing fungal colonization of leaf litter, **59**, 173; for extracting anthraquinones from mycelium, **59**, 501; for isolating cellulose-decomposing fungi, **60**, 148; for determining toxicity of propionic acid to fungi, **61**, 355; for detecting mycelium in grain by immunofluorescence, **61**, 547; for testing pathogenicity of Fusarium to tulips, **61**, 593; for examining leaf-surface fungi, **63**, 616; for preparing leaf-wax, **63**, 626; for positioning coverslips, **64**, 173; for inoculating wheat with Claviceps, **64**, 328; for assessing halo spot disease by barley, **65**, 318; for isolating Serpula lacrimans, **65**, 488; for storing fungal cultures in water, **66**, 183; for estimating glycogen in Agaricus, **66**, 325; for determining competitive saprophytic colonization of soil fungi, **66**, 447; for isolating mycoparasitic Mucorales, **66**, 541; for isolating Phytophthora from infected Hevea tissues, **66**, 557; for manipulating fungal microflora of leaves, **67**, 155; for assessing field resistance of potatoes to Phytophthora, **67**, 321; for determining terminal velocity of basidiospores, **67**, 399; for maintaining Blastocladiella cultures, **67**, 543
Miconia, Microclava miconiae on, **52**, 316
Microascus, **48**, 619
Microclava, **52**, 315; key to spp., **52**, 316
bispora, **52**, 319
miconiae, on Miconia, **52**, 316
roraimensis comb.nov., **52**, 319
Microcyclus
canthii comb.nov., **65**, 23
*placodisci, on Placodiscus riparius, **55**, 512
ulei, discharge and viability of spores, **66**, 499
uvariae comb.nov., **65**, 21
Microdiplodia
henningsii, **42**, 334; **49**, 50
obiones, **49**, 50
Microfibrils of hyphae of Linderina, **55**, 29
Microflora of barley grain, **53**, 371; of barley fractions during pearling, **59**, 377; non-parasitic, of apple leaves, effects of Captan on, **52**, 223; of plant surface examined by scanning electron microscope, **51**, 811
Microfungi from surface soil of forests, **53**, 381
Microlophium, Entomophthora planchoniana on, **52**, 345
Micromanipulator, new, high power, **55**, 493
Micromphale, **43**, 178, 451
*cauvetii, **43**, 451
Micronectriella
*agropyri, **47**, 432
nivalis, effect on growth of oats, **62**, 567
Micro-organisms, of barley and wheat seeds before harvest, **62**, 51; potential hazards to animals and man, **65**, 171
Microsclerotia, conditions of production in Pyrenochaeta, **67**, 497
Microscypha
*enrhizus, **50**, 12
grisella, **50**, 12
Microsphaera, conidia of, **48**, 553; nomenclature of, **48**, 545
*begoniae, on Begonia, **56**, 304; in New Zealand, **67**, 152
penicillata, overwintering in Alberta, **56**, 275
Microsporum gypseum, **43**, 637; **48**, 418; in soil, **48**, 549
Microthelia
linderi nom.nov., **57**, 473, 483
maritima, **50**, 142
Microthyrium, British spp. and key, **67**, 381
ilicinum, **48**, 354
microscopicum, **49**, 187
Mildews, powdery, host specialization of, **42**, 90
Millet, development of Puccinia penniseti on, influenced by phylloplane mycoflora, **53**, 153
*Milospium, **65**, 227
graphideorum comb.nov., **65**, 228
Mindeniella spinospora, **42**, 116
Mitochondria, **48**, 153
Mitteriella *ziziphi-rugosae, **64**, 307
Mniopetalum, **48**, 510
Mobile nurseries, used to assess variation in Erysiphe, **66**, 332
Moeszia, **49**, 511
Moghania macrophylla, Endogone associated with, **48**, 172
Molleriella, **48**, 137
Mollisia, perfect state of Anguillospora crassa, **44**, 559
*fuscostriata, **63**, 484
*isabellina, **41**, 279
ligni, **47**, 439
palustris, **41**, 172
pastinacae, **50**, 12
*stromatica, **58**, 152
Mollisina, **49**, 187
acerina, **49**, 195
Mollisiopsis
*dennisii, **58**, 153
lanceolata comb.nov., **64**, 106
Monacrosporium, **48**, 622; key to, **50**, 517; nitrogen nutrition, **50**, 423
*acrochaetum, **50**, 317
bembicodes, **50**, 222
cionopagum, **52**, 39
*cytosporum, **48**, 623
*doedycoides, **48**, 622; **50**, 222, 424
*drechsleri, **48**, 622
*ellipsosporum, **48**, 622
*fusiformis, **48**, 626
gephyropagum, **52**, 39
*globosporum, **50**, 515
*mammilatum, **48**, 622
*mutabilis, on nematodes, **53**, 318
*parvicollis, **48**, 622; **50**, 317
*psychrophilum, **48**, 622
*salinum, **48**, 628; **50**, 315
*turkmenicum, **48**, 622
Monascus, temperature relations of, **57**, 465
Monilia brunnea, **46**, 289
Monilinia
fructicola, conidia, **44**, 549
johnsonii, **44**, 613
Moniliopsis, **47**, 331
Monoblepharis *micrandra, **48**, 57
Monochaetia
*dimorphospora, **65**, 500
*lutea, **62**, 152
unicornis, **46**, 102
Monochaetiella
*cymbopogonis, on Cymbopogon, **53**, 311
themedae, Hendersonula monochaetiellae on, **55**, 477; on Heteropogon and Themeda, **55**, 463
Monochoria, Alternaria eichhorniae on, **55**, 127
Monodictys
levis, **46**, 88; keratinophilic ability of, **57**, 333

Monodictys (*cont.*)
pelagica comb.nov., **46**, 138; **47**, 622
putredinis, **46**, 139
ucrainica comb.nov., **64**, 343
*Monodisma, **65**, 139
*fragilis, **65**, 140
Monosporium agaricinum, **49**, 150
Montagnella, **48**, 136
Morphogen, fungal, **48**, 561
Morphogenesis, **44**, 129, 199, 458; in Basidiobolus ranarum, **53**, 99; in Blastocladiella, **44**, 185; of Fusarium, **44**, 377; in Geotrichum, **66**, 413; of mycelial strands in Agaricus, **44**, 285
Morphology, of Claviceps purpurea, and alkaloid production, **51**, 499
Mortality in plant species, fungal factors and density, **52**, 49
Mortierella, **41**, 74; **45**, 433; **48**, 13, 129; key to spp., **46**, 266; salt-marsh spp., **44**, 243
alpina, **45**, 560; **47**, 331
atrogrisea, **46**, 264
biramosa, **46**, 562
capitata, **46**, 562
elongata, zygospore formation, **58**, 55
*epigama, **58**, 11
fusca, **46**, 267
humicola, **46**, 267
hygrophora, **47**, 387
isabellina, **46**, 262
longicollis, **46**, 267
nana, **46**, 267
pusilla, **46**, 267
ramanniana, **46**, 267; **49**, 189; **50**, 467; **56**, 201; ecology of, **58**, 197; occurrence of ramycin in, **53**, 142; var. angulispora, **46**, 267; var. incrustacea, **46**, 267
renispora, **47**, 331
vesiculosa, **46**, 560
vinacea, **46**, 267; **47**, 387; method for obtaining protoplasts, **56**, 67
Mucilage, detection of, in Cercosporella, **56**, 481
Mucor, **41**, 185, 315; **46**, 82; **47**, 513; **48**, 183, 230, 666; **49**, 514; key to species (Sphaerosporus group), **51**, 25
albo-ater var. sphaerosporus, **51**, 30
angulisporum, **46**, 264
*brunneogriseus, **51**, 26
coprophilus, **48**, 560
dispersus, **42**, 213; **51**, 28; var. megalosporus, **51**, 28
globosus, **51**, 29
hiemalis, **45**, 479; **46**, 87, 433; **48**, 12, 404; azygosporic strains of, **64**, 113; turgor pressure of, **57**, 145
janssenii, **51**, 29
kanivcevii, **51**, 31
kurssanovii, **51**, 29
lamprosporus, **51**, 28
mucedo, **47**, 513, 622
petrinsularis, **51**, 28
plumbeus, **46**, 16; **50**, 24; **51**, 30; automatic spore sizing, **51**, 36; spore size distribution, **51**, 36
pusillus, **50**, 659, 671; **51**, 27; growth and sporulation of, **55**, 283
ramannianus, **46**, 255, 263, 491; **48**, 12; **49**, 511; **50**, 370
saximontensis, induction of zygospores, **56**, 157
spinosus, **46**, 543
suhagiensis, **51**, 31
*variabilis, **48**, 559
vesiculosus, syn. Gongronella butleri, **44**, 49
Mucorales, in air, **47**, 547; on dung, **47**, 513; mycoparasitic species from dung, **58**, 205; in soil, **46**, 2, 82; **47**, 133; spore formation, **46**, 562; spore liberation, **46**, 115; spore structure of, **60**, 57
Mukagomyces hiromichii, **57**, 92
Murraya, Cercospora murrayae on, **53**, 357
Musa, black cross disease of, caused by Phyllachora musicola, **53**, 324; leaf streak disease (Mycosphaerella fijiensis) in Hawaii, **52**, 459; Cercospora musae on, in the Pacific region, **54**, 265; Cryptosporella musarum on, **51**, 328; Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201; fruit spot of, **44**, 95, 265, 391; fungi associated with crown-rot disease in, **64**, 247; Fusarium oxysporum f. cubense on, **45**, 274; Gloeosporium, fruit rot of, **43**, 681; Khuskia oryzae on, **46**, 346; Mycosphaerella musicola on, **46**, 321; Nigrospora oryzae on, **46**, 346; Pestalotia leprogenia on, **46**, 537; Phoma jolyana on, **51**, 202; Pyricularia musae on, **45**, 137; sooty moulds of, **65**, 328; succession of fungi on leaves of, **45**, 335; tip rot, **44**, 487; **48**, 327; caused by Hendersonula, **46**, 473; Trachysphaera fructigena on, **43**, 100
Mutants, antibiotic resistant, in Phytophthora, **67**, 201; for resistance to antibiotics in Phytophthora, **64**, 29; of Phytophthora cactorum, **60**, 314
Mutation for pathogenicity, induced, **44**, 601
Mycelia, in soil, **45**, 495; sterile, Dactuliophora gen.nov., **47**, 341
Mycelial strands, physiology of, in Serpula, **64**, 195
Mycelium in dune soils, **41**, 81; storage cells in, **43**, 105; radicis-atrovirens, **46**, 252; radicis-sterilis, **47**, 335
Mycena, **43**, 172, 178, 305, 452; **49**, 191
*angustispora, **43**, 305
bisphaerigena, **41**, 423
galopus, cellulose and lignin decomposer, **50**, 267
*lactella, **43**, 306
longiseta, **43**, 693
megaspora, **41**, 424
mirata, **47**, 439
*oortiana, **43**, 452
*pudica, **43**, 452
*tortuosa, **43**, 307
uracea, **41**, 424
Mycoflora, of blackcurrant leaves, **62**, 253; of bracken, **62**, 305; of decaying Seturia glauca, **63**, 397; of eucalyptus leaves, **62**, 359; of groundnut kernels, **63**, 353; of pearl millet phylloplane, **53**, 153; of soil under citrus trees, **57**, 189; of Typha latifolia, **57**, 273
Mycogloea
carnosa, **48**, 187
macrospora comb.nov., **48**, 187
tahitiensis, **48**, 187
Mycogone, **48**, 14
Mycoleptodiscus, nomenclature, **60**, 525
Mycoleptodon microcystidius, **41**, 437
Mycology, education in, **62**, 641; future of, **49**, 1; history of Scottish, **46**, 161; pursuits of, **44**, 1; relevance to contemporary problems, **60**, 363; teaching course in, **60**, 382
Mycophycophila corallinarum, **50**, 143
Mycorrhiza, abnormal, **67**, 510; in apple, **42**, 439; of Arbutus, **62**, 203; on crop plants in Karnataka, **67**, 169; ectotrophic on Afzelia, **51**, 378; on Brachystegia, **51**, 378; effect of fungicides on, **67**, 172; endotrophic on Jacaranda, **51**, 382; on Khaya, **51**, 379; on Nauclea, **51**, 382; on Tectona, **51**, 382; formation in seedlings, **47**, 331; by Endogone, **42**, 273; in Gramineae, **42**, 421; **43**, 132; of Hevea, **48**, 167; inoculation with Pythium from Allium roots, **45**, 179; in Podocarps, **46**, 378; of Pteridophytes, **43**, 559; Pythium in vesicular-arbuscular, in liverwort, **44**; 565; spores of, **62**, 181; vesicular-arbuscular, of avocado, **48**, 101; nature of causal fungi, **45**, 190
Mycorrhizal associations, in Nigerian forest trees, **51**, 377; Boletus spp., carbon nutrition of, **51**, 795; carbon nutrition of fungi in, **63**, 295; perfect state of endophyte of Ericaceae, **63**, 381; physiology of endophyte of Calluna, **64**, 1; translocation in, **64**, 381

Mycorrhizas, technique for staining roots to detect, **51**, 808; infection by Endogone, **66**, 439; isolation of basidiomycetes from, **56**, 313; in Pinus, in Australia, **54**, 371; technique for clearing and staining, **55**, 158; vesicular, **66**, 160; vesicular-arbuscular, induced by Endogone ?macrocarpa var. geospora in wheat soil, **54**, 55; in W. Pakistan, **56**, 217
Mycosphaerella, **48**, 136; and banana leaf spot, **67**, 77; *see* Ascochyta
*arachidis, **50**, 328
ascophylli, biology of, **50**, 583
brassicicola, morphology and life history, **44**, 253
clintoniana, **46**, 508
elaeidis, *see* Oxydothis elaeidis
fijiensis on banana in Hawaii, **52**, 459; conidial state, **52**, 464; spore dispersal and weather, **60**, 547; var. difformis var.nov., **67**, 82
ligulicola, asexual sporulation pattern, **51**, 643; on Chrysanthemum, **51**, 643; in relation to nutrition, **51**, 653; in soil, **49**, 227
limbalis, on Buxus, **51**, 198
maculiformis, **44**, 465
musicola, **44**, 299; **45**, 336; **46**, 321; conidial state, **54**, 265; Latin diagnosis of, **67**, 77
*mycoparasitica, parasitic on Thallomyces, **65**, 88
*osborniae, **67**, 42
pelvetiae, **50**, 583
pinodes, **48**, 137
pruni-persicae, **50**, 328
punctiformis, **49**, 187, 195
recucita, **41**, 173
rhododendri, **46**, 507
rosicola, **50**, 328
*slaptoniensis, **64**, 108
tassiana, **49**, 187, 195
Mycostasis see also Fungistasis, index, **51**, 557; and root exudation, **50**, 23; sensitivity of nematode trapping hyphomycetes to, **51**, 555
*Mycosylva *clarkii, a synnematous hyphomycete, **60**, 155
Mycovellosiella *puerariae on Pueraria, **54**, 327
Myiocopron, **48**, 355
Myriococcum albeomyces, on Betula, **51**, 587; on Calluna vulgaris, **51**, 587
Myrothecium, key to British species, **44**, 31; pathogenic species on seeds, **61**, 347
Myrsine, Asterina myrsines on, **54**, 439
Myxarium
laccatum comb.nov., **55**, 428
nucleatum, **55**, 421
subhyalinum comb.nov., **55**, 426
*Myxomphalia, **43**, 172, 453
Myxormia
atroviridis, **51**, 199; on Deschampsia, **51**, 200
*indica on Kalanchoë, **51**, 335
Myxosporium subfalcatum, **46**, 517
Myxomycetes, **48**, 647; on beet seed, **55**, 316; capillitium as taxonomic character in, **66**, 329; incompatibility in, **62**, 401; new British records, **50**, 558; from Nigeria, **47**, 49; **51**, 215; notes on, **50**, 555; pure culture of, **62**, 213; from Sierra Leone, **50**, 549; spore liberation by water drops, **46**, 615; swarmer formation from plasmodia, **47**, 531; from Trinidad, **46**, 453
Myzus persicae, Entomophthora spp. on, **52**, 343; yellowing viruses in, **49**, 612, 622

Naemacyclus niveus, spore discharge of, **50**, 341
Nalanthamala squamicola comb.nov., **64**, 402
Nannizzia, **48**, 419
cajetuna, **45**, 567; on birds, **54**, 235
Naravelia, Cercospora naraveliae on, **53**, 356
Narcissus, Fusarium rot of, **64**, 137
Nasturtium officinalis, crook-rot, **41**, 491; **43**, 460
Natsiatum, Asterina natsiati on, **54**, 441
Nauclea, Fomes lignosus on, **46**, 429; endotrophic mycorrhiza on, **51**, 382
Naucoria, **43**, 172, 308
*celluloderma, **43**, 314
*cephalescens, **43**, 315
*permixta, **43**, 317
*salicis, **43**, 318
*Nautosphaeria *cristaminuta, **47**, 97; **50**, 143
Near-ultra-violet irradiation, effect on sporulation of Septoria nodorum, tritici, **54**, 221
Nectria, **46**, 567; **48**, 139, 289; spore discharge in, **49**, 590; production of perithecia in culture, **66**, 519
cinnabarina, spore discharge, **51**, 782
coccinea, coprophilous isolates, **48**, 35
cosmariospora, genetics of mating type and perithecium formation, **64**, 295
ditissima, spore discharge, **51**, 780
galligena, benzoic acid and infection of apples, **64**, 505; effect on fungal flora of apple leaves, **60**, 389
gliocladioides, **48**, 279
haematococca, **45**, 261
lugdunensis, **56**, 157; perfect stage of Heliscus, **42**, 322; perithecial formation, **56**, 475
Nematoctonus
concurrens, **56**, 89; utilization of polysaccharides by, **52**, 347
haptocladus, **56**, 89; utilization of polysaccharides by, **52**, 347
*robustus, **47**, 57
*tripolitanius, **59**, 215
Nematode, lesions in banana, occurrence of Cylindrocarpon musae in, **63**, 503; parasitic fungi, **45**, 314; **48**, 621; **47**, 57, 61, 307; **49**, 27, 147; **50**, 195, 221, 424, 515; **52**, 39; **53**, 316, 318, 475, 477; **59**, 213; defined medium for, **46**, 449; sensitivity to mycostasis, **51**, 555; use of polysaccharides by, **52**, 347; in nematode cysts, **62**, 585, 595
Nematotoxin, production by Nematoctonus, **56**, 89; by germinating conidia, **60**, 49
Nemin, **50**, 195
Neocosmopara, **48**, 140
Neottiosporina *masonii, **67**, 69
*Neoxenophila *foetida, a keratinophilic ascomycete, **63**, 261
Nepal, two new hyphomycetes from, **55**, 504
Nephelium, Dolabra nepheliae on, **47**, 235
Nests, birds', keratinophilic fungi from, **54**, 233
Neuronectria, **48**, 140
Neurophyllum, **43**, 172
Neurospora, **48**, 42, 79; differentiation in, **64**, 367
crassa, **48**, 3, 469; **49**, 83; analysis of growth, **43**, 146
sitophila, **48**, 229
tetrasperma, **48**, 208
New fungal species, **42**, 33, 42, 72, 76, 79, 81, 112, 185, 322, 406, 416, 502; **43**, 60, 69, 80, 159, 475, 506, 516, 603, 660; **44**, 24, 42, 53, 79, 87, 91, 160, 163, 177, 185, 214, 337, 372, 406, 431, 433, 437, 453, 573, 586, 609; genera, **42**, 112; **43**, 556; **44**, 47, 53, 437; varieties, **43**, 65; **44**, 427; names, **43**, 173; taxonomic combinations, **42**, 463; **43**, 155, 173, 689, 691, 692; **44**, 57, 217, 375, 439, 577, 612
Nicotiana, Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 586; Erysiphe cichoracearum on, **55**, 345; infection by Peronospora hyoscyami f. sp., tabacina, **56**, 443; Olpidium brassicae on, **50**, 432; Peronospora hyoscyami on, **55**, 253; Peronospora tabacina on, **45**, 233; **55**, 60
Nidula niveo-tomentosa, **50**, 473
Nidularia, ecology and distribution, **41**, 55
arundinacea, **41**, 60

Nidularia (*cont.*)
castanea, **41**, 55
denudata, **41**, 55, 62
duriaena, **41**, 55
farcta, **41**, 62
minutissima, **41**, 55; sect. Sorosia, **41**, 55
Nidulariaceae, key to West Indian, **50**, 473
Niesslia
exosporioides, **47**, 422
pusilla, **47**, 439
Nigeria, aquatic hyphomycetes, **51**, 535; forest mycorrhizal associations, **51**, 377; fungi from soft rot of yams in storage, **54**, 445; myxomycetes from, **51**, 215
Nigrospora, **45**, 336; **46**, 355; **49**, 129
oryzae, perfect state of, **46**, 355
sacchari, **46**, 355
sphaerica, **45**, 415; **46**, 355, 439
Nitrate, uptake by Botrytis, **59**, 193
Nitrogen, effect on growth, sporulation and conidial character of Helminthosporium spp., **51**, 771; on survival of fungi on cellulose, **57**, 121; nutrition, **50**, 413, 423; use of leucine by fungi, **59**, 107; source, effect on conidial germination of Penicillium notatum, **55**, 143; Trichoderma lignorum, **55**, 143
Nodulisporium, **51**, 58; numerical taxonomy, comparison with Hypoxylon, **64**, 229
*hinnuleum, **45**, 390
Nolanea, **43**, 171, 172, 178, 327
*brassiciolens, **48**, 518
*farinolens, **43**, 330
*lucida, **43**, 331
*sericeonitens, **43**, 333
*tenuipes, **43**, 334
Nomadacris septemfasciata *see* Locusts
Nomenclature, of Discomycetes, **67**, 333; for pathogenic races of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici, **64**, 156; of Puccinia striiformis races on wheat, **58**, 475
Nothofagus, Arxiella lunata on, **55**, 507; mycoflora of leaves, **56**, 463
Nowakowskiella *sculptura, **44**, 453
Nucleic acids, behaviour in mildew-infected wheat, **51**, 563
Numerical taxonomy, of Botrytis, **56**, 319, 329; of Hypoxylon, **65**, 369
Nutrients, effect of, on sclerotia development in Dactuliophora tarrii, **53**, 47
Nutrition, of mycelial strands of Serpula, **64**, 195; of mycorrhizal endophyte of Calluna, **64**, 1; of Pilaira anomala, **54**, 485; of rust fungi in axenic culture, **60**, 245; of variant strains of Puccinia, **62**, 333
Nyctalis, **43**, 172
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, Cercospora nyctanthis on, **51**, 164
Nymphaea, Rhamphospora nymphaeae on, **52**, 27

Obelidium *megarhizum, **44**, 588
Obituary, G. R. Bisby (1889–1958), **42**, 129; V. H. Blackman, (1872–1967), **51**, 351; Elisabeth M. Blackwell, (1889–1973), **61**, 611; W. Brown, (1888–1975), **65**, 343; W. Buddin, (1890–1962), **46**, 295; K. St. G. Cartwright, (1891–1964), **48**, 151; A. D. Cotton, (1879–1962), **47**, 141; M. A. Donk, (1908–1973), **61**, 201; J. T. Duncan, (1884–1958), **42**, 121; E. A. Gäumann (1893–1963), **47**, 459; Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan, (1879–1967), **51**, 177; E. W. Mason, (1890–1975), **66**, 371; W. C. Moore, (1900–1967), **52**, 353; Tom Petch, (1870–1948), **67**, 179; A. Pilát, (1903–1974), **65**, 163; J. Ramsbottom, (1885–1974), **65**, 1; G. Smith, (1895–1967), **50**, 339; Elsie M. Wakefield, (1886–1972), **60**, 167; W. Watson, (1872–1960), **43**, 581; S. P. Wiltshire, (1891–1967), **50**, 513
Ocotea radiaei wood, aquatic hyphomycetes on, **47**, 45
Octaviana hinsbyi, **48**, 249
Octospora *musci-muralis, **58**, 147
Oedema of leaves of Tibouchina semidecandra, **52**, 36
Oedocephalum, **47**, 445
Oenanthe crocata rust, **41**, 178
Oidiodendron cerealis *see* Haplographium fuligineum
Oils, composition of, in Claviceps, **59**, 325
Olearia, Vizella *oleariae on leaves of, **57**, 462
Olpidioid fungus on Chaetoceros, **56**, 475
Olpidiopsis, host range, **49**, 69; vexans, **42**, 117
Olpidium, transmission of virus by, **47**, 144
brassicae, **47**, 461; isolates, **50**, 429
phycophagum, nomenclature of, **64**, 517
Oliveonia pauxilla, **45**, 500
Ombrophila microspora, **41**, 280
Omphalia, **43**, 172
bisphaerigera, **41**, 423
Omphalina, **43**, 171, 172, 173, 179, 335, 454; **45**, 513
*fusconigra, **43**, 335
*obscurata, **41**, 419
*rickenii, **43**, 454
*velutipes, **43**, 337
Onobrychis viciifolia, Phoma herbarum on, **47**, 501
Oncopodiella *hyperparasitica, **64**, 93
Oncopodium *panici, **44**, 406
Ontogeny, of sclerotia of Sclerotinia, **57**, 515
Onychiurus pseudofimentarius, Coniothyrium onychiuri on, **55**, 497
Onygena cervina, **46**, 83
Oogonia, of Phytophthora palmivora, ultrastructure, **57**, 525
Oomycetes, genetic evidence of diploid vegetative nuclei in, **60**, 311; storage of aquatic, **63**, 611
Oospora
pustulans, **41**, 392; medium for isolation of, **64**, 554; parasite of potato roots, **42**, 59
sulphurea, **46**, 439
Oospore formation in vivo by Phytophthora palmivora, **52**, 273
Oospores, of Bremia lactucae, **64**, 149; formation of, in Bremia, **62**, 145; of Phytophthora cinnamomi, induced by Trichoderma, **59**, 156
Ophiobolus
graminis, **42**, 97; **46**, 572; **49**, 57; behaviour in presence or absence of wheat, **56**, 95; comparison with var. avenae, **44**, 504; influence of soil atmosphere on growth of, **61**, 236; light influencing infection of wheat by, **54**, 331; process of root infection by, **59**, 133; root-infection by ascospores of, **48**, 237; spore dispersal, **41**, 449; survival on cellulose, **50**, 519; on wheat straw, **54**, 227
herpotrichus, **41**, 172
*troakei, **64**, 108
Ophiostoma multiannulatum, **48**, 203
Opuntia, Pleospora invericunda on, **48**, 415
Oramasia hirsuta, **46**, 509
Orbilia
*fici, **41**, 280
leucostigma, **41**, 280
Orcadia, **48**, 289
Orchis, Thanatephorus orchidicola on, **49**, 434
Organo-mercury fungicide, effect on fungi and litter decomposition, **57**, 164
Origanum, Pleospora on, **52**, 89; Puccinia menthae on, **46**, 336
Oroxylum, Cercospora oroxyli on, **53**, 344
Orthotrichum, Echinostelium roseum on, **48**, 650
Oryza, Curvularia on, **45**, 539; fungi on, **46**, 431; Rhynchosporium on, **48**, 92; Spermospora oryzae on seed, **51**, 47; S. subulata on, **51**, 43; Ustilaginoidea virens, on, **49**, 443; white leaf-streak of, **43**, 516
Osmotic pressure, effect on cleistothecium production and

Osmotic pressure (*cont.*)
sporulation in Aspergillus, **57**, 201; water potential of fungi, **57**, 145
Ostracoblabe implexa, physiology of, **57**, 213
Ostrya, Phomopsis sordidula on, **48**, 148
Otthia spiraeae, in New Zealand, **61**, 369; type species of genus, **41**, 335
Oudemansiella, **43**, 171
Overwintering of Erysiphe polygoni cleistocarps on different hosts, **52**, 437; of Microsphaera penicillata cleistocarps in Alberta, **56**, 275; of Uncinula salicis cleistocarps in Alberta, **56**, 275
Ovulina azaleae, on Rhododendron naomi orphia, **52**, 30
Oxydothis *elaeidis, on Elaeis sp., **54**, 496
Oxygen, effect of, on soil fungi, **53**, 53; partial pressure in agar media, **58**, 167; uptake of cell-free preparations of basidiomycetes, **50**, 377; tension, effect on cellulolytic activity of fungi, **57**, 75
Oxyspora paniculata, Cercospora oxysporae on, **53**, 352
Oxythioquinox, **50**, 4
Oyster shells, Althornia crouchii and Ostracoblabe implexa isolated from, **57**, 213

Pachybasium hamatum, **48**, 184
Pacific region, morphology of the conidial state of Mycosphaerella musicola in, **54**, 265
Paecilomyces, **46**, 255
betae, **43**, 155
farinosus, **48**, 193
*roseolus, **45**, 388
*Paecilomycopsis, **50**, 578
Paeonia, Cronartium flaccidum on, **52**, 28
Paint films, spoilage of, by Phoma spp., **44**, 573
Palawaniella *castanopsidis, on Castanopsis, **51**, 330
Panaeolina, **43**, 173
Panaeolus, **43**, 171, 172, 454
*rickenii, **43**, 454
Panellus, **43**, 172, 173
Panicoideae, Claviceps on, **47**, 210
Panicum, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201; Nigrospora on, **46**, 346
Panus, **43**, 172
stipticus, luminescence of, **55**, 149
Papaver, factors in damping-off, **52**, 49
Papularia
arundinis, **45**, 479; conidial state of Apiospora montagnei, **46**, 19
sphaerosperma, **46**, 19
vinosa, **46**, 19
Paradiachea *anglica, **50**, 686
Paradidymella
*clarkii, **67**, 479
*holci, **67**, 45
Paramoebidium chattonii, from Simulium equinum, **54**, 6; Smittium sp. epiphytic on, **54**, 8
Parinarium, Phaeochorella parinarii on, **48**, 463; Phomachorella parinarii on, **48**, 463
Paraphyses, terminology, **48**, 135
*Parapithomyces, **66**, 211
*brideliae, **66**, 211
Paraquat, effect on growth and sporulation of Septoria, **57**, 351
*Parasympodiella, **64**, 344
laxa comb.nov., **64**, 344
Pariobasidium, new term, **61**, 497
*Parmulariopsella, **55**, 509
*burseracearum, on Dacryodes klaineana and Santiria trimera, **55**, 510
Parodiella, **48**, 136
perisporioides, ascospore germination in, **53**, 319
Paspalum digitatum, microflora of leaves of, **55**, 383
Passeriniella discors comb.nov., **47**, 432
Passiflora, Phytophthora wilt of, **62**, 59
Pastinaca, pathogenicity of aquatic isolates of Centrospora acerina to, **53**, 486; Phomopsis diachenii on, **47**, 499
Pathogenicity, of Cercosporella herpotrichoides, **66**, 205; of Rhynchosporium secalis, **66**, 201; tests of Phoma spp. on potato, **52**, 15
Paxillus, **43**, 172
Peanut net blotch, caused by Didymosphaeria arachidicola, **66**, 351
Peat, fungi on, **55**, 293
Pectic enzymes produced by Verticillium spp., **55**, 367; in relation to Fusarium wilt of tomato, **45**, 55, 169
Pellicularia praticola, **41**, 14
*Peltasterinastroma *rubi, **64**, 541
Peltigera, **48**, 160
polydactyla, **42**, 270
Pelvetia canaliculata, Mycosphaerella pelvetiae on, **50**, 583
Penicillia, mercury resistant strains from cereal seed, **63**, 137
Penicillium, **41**, 185; **45**, 433; **46**, 82, 252, 289, 375, 433, 567; **47**, 352; **48**, 12, 85, 183, 252, 273, 601, 666; **49**, 128, 189, 195, 260, 511, 555; **50**, 659; heterocaryosis in, **49**, 83; nature of swollen hyphae in, **46**, 401; physiology of sporulation in, **41**, 39; taxonomy of, **46**, 331; spp., automatic spore sizing, **51**, 35; from Egyptian soil, **54**, 40, 48; fatty acids and interspecific relationships, **66**, 525; on groundnut fruit and seed, **54**, 453
abeanum, **46**, 331
aculeatum, **46**, 336
adametzoides, **46**, 331
aenum, **46**, 331
*argillaceum, **53**, 307
*asperosporum, **48**, 275
atrovirens, **46**, 331
avellaneum, **46**, 336
chrysogenum, **46**, 331
citrinum, **49**, 398, 556
citrioviride var. aenum, **46**, 331
claviforme, **45**, 462; development of coremia, **44**, 129
clavigerum, **45**, 462
*coeruleoviride, **48**, 274
cyclopium, **48**, 580
decumbens var. atrovirens, **46**, 331
digitatum var. latum, **46**, 331
*dimorphosporum, **55**, 310
duponti, **46**, 336
*echinosporum, **45**, 387
estinogenum, **46**, 331
expansum, **45**, 462; **46**, 396, 543
frequentans, **41**, 40, 48; **50**, 467
*giganteum, **51**, 805
griseofulvum, **41**, 39; **46**, 299, 401; amino acid transport in, **56**, 353; germination of conidia, **54**, 65; morphology and nuclear behaviour of germination of conidia, **53**, 425
*griseopurpureum, **48**, 274
herquei, **46**, 336
isariiforme, **45**, 457, 462
islandicum, **46**, 330
janthinellum, **47**, 387; **50**, 24
japonicum, **46**, 331
*kewense, **44**, 42
*kojigenum, **44**, 43
*leycettanum, **56**, 45
lilacinoechinulatum, **46**, 331
lilacinum, **47**, 387
luteoaurantium, **46**, 331
luteum, as a colonizer of agar plates, **51**, 95
*madriti, **44**, 44

Penicillium (*cont.*)
melinii, **41**, 40, 48
nigricans, **50**, 24; as a colonizer of agar plates, **51**, 95
notatum, **46**, 16; **49**, 398; basic proteins in phialide during conidiation, **53**, 304; conidial germination of, **55**, 141; effect of selenite and tellurite on, **55**, 325; spore size distribution, **51**, 35; tolerant of soil fumigants, **57**, 447
*novae-caledoniae, **48**, 273
novae-zeelandiae, **46**, 336
olsonii, **46**, 336
paraherquei, **46**, 331
patulum, spore size distribution, **51**, 35
roquefortii, spore size distribution, **51**, 35
sclerotigenum, on Dioscorea, **54**, 445; **56**, 73
spinulosum, spore size distribution, **51**, 35
steckii, **46**, 83
striatum, **46**, 336
tardum, **46**, 433
thomii, **41**, 40, 48; **50**, 267
trzebinskii var. magnum, **46**, 331
vermiculatum, **46**, 433; as colonizer of agar plates, **51**, 95
vinaceum, **49**, 558
Peniophora, **48**, 530
cremea, **46**, 465
gigantea, dispersal of, **42**, 243; hyphal interference by, against Helicobasidium annosum, **54**, 307
lauta, **46**, 466
populnea, **46**, 466
ralla, **46**, 466
violacea-livida, **46**, 468
Pennisetum, Claviceps fusiformis on, **50**, 15; Dactuliophora elongata on, **47**, 345; Helminthosporium bicolor on, **49**, 385; Puccinia penniseti on, **41**, 65; Plasmopara on, **60**, 591
Peperomia spp., resistance to Phytophthora palmivora, **57**, 49
Perichaena, **50**, 551
minor, **48**, 650
Periconia, **45**, 479; igniaria *see* Didymosphaeria igniaria
Periconiella echinochloae, **45**, 418
Periodicity of cereal mildew intensity, **55**, 318; of conidial production of Erysiphe cichoracearum, **55**, 348; of luminescence in fungi, **55**, 149; of Saprolegniaceae in Nigeria, **56**, 377
*Peridiopsora *adelocaryi on Adelocaryum coelestinum, **53**, 144
Perisporium vulgare, **48**, 405
Perithecia, conditions for production in Pleurage anserina, **57**, 533; factors affecting development in Pleospora herbarum, **57**, 295; production in Hypomyces solani f. sp. cucurbitae, **53**, 229
Perithecium, development of, in Ceriosporopsis, **48**, 19; formation in Nectria, genetics of, **64**, 295
Peritrichospora integra, **45**, 99
Peroneutypella echidna comb.nov., **62**, 249
Peronospora
cristata, on Meconopsis, **52**, 32
farinosa, formae speciales, **50**, 603; and sugar beet virus, **49**, 611
hyoscyami and f. spp. *hybrida, *velutina on Nicotiana, **55**, 255; hyoscyami f. sp. tabacina on Nicotiana, **55**, 255; **56**, 443
parasitica, **48**, 147
tabacina, **45**, 233; biometry of conidia of, **55**, 59; effect of host on, **55**, 63; of light and temperature on, **55**, 62
valesiaca, on Euphorbia, **52**, 34
Pertusaria pertusa, ultrastructure of ascospore wall, **52**, 167
Pestalotia, **46**, 252; **50**, 72; ultrastructure of conidia, **63**, 169
leprogena, on banana, **46**, 537; control of differentiation in, **63**, 371
Pestalotiopsis, **46**, 567; ultrastructure of conidia, **62**, 295
Pestalozziella *parva, distinguished from Robillarda sessilis, **52**, 207; on Ludwigia adscendens, **52**, 205
Petch, Tom, A centenary tribute, **67**, 179–181
*Peyronelina *glomerulata, **67**, 351
Pezicula, pectolytic enzymes, **47**, 215
*alba, **42**, 502; **47**, 215; perfect state of Gloeosporium in England, **42**, 502
*dennisii, **67**, 45
malicorticis, **42**, 502; **47**, 215; spore germination, **62**, 25
myrtillina, **41**, 385
Peziza, **47**, 424
anthracophila, **47**, 445; studies on, **51**, 353
*natrophila, on alkali carbonate treated ground under pines, **67**, 540
praetervisa, **47**, 445; studies on, **51**, 353
proteana var. sparassoides, **51**, 807
Pezizella
*ericae, **63**, 381; homothallic, **66**, 173; mycorrhizal endophyte of Ericaceae, **63**, 381; physiology of, **64**, 1
hamulata, **41**, 64
pH, effect of, on growth, sporulation and conidial character of Helminthosporium spp., **51**, 771; on morphology of Aspergillus niger in submerged culture, **52**, 239; on Phoma root rot of Chrysanthemums, **52**, 115; on Phytophthora palmivora from Piper nigrum, **52**, 419; on pyrophilous discomycetes, **51**, 359; of soil, on Fusarium nivalis on wheat, **52**, 199
Phaedropezia epispartia, **41**, 273
Phaeochorella parinarii, **48**, 463
Phaeocyphella
fraxinicola, **41**, 439
ochroleuca, **41**, 438
Phaeoisaria *magnifica, **62**, 247
Phaeolepiota, **43**, 172
Phaeomarasmius, **43**, 172, 180
Phaeoramularia
capsicicola, and leaf mould of Capsicum, **67**, 140
dissiliens comb.nov., **67**, 223
heterospora comb.nov., **67**, 229
Phaeosaccardinula, **48**, 88
Phakopsora *dioscoreae, on Dioscorea, **62**, 218
Phalaris, Octaviana hinslyi on, **48**, 249; arundinacea, Claviceps purpurea on, **50**, 276; **51**, 722; sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea from, **52**, 366
Phallus
aurantiacus, occurrence on dung, **59**, 332
impudicus, **42**, 475; rhizomorphs of, **45**, 147; sporophore production, **45**, 147
Pharcidia balani, **50**, 143
Phaseolus lunatus, Dactuliophora tarrii on, **47**, 343; vulgaris, fungi on, **47**, 285, 381; Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 586; Fusarium oxysporum in rhizosphere of, **52**, 451; Gliocladium roseum on, **48**, 280; G. roseum in rhizosphere of, **52**, 451; Ramularia phaseoli on, **50**, 123; rhizosphere fungi of, **50**, 23; **52**, 451
Phellinus
ferreus, **41**, 434
*lukinsii, on Eucalyptus, **52**, 501; on Melaleuca raphiophylla, **52**, 499
*minimus, **52**, 499
Phenolic compounds, in Rhizoctonia, **64**, 146
Phenols, degradation by Verticillium, **66**, 327
Phialea acuum, **48**, 184
Phialides, **48**, 2; and phialophores, **47**, 505
Phialocephala
fumosa comb.nov., **64**, 411
*gabalongii, **64**, 335
*illini, **56**, 162
*truncata, **64**, 414
Phialophora, **48**, 597
asteris, causal agent of aster wilt, **62**, 367

Phialophora (*cont.*)
*caliciformis, **45**, 391
parasitica, cause of disease of trees, **66**, 427
radicicola, effects of nitrogen on survival on cellulose, **57**, 121; biology of, on grasses and cereals, **63**, 307; on roots, grasses and cereals, **61**, 471; on wheat and grass, **55**, 163
Phialophorophoma litoralis, **46**, 510
Phialopus macrosporus, **49**, 497
*Phialotubus, **49**, 495
*microsporus, **49**, 495
Phillipsia carneicolor, **41**, 273
Phlebia *himalaica, **59**, 123
Phleum pratense, Spermospora ciliata on, **51**, 44
Phlyctaena *wistariae, **61**, 393
Phlyctidium apophysatum, redescribed, **44**, 522
Phlyctochytrium
aureliae, **44**, 586
planicorne, **44**, 163; hosts of, **50**, 679; resting spores on Saprolegniaceae, **50**, 679
Pholiota, **43**, 171, 172, 180, 338
*aromatica, **43**, 338
Phoma, **45**, 97; **47**, 159; **48**, 183, 368, 406, 597, 614; **49**, 46; **50**, 146, 259; attacking paint, **44**, 573; and related genera, **47**, 497; root rot of chrysanthemums caused by, **52**, 115; root rot of chrysanthemum, control of, by fertilizers, **67**, 455, 463; sp. in cultures of Leptosphaeria, **46**, 361; on potatoes, **41**, 413; in soil, **46**, 567; studied in culture by R. W. G. Dennis, **67**, 289; on Viburnum, **63**, 109
betae, **46**, 614
*capitulum, **50**, 261; synonymy of, **51**, 146
costaricensis, **48**, 166
cytospora comb.nov., **67**, 56
*epicoccina, on Dactylis glomerata, **59**, 341
eupyrena, **41**, 413; on potato, **52**, 9
exigua, antibiotic production by, **55**, 67; designation of form species, **52**, 509; formae speciales on potato, **51**, 618; f. sp. exigua, on potato **51**, 619; f. sp. *foveata on potato, **51**, 619; var. foveata on potato, **52**, 9; f. sp. *linicola, foot rot of flax, **51**, 619; populations in the field, **58**, 217
foveata, **41**, 413
herbarum, spore size distribution, **51**, 37; var. herbarum, **47**, 501; var. *lactaria, **47**, 501
*jolyana, **51**, 200; on Musa sp., **51**, 202
lingam, **47**, 159
musae, synonym of jolyana, **51**, 202
*multipora, **50**, 260
*oculo-hominis, from corneal ulcer, **67**, 142
oleracea, **47**, 159
*ostiolata, **50**, 262; **51**, 146; var. *brunnea, **50**, 263; **51**, 146; *see* capitulum
*saprophytica, **44**, 582
solanicola, **41**, 413
sordida *see* Phomopsis sordidula
suaedae, on Suaeda maritima, **51**, 202
tuberosa, **41**, 413
violacea, **44**, 577
Phoma-like fungi, use of term forma specialis for, **52**, 509
Phomachorella parinarii, **48**, 463
Phomatospora *coprophila, on sheep dung, **58**, 45
Phomopsis, **46**, 252; **47**, 497; **49**, 214
*anacardii, on Anacardium occidentale, **59**, 345
cocoina comb.nov., **64**, 435
commelinae, **64**, 427
*cotoneastri, **60**, 157
diachenii, **47**, 498
*digitalis, on Digitalis purpurea, **61**, 57
*elaeidis, **63**, 229
*effusa, **50**, 356
*eugenii, **63**, 232
follicula, **63**, 232
*hordei, **64**, 428
iridis comb.nov., **64**, 96
musicola comb.nov., **64**, 435
obscurans comb.nov., **48**, 615
*oryzae, **64**, 429
*phyllanthi, **64**, 431
*pittospori, on leaves of Pittosporum tenuifolium, **61**, 221
pterocarpi, **48**, 614
*sacchari, **64**, 432
scobina, **48**, 406
schini comb.nov., on Schinus molle, **51**, 618
*sedi, **63**, 235
*silenes, **64**, 95
sordidula, **48**, 148
*sorghicola, **64**, 434
stipata comb.nov., on Prunus, **52**, 509
*tipuanae, **60**, 160
*verbasci, on Verbascum thapsi, **61**, 60
Phorodon humuli, Entomophthora on, **51**, 598
Phosphate, uptake by Botrytis, **59**, 193
Photography, of submerged fungi, **66**, 367; time-lapse, of fungi, **44**, 201; of release of conidia of Erysiphe, **67**, 339
Photoreactivation, **50**, 386
Phototropism, of Botrytis conidiophores, **58**, 526; of Pilaira sporangiophore, **61**, 553
Phragmidium
constrictosporum, nom.nov., **67**, 177
rubi-idaei, **48**, 91
speciosum, aeciospore release, **51**, 684
Phragmites communis, Colletotrichum graminicola on, **48**, 662; Leptosphaeria arundinacea on, **51**, 411; Robillarda phragmitis on, **41**, 405
Phragmotrichum
acerinum, **48**, 363
chailletii, **48**, 357
*karstenii, **48**, 359
pini comb.nov., on Pinus monticola, **52**, 67
platanoidis, **48**, 361
quercinum, **48**, 363
rivoclarinum comb.nov., **49**, 522
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, **46**, 16; **50**, 536; zygospore development, **50**, 207
Phycomycetes, **47**, 127; aquatic, distribution in river system of Great Ouse, **65**, 101; from Jamaica, **43**, 469; dispersal by birds, **57**, 49; ecology of aquatic, **43**, 19
Phyllachora
*cinnamomi, on Cinnamomum, **64**, 9; note on, **67**, 151
parberyi nom.nov., **63**, 404
musicola, causing black cross disease of banana, **53**, 324
Phyllactinia, nomenclature of, **43**, 546
corylea, humidity and germination of conidia, **57**, 162
Phyllanthus, Sclerographium phyllanthicola, on, **48**, 89
Phyllocladus, mycorrhiza of, **46**, 378
Phylloplane, **48**, 84; fungi, in apple and pear, **66**, 163; secondary spores in, **66**, 161; and senescence of barley, **60**, 107; microflora, of barley, **60**, 423; of millet, **53**, 153
Phylloporus, **43**, 173
Phyllosticta, **48**, 614; **50**, 267
maculiformis, **48**, 405
typhina, **46**, 459
Phyllostictina *loranthi, on Loranthus longiflorus, **52**, 504
Phyllotopsis, **43**, 171
Phymatotrichum
*fimicola, **42**, 406
omnivorum, lipid composition and cell structure, **63**, 519; response to herbicides, **64**, 324
Physalacria bambusae, **45**, 512

Physalis, Fusarium oxysporum on, **48**, 589
Physarum, **50** 552
compressum, **47**, 531
limonium, **50**, 562
mucosum, **50**, 561
nudum, life-cycle in pure culture, **62**, 213
polycephalum, effect of anaerobic conditions on, **61**, 586
Physiologic races, **43**, 150, 665, 696; specialization in Erysiphe graminis f. sp. tritici, **50**, 631; in Peronospora farinosa, **50**, 603; in Phytophthora fragariae, **50**, 57; in Puccinia striiformis, **50**, 305
Physiological studies, of fungi on Heracleum sphondylium, **51**, 261; of Phoma on potato, **52**, 13; on pyrophilous fungi, **51**, 353; of fungi on Urtica dioica, **51**, 261; on germinating conidia of Penicillium griseofulvum, **54**, 65; on keratinophilic fungi, **54**, 241; on sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea, **54**, 93; on sclerotium growth in Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, **54**, 361
Physiology, of conidial germination in Aspergillus fumigatus, **57**, 393; of mycorrhizal fungus, **64**, 1; of sporophore development in Sphaerobolus stellatus, **57**, 411; of sterols in Phytophthora, **64**, 55
Physoderma, type for genus, **60**, 339
Physospermum, Cercospora physospermi on, **52**, 167
Phytoalexin, differential effects on races of Ascochyta, **61**, 383
Phytodecta olivacea, Beauveria bassiana on, **48**, 194
Phytophthora, plant destroyer (Presidential Address), **41**, 1; infection by zoospores of, **47**, 365; light and oospore germination, **48**, 491; sexual reproduction, **50**, 77; physiology of chlamydospores, **61**, 21; carbohydrate content of potatoes and susceptibility to, **61**, 95; diploidy and gametangial meiosis in, **65**, 49; antibiotic mutants of, **67**, 201
*botryosa on Hevea, **52**, 428; pathogenicity tests on rubber, **52**, 432
cactorum, **50**, 77
cinnamoni, antagonism to, **56**, 243; chemotaxis of zoospores to ethanol, **61**, 287; isolation from native vegetation in New South Wales, **62**, 626; method of differentiating from other species in soil, **59**, 87; note on recovery of, **63**, 413, 419; oospores induced by Trichoderma in soil, **59**, 156; in sclerophyll forest of Victoria, **63**, 559 ; from soil in native forest, **60**, 197
colocasiae, **50**, 255
drechsleri, **41**, 200; disturbed ratios in crosses of, **54**, 107; formation of chlamydospores, **61**, 379
erythroseptica, **46**, 543; **48**, 153; affects location of enzymes in potato tubers, **65**, 91; asexual reproduction, **49**, 245; observations on zoospore flagella, **51**, 125; on pea roots, **42**, 513; on potato, **55**, 257; in soil, **47**, 455
fragariae, **48**, 79; detection in soil, **66**, 85; effect of polyphenols on, **44**, 357; isolates, **50**, 57; nutrition of, **42**, 193; oospore germination, **65**, 338
gonapodyides, **41**, 196
heveae, **50**, 77; effect of light and temperature on sexual reproduction, **52**, 105
infestans, **42**, 397; **43**, 697, 698; **44**, 300; **45**, 321; **46**, 302; **47**, 299, 365; **48**, 158, 231; assessment of field resistance of potato to, **67**, 321; changes in ultrastructure of sporangia with induced germination and ageing, **51**, 269; colony development, **49**, 177; culture in artificial media, **42**, 15; effect of ultraviolet irradiation on zoospores of, **52**, 281; growth on living leaves, **42**, 491; infection of potato leaves, **51**, 233; mutants for resistance to antibiotics, **64**, 29; races of, occurring in Great Britain, **53**, 417; reaction of potato leaves to infection, **57**, 501; sporangial germination, **46**, 595; spread of, within potato crops, **51**, 461; sterol metabolism, **64**, 55; sterols of potato leaf, **63**, 573; structure and development of flagella, **51**, 689; tuber infection by, **45**, 205; variation in, **56**, 1; viability of sporangia, **64**, 73; zoospore infection of potato by, **49**, 679
japonica nom.nov., **63**, 419
meadii, biology of, **49**, 311; from Hevea, **48**, 631
megasperma, **41**, 199
nicotiana var. parasitica, cause of wilt in Passiflora, **62**, 59
oryzae comb.nov., **41**, 200
palmivora, **45**, 321; **49**, 311; adaptability to rubber and cacao, **57**, 175; effect of light and temperature on sexual reproduction, **52**, 105; fungicides against, **61**, 186; Hevea, **52**, 428; **65**, 153; isolated from ant runs on Piper, **59**, 317; isolates from non-African countries, **44**, 409; leaf lesions on Piper associated with, **53**, 407; oospore formation in detached leaves of Piper nigrum, **52**, 273; pathogenicity tests on rubber, **52**, 432; from Piper betle, **52**, 411; from Piper nigrum, effects of pH on, **52**, 419; resistance of Piper to, **57**, 61; sexual mechanism in, **58**, 237; snail transmission of, **50**, 251; from Theobroma, **43**, 665; ultrastructure of reproductive organs, **57**, 525; variation in isolates from Piper, **60**, 583
parasitica, **50**, 256; cellulose wall ingrowths in, **57**, 178; species from Hevea brasiliensis, variability of, **52**, 425; isolated from lucerne, **44**, 291
syringae, **41**, 201
Phytotoxin, from Septoria nodorum, **67**, 354
Picea, Leptomelanconium piceae on, **55**, 41; Phragmotrichum chailletii on, **48**, 359; Rhizina undulata on, **50**, 465; Scleroderris lagerbergii on, **48**, 148; seedling diseases, **45**, 433; ?sp., Gymnopilus bellulus, **52**, 323
Pichia farinosa, **41**, 322
Picoa carthusiana, **57**, 89
Piedraia, **48**, 137
Piggotia substellata, **49**, 511; on Eucalyptus regnans, **58**, 377
Pigment production in Pyrenophora avenae, **56**, 37
Pigments of Daldinia, **55**, 91; of Hypoxylon, **55**, 89; of infected soybeans, **59**, 506; from Russula spp., **49**, 11
Pilaira, physiology of sporangiophore, **61**, 553
anomala, **47**, 511; sporangiophores, development and tropisms of, **53**, 130; nutrition of, **54**, 485
Pilobolus, effect of coprophilous fungi on sporangia formation in, **59**, 43; effects of dung extracts on fruiting, **67**, 377; spore dimensions in, **42**, 486
crystallinus, **47**, 511; fruiting depressed by Coprinus heptemerus, **54**, 181; sporangial wall patterns, **42**, 295
Pimenta, disease caused by Ceratocystis, **49**, 213; fungi on, **49**, 214; Puccinia psidii on, **51**, 103
Pine wood, aquatic hyphomycetes on, **47**, 45
Pinus, agarics associated with, **55**, 217; Armillaria mellea on, **51**, 242; Chaetomium globosum on, **48**, 232; Chaetopsina fulva on, **52**, 479; colonization of sapwood by staining fungi, **55**, 399; Cronartium ribicola on, **47**, 143; Crumenula sororia on, **48**, 148; diptera on, infected by Entomopthora, **52**, 345; Dothistroma pini on, **50**, 292; Endophragmia alternata on, **52**, 477; fungi causing bluestain in, spore dispersal and survival of, **52**, 125; fungi on damped off seedlings, **51**, 221; fungi on litter, **48**, 179; Fusicoccum on, **48**, 608; Gilmaniella humicola on, **51**, 147; Halonectria milfordensis on, **48**, 287; Hendersonia acicola on, **48**, 148; induced resistance to Dothistroma blight, **59**, 205; Lentinus lepideus on, **48**, 342; **55**, 338; Leptomelanconium allescheri on, **55**, 38; Mucor globosus on, **51**, 29; mycorrhizas on, formed by Cenococcum graniforme, Rhizopogon roseolus, Suillus granulatus, **54**, 371; Naemacyclus niveus on, **50**, 342; needle-cast of, and Sclerophoma, **41**, 126; Peridermium pini on, **47**, 143; Phragmotrichum pini on, **52**, 69; Pullularia pullulans on, **48**, 608; Rhizina undulata on, **50**, 449, 461; Savoryella lignicola on, **52**, 162; Scleroderris lagerbergii on, **48**, 147; Thuemenella

Pinus (*cont.*)
britannica on, **48**, 409; Verticicladium trifidum on, **52**, 480
Piper, effects of pH on Phytophthora palmivora from, **52**, 419; leaf lesions associated with foot rot caused by P. palmivora, **53**, 407; oospore formation by P. palmivora in detached leaves, **52**, 273; P. palmivora on, **50**, 251; **52**, 411; resistance to P. palmivora, **57**, 61
Piptocephalis, **48**, 231
*fimbriata, **58**, 206
virginiana, **50**, 374
Pirottaea *nigro-striata, **50**, 12
Pisatin, and fungal growth on leaves, **64**, 507
Pistillaria culmigena, **48**, 250; **49**, 187
Pisum, Ascochyta spp. on, **50**, 336; Endogone on, **48**, 172; Erysiphe polygoni on, **53**, 69, 491; overwintering on, **52**, 437; fungal growth on leaves, in relation to pisatin, **64**, 507; Fusarium foot-rot of, **42**, 201, 378, 388; oxysporum f. sp. pisi on, **46**, 577, 585; Fusarium sp. on, **45**, 261; wilt of, **42**, 378, 388; Gliocladium roseum on, **48**, 280; Olpidium brassicae on, **50**, 432; Phytophthora root-rot of, **42**, 513; root fungi, **41**, 74
Pithomyces
chartarum, found in Britain, **47**, 25; spores in air, **47**, 362
cupaniae, **48**, 89
*graminicola, **51**, 154
maydicus, **45**, 418
Pittosporum, Cytosporium pittospori on, **52**, 31
Pityrosporum pachydermatis, from dogs, **44**, 441
Placoasterella, ultrastructure of, **66**, 263
baileyi, hyperparasite on, **51**, 148
Placodiscus riparius, Microcyclus placodisci on, **55**, 512
Planktonic desmids, chytrids parasitic on, **44**, 163; fungi, **51**, 699
Plant disease, environmental factors, **47**, 1; pathologist, role of advisory, **50**, 1
Plantago, Erysiphe sordida on, **48**, 544; fungi on, **49**, 116; Thanatephorus langlei-regis on, **52**, 22
Platanus, Aureobasidium pullulans, endophyte of, **57**, 227
Plasmodiophora brassicae, **44**, 593; germination of, **55**, 97; physiological specialization in, **60**, 588; proposed method for differentiation of physiologic races, **65**, 295; size distribution of resting spores, **67**, 133
Plasmopara *penniseti, on Pennisetum typhoides in Ethiopia, **60**, 591
Plastic bags, autoclavable, use in culture of fungi, **64**, 362
Platygloea, **48**, 189
*microspora, **48**, 191
sebacea comb.nov., **48**, 188
Pleiochaeta setosa, in river foam, **51**, 137; structure of chlamydospores, **64**, 489
Plenodomus lingam, **47**, 506
Pleocyta sacchari, **45**, 415
Pleospora, **48**, 135; British, **44**, 417; observations on, **42**, 332; on succulents, **48**, 415; West Pakistan species of, **52**, 87
aggregata on Berberis, **52**, 87
ambigua, **52**, 87
androsaces, **42**, 336
betae, **42**, 119, 336; **46**, 614
bjoerlingii, nom.nov., **46**, 614; on sugar beet seed, **57**, 169
calvescens, **42**, 332
coloradensis, **52**, 96
coronata, on Clematis, **52**, 87; on Rubus, **52**, 87
curvasca, on Rubus, **52**, 88
dura, on Origanum, **52**, 89
eximia, **42**, 338
helvetica, on Clematis, **52**, 89
herbarum, **45**, 100; **46**, 302; **47**, 422; **48**, 144, 607; perithecium development in relation to light and temperature, **57**, 295
infectoria, **49**, 196; *see also* Alternaria tenuis
inverecunda, **48**, 415
*iqbalii, on Tricholepis, **52**, 89
*lignicola, **44**, 431
njegusensis, in Jasminum, **52**, 91
oblongata, on Origanum, **52**, 91
obtusa, on Rosa, **52**, 91
passeriniana, on Rumex, **52**, 91; on Swertia, **52**, 91
penicillus, on Rubus, **52**, 92
(Platyspora) permunda, on Selinum, **52**, 94
phragmospora, **48**, 415
pleosphaerioides, on Tussilago, **52**, 94
rudis, on Rumex, **52**, 94
ruthenica, on Origanum, **52**, 94
scirpicola, **42**, 341; **47**, 247
spartinae comb.nov., **47**, 432
straminis, on Indigofera, **52**, 95
subalpina, on Galium, **52**, 95; on Jasminum, **52**, 95
*submersa, **44**, 433
tomentosa, on Origanum, **52**, 95
tragacanthae, on Lactuca, **52**, 96
trichostoma, **41**, 174; **47**, 422
*triglochinicola, on Triglochin, **53**, 481
typhicola, **42**, 339
vagans, **41**, 169; **45**, 419; var. spartinae, **47**, 432
valesiaca, **47**, 253
Pleurage
anserina, perithecia in culture, **57**, 533; spore discharge rhythms, **54**, 379; viability of spores, **55**, 332
*gwynne-vaughaniae, **43**, 506
minuta, **47**, 422; **48**, 30
setosa, **45**, 588; perithecial production and spore discharge, **45**, 249
taenioides, spore discharge rhythms, **54**, 379; viability of spores, **55**, 332
verruculosa, **45**, 588; var. *maritima, **47**, 432
*Pleurotheciopsis, **61**, 417
*bramleyi, **61**, 420
*pusilla, **61**, 418
Pleurotellus, **43**, 173, 180, 341
*patelloides, **43**, 341; **48**, 149
Pleurotus, **43**, 173
chioneus, **48**, 50
Plicatura, **43**, 173
*Plurisperma, **54**, 495
*dalbergiae, on Dalbergia, **54**, 496
Pluteus, **43**, 173, 343; type material of, **42**, 223
*boudieri, **43**, 352
*galeroides, **43**, 354
granulatus, **42**, 223
griseibrunneis, **42**, 224
*griseopus, **43**, 356
longipes, **42**, 224
minutissimus, **41**, 425
murinus, **42**, 226
*olivaceus, **43**, 359
*pallescens, **43**, 360
*pearsonii, **43**, 361
psichriophorus var. minutissimus, **41**, 425
*punctipes, **43**, 363
*xanthophaeus, **43**, 366
Poa, flavobacteria on, **48**, 90; Spermospora ciliata on, **51**, 44
Podocarpus, mycorrhiza of, **46**, 378
Podochytrium *chitinophilum, **44**, 590
Podosphaera
clandestina, **48**, 546
leucotricha, **48**, 555; control of, **50**, 3
Podospora, **48**, 145; spore discharge in, **49**, 585
anserina, **49**, 89; growth rhythms and genotype, **53**, 1; nuclear migration in, **66**, 1
arizonensis, fine structure of spore degeneration, **58**,

Podospora (*cont.*)
231; life cycle and cytology, **51**, 663; spore discharge rhythms, **54**, 379
ellisiana, on cow dung, **54**, 139
minuta, **47**, 517
piriformis, **48**, 657
tetraspora, spore discharge in, **50**, 233
vestita, **48**, 657
Pollaccia radiosa, **44**, 608; **46**, 512
*Polycladium *equiseti, **42**, 112
Polygonatum, Aureobasidium pullulans on, **48**, 374
Polygonum, Cercospora polygonicola on, **53**, 354; Ceriospora polygonacearum on, **51**, 189, 192; Didymella sachalinensis on, **51**, 194; Erysiphe polygoni overwintering on, **52**, 437
Polymorphum, nomenclature, **60**, 501
*Polypaecilum *insolitum, **44**, 437
Polyporaceae, of India, **42**, 40
Polyporus, Hypocrea pulvinata on, **49**, 309; spp. transferred to Inonotus, **47**, 179
arcularius, **46**, 16
balsameus, **47**, 602
betulinus, Hypocrea pulvinata on, **50**, 372
brumalis, **44**, 458; **47**, 109; **50**, 370, 378
dryadeus, **47**, 602
indicus var. depauperatus, **42**, 40
*minutisporus, **42**, 42
schweinitzii, **46**, 298; influence of Armillaria mellea on, **55**, 459; selective medium for, **55**, 161
squamosus, effect on Spinellus, **47**, 239
zonalis, **46**, 426; **47**, 602
Polysaccharide utilization by two nematode parasitic fungi, **52**, 347
Polyschema *congolensis, ultrastructure of, **62**, 289
Polyscytalum fecundissimum, **48**, 404; **49**, 187, 195; cellulose decomposer, **50**, 267
Polysphondylium violaceum, **50**, 557
Polyspora lini, specialization, **43**, 150; tests of resistance in flax, **42**, 370
Polystictus versicolor, **48**, 343
Polystigma ochraceum, conditions for ascocarp formation in, **66**, 401
Polythrincium trifolii *see* Cymadothea trifolii
Pongamia pinnata, Cercospora pongamiae on, **53**, 351
Populus, Drepanopeziza punctiformis on, **54**, 139; Glyphium leptothecium on, **54**, 258; Leptomelanconium tremuloides on, **55**, 43; Mammaria echinobotryoides on, **51**, 759; Pollaccia radiosa on, **49**, 512; Spirosphaera beverwijkiana on leaves, **51**, 18; Spirophaera minuta on leaves, **51**, 21
Poria
ambigua, **41**, 436
carbonacea, cause of timber rot, **43**, 571
consobrinoides, **41**, 436
ferrea, **41**, 267
*healeyi, cause of yellow straw rot in Eucalyptus, **41**, 95
lacerta, **41**, 436
monticola, **47**, 602
reticulato-marginata, **41**, 436
vaporaria, **48**, 343
Porocladium *aquaticum, **67**, 211
Porphyrellus, **43**, 173
Portuguese species of Leptosphaeria, **51**, 411
Potamogeton, Ramulispora zonata on, **51**, 158
Potassium, electrical mobility in sporangiophore, **58**, 161; uptake and translocation in Phycomyces, **58**, 91, 103, 113
Potato, blight of, **42**, 491; (Phytophthora infestans), spread of wilt in crop, **51**, 461; gangrene, caused by formae speciales of Phoma exigua, **51**, 618; f. sp. exigua, f. sp. foveata, **51**, 619; Phoma spp. associated with, **52**, 9; leaves, infection by Phytophthora infestans, **51**, 233
Poterium, Sphaerotheca ferruginea on, **48**, 547
Powdery mildew, cleistocarp production, **55**, 355
Predacious fungi, **42**, 75, 95, 124
Preechinulin, metabolite of Aspergillus chevalieri, **66**, 178
Presidents of the British Mycological Society, list of, **57**, 2
Primula, Urocystis primulicola on, **52**, 27
Proceedings of the Third European Mycological Congress, Glasgow, 1964, **47**, 633–670
Prodenia litura, Aspergillus flaschentraegeri on, **47**, 123
Propylene oxide, residual effect of, **55**, 337
Propionic acid, techniques for determining toxicity to fungi, **61**, 355; toxicity to fungi, **66**, 319
Protostegia eucalypti, **49**, 511
Protein patterns in Verticillium, **59**, 393
Proteins, of Fusarium oxysporum forms, **67**, 33; of Verticillium, use in taxonomy, **56**, 61
Protomyces, life-history and taxonomic status, **45**, 573; pigments in, **47**, 301
Protoplast, isolation of membrane in Fusarium, **49**, 603; release, in filamentous fungi, **67**, 23; of Coprinus, release by enzymes, **65**, 134; from Fusarium conidia, **62**, 509; of Mortierella vinacea, **56**, 67; release from conidia of Aspergillus, **66**, 421
Prototaxites taiti, fossil fungus associated with, **53**, 156
Protoventuria *hennessyi, **63**, 590
Protubera maracuja, rediscovery, **50**, 500
Prunus, a discomycete on, **47**, 311; Gloeosporium phacidiellum on, **47**, 319; Phomopsis stipata on, **52**, 509; Pullularia pullulans on, **48**, 88; Sclerotinia fructicola on, **51**, 634; fructigena on, **51**, 638; laxa on, **51**, 639; laxa forma mali on, **51**, 639; sooty mould fungus on, **48**, 369, 374; Trochila laurocerasi on, **47**, 311
Psalliota, **43**, 173
Psathyra, **43**, 173
Psathyrella, **43**, 171, 173, 180, 367
*badiovestita, **43**, 368
cortinarioides, **43**, 369
*flexispora, **43**, 371
*microlepidota, **43**, 375
*spintrigeroides, **43**, 377
*vinosofulva, **43**, 378
*xanthocystis, **43**, 379
Psilachnum *rubrotinctum, **63**, 479
Psilocybe, **43**, 172, 173
semilanceata, occurrence of psilocybin in sporophores, **53**, 302
Psilocybin in sporophores of Psilocybe semilanceata, **53**, 302
Psilospora, nomenclature, **60**, 501
Psilosporina, **60**, 501
Pseudobeltrania *chumrungensis, on Rhododendron, **55**, 506
Pseudocercosporella
albida comb.nov., **66**, 548
*cienfuegosiae, **66**, 547
granati comb.nov., **66**, 548
*gyrocarpi, **63**, 207
herpotrichoides, infection of wheat by, **67**, 95
Pseudoeurotium zonatum, **47**, 422
Pseudohelotium *alaunae, **58**, 149
Pseudohyatula, **43**, 455
*stephanocystis, **43**, 455
Pseudomassaria chondrospora, on Tilia, **51**, 202
*Pseudomicrodochium, **64**, 417
*aciculare, **64**, 418
*cylindricum, **64**, 419
Pseudomonas, **48**, 86
Pseudoparaphyses, **48**, 135
Pseudoparenchyma, formation by Cercosporella in culture, **60**, 537

Pseudoperonospora
cubensis, disposal and viability of sporangia, **57**, 67
humuli, antheridia, **45**, 385; uptake of streptomycin by sporangia, **65**, 265; weather and spore release of, **58**, 79
*Pseudophaeolus, **65**, 285
baudonii comb.nov., on Eucalyptus in Ghana, **65**, 286
*Pseudopileum, **46**, 309
*unum, **46**, 309
Pseudoplea, **48**, 136
Pseudosclerotia, of Armillaria and Stereum in wood, **64**, 465, 473
Pseudosphaeria, **48**, 135
Pseudothecium, development in the Lophiostomataceae, **54**, 27
Pseudotremellodendron, **49**, 205
Pseudotrichia, **48**, 140
Pseudotsuga, Rhizina undulata on, **50**, 462
Pseudovularia, **59**, 185
Psoralea digitata, Puccinia andropogonis on, **51**, 679
Pteridium, Didymella prominula on, **51**, 198; aquilinum, effect of fungal metabolites on, **50**, 285; Endophragmia taxi on, **49**, 169; Scirrhia aspidiorum on, **51**, 203; Seimatosporium hakeae on, **49**, 169
Pteridophyta, vesicular-arbuscular endophytes of, **43**, 559
Pteridospora curreyi, on Tilia, **51**, 203
Pterocarpus erinaceus, Phomopsis pterocarpi on, **48**, 614
Publications, of Elsie M. Wakefield, complete list, **60**, 170
Pucciniella hauptiana, Spermospora ciliata on, **51**, 44; maritima, fungi on, **47**, 419
Puccinia, **47**, 300; axenic culture of, **63**, 593; effect of sunlight on urediniospores, **59**, 429; effect of ultraviolet radiation on urediniospores, **60**, 471; growth stimulated by dithiothreitol, **62**, 198; orientation of urediniospore germ-tubes on leaf surfaces, **58**, 139; teliospore ornamentation, **62**, 406; variant strains, **62**, 333; virus-like particles in, **61**, 590
andropogonis, aeciospore release, **51**, 684
angelicae-bistortae, occurrence in Britain, **42**, 328
argentata, **45**, 474
chaerophylli, ultra-structure of teliospores, **59**, 229
coronata, physiological specialization, **41**, 373; f. sp. avenae, **48**, 319; mutation for pathogenicity, **44**, 601
*diplolophii, **63**, 390
glumarum, **43**, 65, 697; **44**, 134; inheritance of resistance to, **45**, 21
graminis, **43**, 461; development on susceptible and resistant wheat, **60**, 69; spread of, **50**, 437; urediniospore liberation in wind, **49**, 33; f. sp. tritici, **44**, 136; in axenic culture, **55**, 231; **57**, 129; diploidy of monokaryotic strain, **64**, 15; cytofluorimetry of DNA in urediniospores, **64**, 23; races of, **57**, 137
helianthi, nutrition in axenic culture, **60**, 245
hordei, effect of, on chlorophyll of infected leaf, **50**, 397; infection sites on barley, **63**, 215; physiologic specialization on barley, **63**, 421
lagenophorae, **48**, 501
malvacearum, **48**, 9
menthae, **48**, 91; physiologic specialization, **46**, 345
*neotuberculata, **50**, 194
penniseti, development and cytology, **41**, 65; development on pearl millet influenced by phylloplane mycoflora, **53**, 153; fungi antagonistic to, **53**, 154
polemonii, occurrence in Britain, **42**, 328
polysora, dissemination by bees, **62**, 205; introduction into Africa, **42**, 27; life cycle of, **42**, 55; world distribution, **41**, 89
psidii, cuticular penetration by germinating urediniospores, **51**, 103
recondita, **50**, 438; somatic chromosome numbers, **63**, 187
sempervivi, **50**, 193
striiformis (*see also* P. glumarum), **45**, 21; **46**, 301; **47**, 300, 477; aggressiveness of isolates on wheat, **63**, 549; cytology of, **66**, 433; effect on wheat yield, **51**, 427; electron microscope examination of uredospore surfaces, **53**, 149; factors affecting urediniospore germination in, **66**, 555; new race, **67**, 395; nomenclature for physiologic races, **58**, 475; race 58c, **55**, 187; somatic recombination and formation of new races on wheat, **53**, 251, 259; virulent race of, **50**, 305; var. dactylidis on Dactylis glomerata, **43**, 65
terrieriana, groundsel rust, spread of, **48**, 501
triticina *see* recondita
xanthii, host range of, **66**, 365
Pucciniopsis, nomenclature, **60**, 525
Pueraria lobata, Mycovellosiella puerariae on, **54**, 327
Pullularia, **48**, 85
pullulans (*see also* Aureobasidium pullulans), **47**, 351; **49**, 130; a form of Sclerophoma, **41**, 126; vegetative cycle, **64**, 129; ultrastructure of wall during bedding, **64**, 283
Pulvinula
etiolata, **41**, 274
globifera, **41**, 274
Punica, Cercospora granati on, **56**, 483
Pycnia, **50**, 191
Pycnidia, development of, **49**, 19
Pycnidial structure, **47**, 504
Pycnidiospores, of Coniothyrium minitans, ultrastructure of, **55**, 83, 154; production in Selenophoma donacis, **64**, 153
Pycnofusarium, **61**, 63
*rusci, on Ruscus aculeatus, **61**, 63
Pyramidospora
*constricta, from Sierra Leone, **59**, 336
*densa, **51**, 537
*herculiformis, **66**, 347
Pyrenochaeta, **46**, 567; **49**, 46
fallax, **46**, 513
lycopersici, survival during lyophilization, **53**, 329
*unguis-hominis, on human toe-nails, **64**, 539
Pyrenomycetes, **45**, 587; new from West Bengal, **55**, 1; spore discharge in, **49**, 583; rhythms in, **52**, 355
Pyrenopeziza *inornata, **58**, 156
Pyrenophora, **48**, 136
avenae, **48**, 144; **56**, 37; mercury-tolerant in seed oats, **51**, 525; stability of mercury resistance in, **54**, 127; perithecia in culture, **55**, 329; toxicity of mercury compounds to, **60**, 87; resistance to mercury, **60**, 293, 301; **66**, 167; effect on growth of oats, **62**, 567; thiols and mercury resistance in, **63**, 77
*dictyoides, perfect state of, Helminthosporium dictyoides, on Lolium, **51**, 707; on Vulpia, **51**, 707
*erythrospila, sexual stage of Drechslera erythrospila, **59**, 97
semeniperda, in culture, **52**, 373
*tetrarrhena, on Tetrarrhena juncea, **56**, 261
Pyricularia, spore discharge, **47**, 573
aquatica, perfect state of, **48**, 449
musae, **45**, 336; in Jamaica, **45**, 137
Pyronema
domesticum, studies on, **51**, 353
omphalodes, **41**, 274
Pyrophilous discomycetes, competitive ability, **51**, 369; effect of pH on, **51**, 359; longevity of ascospores, **51**, 363; physiological studies on, **51**, 353
Pyrus, Bloxamia truncata on, **51**, 187; fruit rot caused by Coremiella cubispora, **62**, 206; Sclerotinia fructigena on, **51**, 638; laxa on, **51**, 639; laxa forma mali on, **51**, 639; Sporobolomyces on, **48**, 91
Pythiomorpha, invalid genus, **41**, 196
Pythiopsis cymosa, **46**, 217; nutrition of, **62**, 163
Pythium, **41**, 74; **45**, 433; **48**, 597; in blast disease of oil-palms, **42**, 401; and damping off of jute, **66**, 358;

Pythium *(cont.)*
establishment in soil, **41**, 207; sexual reproduction, **50**, 77; sp., as endophyte of Conocephalum conicum, **44**, 565; as mycorrhizal endophyte, **43**, 559; as a vesicular arbuscular endophyte, **45**, 179, 190
debaryanum, **41**, 212; **46**, 543; **48**, 378; **49**, 462; meiosis in, **46**, 63
mamillatum, **41**, 207; **46**, 543; saprophytism in soil, **43**, 529; in soil, **44**, 105
middletonii, **50**, 329
oligandrum, **49**, 457; aggressive mycoparasite, **66**, 383
ultimum, **41**, 212, 483; **45**, 179; **46**, 543; **47**, 331, 622; **49**, 462; effect of carbon dioxide in soil, on, **53**, 56; growth in soil at low water suction, **46**, 368; pathogenicity to seeds, **61**, 135; sporulation of, **55**, 485
undulatum, **41**, 199

Quercus, Aureobasidium pullulans on, **48**, 369; Beltrania spp. on, **48**, 349; Calycella fusco-cincta on, **50**, 11; Epicoccum nigrum on, **48**, 369; Glyphium leptothecium on, **54**, 258; Haglundia elegantior on, **50**, 9; macrofungi in woods of, **49**, 369; Microthyrium ilicinum on, **48**, 355; Pullularia pullulans on, **48**, 88; Septotrullula bacilligera on, **48**, 357; Spirosphaera beverwijkiana on leaves of, **51**, 18; S. floriformis on leaves of, **51**, 16; S. minuta on leaves of, **51**, 21; Stemonitis foliicola on, **50**, 555; Thuemenella britannica on, **48**, 409
Quintozene, effect of, on conidial germination of Botrytis cinerea, **51**, 405

Rabbit dung, fungi on, **47**, 511
Rabenhorstia, **49**, 46
Races of Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici in axenic culture, morphology and cultural characteristics, **57**, 137; of P. striiformis, uredospore surfaces examined by electron microscope, **53**, 149
Racodium Pers., nomenclatural note on, **54**, 323
Radicicol, radicicolin, antibiotic from Cylindrocarpon, **49**, 563
Radulum
degulbans, **55**, 436
spinulosum, **55**, 434
Raffaelea
*albimanens, **55**, 181
*arxii, **55**, 184
*hennebertii, **55**, 183
Rainfall, effect of, on development of Cercospora coffeicola, **54**, 420; on spore discharge rhythms in Pyrenomycetes, **54**, 379
Ramaria, **49**, 101; dimitic spp., **44**, 233; spores of, **50**, 643; without clamps, key to, **49**, 103
*brevispora, **41**, 203; var. albida, **41**, 204
*crassipes, **50**, 645
*fistulosa, **49**, 105
flava var. *parvispora, **49**, 107; var. *sanguinea, **49**, 107; var. *subtilis, **49**, 108
*flavoviridis, **44**, 236
*laevispora, **49**, 109
longicaulis, **48**, 527
*perbrunnea, **49**, 109
*pura, **49**, 109
*rubrogelatinosa, **49**, 110
stricta, **48**, 527
Ramsbottom, J., Appreciation of, **49**, 1
Ramularia, **41**, 169
argentinensis nom.nov., **59**, 190
armoraciae, development, **44**, 333
centranthi, **46**, 515
epilobiana, **46**, 513
holci-lanati comb.nov., **59**, 190
*narkandensis, on Fragaria vesca in India, **60**, 162
*oryzae, **43**, 516
*phaseoli, **50**, 123
variabilis, **45**, 474
Ramulariopsis, **59**, 185
*glycines, **59**, 419
Ramulaspera, **59**, 185
Ramulispora, species from India, **60**, 283
*sacchari, **60**, 289; nutrition of, compared with R. sorghi, **64**, 532
*sorghicola, **43**, 80
*zonata, **51**, 158
Ramycin, in strains of Mortierella ramanniana, **53**, 142
Ranunculus, Erysiphe polygoni overwintering on, **52**, 437
Raphidiocystis lemani, Chytriomyces heliozoicola on, **49**, 633
Rat, Neoxenophila foetida on, **63**, 261
Ravenelia
albiziae-zygiae nom.nov., **55**, 496
*burmanica, **64**, 309
hobsoni, germination of teliospores of, **57**, 344
humphreyana, germination of uredospores, **51**, 107
zygiae, **55**, 496
Readeriella mirabilis, **49**, 511; cultured, **48**, 105
Recolonization of soil by fungi after fumigation, **57**, 451
Recombination, parasexual, in banana-wilt Fusarium, **45**, 274
Relative humidity, effect of, on spore discharge in pyrenomycetes, **51**, 785; on stromata development on Claviceps purpurea, **51**, 765; in relation to spore discharge in discomycetes, **53**, 119
Reinforcement of fluid microslide mounts, **56**, 317
Remispora quadriremis, **47**, 620; **50**, 144
Resistance, of Chrysosporium pannorum to mercury, **64**, 255; of fungi on oat seeds to organo-mercury fungicide, **58**, 321; to infection of Piper by Phytophthora palmivora, **57**, 61; mechanism of, in Verticillium, **41**, 227; of wheat to stem rust, **58**, 333; to yellow rust, inheritance of, **45**, 21
Respiration, and morphogenesis in Verticillium albo-atrum, **53**, 467; pattern of sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea during germination, **51**, 731
Resting spores, of Plasmodiophora brassicae, **55**, 97
Resupinate fungi, **47**, 649
Resupinatus, **43**, 173, 181
Reticulatia intermedia, **50**, 559
Reviews, **41**, 142, 271, 397, 522; **42**, 126, 272, 525; **43**, 156, 464, 578; **44**, 141, 301, 460, 615; **45**, 156, 282, 589; **46**, 157, 303, 463, 623; **47**, 146, 303, 463, 629; **48**, 156, 339, 495, 669; **49**, 175, 349, 525, 703; **50**, 161, 333, 509, 693; **51**, 173, 345, 621, 815; **52**, 175, 515; **53**, 157, 333; **54**, 155, 335, 509; **55**, 169, 515; **56**, 489; **57**, 361, 543; **58**, 353, 533; **59**, 179, 351, 537; **60**, 175, 361, 603; **61**, 203, 403, 615; **62**, 223, 431, 629; **63**, 213, 629; **64**, 173, 365, 557; **65**, 167, 347, 567; **66**, 187, 373, 559; **67**, 183, 361, 551
Rhabdospora lupini, **48**, 364
Rhamnus alpina, Glyphium schizosporum on, **54**, 261
Rhamphoria *bevanii, **67**, 469
Rhamphospora nymphaeae, on Nymphaea alba, **52**, 25
Rhipidium parthenosporum, **42**, 116
Rhizina undulata, biology of, **50**, 449, 461
Rhizoctonia, perfect state of, **49**, 427
bataticola, **48**, 168
lamellifera, in blast disease of oil-palm, **42**, 401
solani, **42**, 97, 398; **44**, 145; **45**, 500; **46**, 439; **49**, 459; amino acid production in culture, **64**, 527; antagonism for Trichoderma species-groups, **51**, 456; cellulose decomposition in soil, **45**, 115; and fumigated soil, **51**, 448; phenolics of, **64**, 147; translocation of [^{14}C] glucose by, **53**, 279; *see* Corticium solani

Rhizomorph development by Armillaria mellea, inhibition of, **51**, 241
Rhizomorphs, **44**, 123; behaviour in soil, **61**, 569; distribution in soil, **66**, 393; of Marasmius androsaceus, **44**, 72
Rhizophagus, **45**, 190; **48**, 168
Rhizophlyctis rosea, **46**, 287; **48**, 447
Rhizophora spp., fungi on, **53**, 237
Rhizophydium, **48**, 447; on Pediastrum, **46**, 530
*androdioctes, on Dictyosphaerium pulchellum, **56**, 115
bullatum, **46**, 535
chaetiferum, **44**, 163
*contractophilum, parasitic on Eudorina, **42**, 185
*fugax, on planktonic cryptomonads, **51**, 699
gibbosum, **44**, 163
globosum, **46**, 531
graminis, on cereals, **55**, 115
pollinis-pini, **46**, 535
sphaerocarpum, new variety, **61**, 431
sphaerotheca, **46**, 531
*ubiquetum, **44**, 163; on Anabaena solitaria, **51**, 704
*venustum, **46**, 317; on Uroglena americana, **51**, 704
Rhizopogon roseolus on Pinus elliottii, radiata, **54**, 371
Rhizopus, **48**, 153; on groundnut fruit, **54**, 453; lipid composition of spores, **59**, 241
arrhizus, effect of carbon dioxide in soil, on, **53**, 56
javanicus, **49**, 83
nigricans, **49**, 511
oryzae, **46**, 433
stolonifera, **46**, 16, 543; **48**, 160; **49**, 640; effect of 'Gramoxone' W on spores and mycelia, **53**, 297; use in bioassay of sporostatic factors, **51**, 114
Rhizosiphon
anabaenae, on Anabaena macrospora, **51**, 704
crassum, on A. solitaria, **51**, 704
Rhizosphere, fungi of beans, **52**, 451; Gilmaniella humicola in, **51**, 147; of wheat, influence of chitin on, **55**, 483
Rhodocybe, **43**, 171, 173, 181, 380
*melleopallens, **43**, 380
truncata, **48**, 521
Rhododendron, Antennularia arxii on, **46**, 505; Brachysporiella turbinata on, **55**, 504; Coleophoma rhododendri on, **46**, 507; Mycosphaerella rhododendri on, **46**, 507; Ovulina azaleae on, **52**, 30; Pseudobeltrania chumrungensis on, **55**, 506; Spirosphaera floriformis on leaves of, **51**, 16
Rhodophyllus molliusculus, **41**, 433
Rhodotorula, **48**, 87
mucilaginosa, **41**, 322
Rhodotus, **43**, 173
Rhopalomyces
elegans, **48**, 668
magnus, **48**, 667
Rhopalosiphoninus staphylae, Entomophthora on, **52**, 345
Rhus, Glyphium leptothecium on, **54**, 258
Rhynchosphaeria *cupressi, **46**, 103; cause of cypress canker, **61**, 71
Rhynchosporium, **48**, 92
secalis, aggressiveness to barley genotypes, **66**, 201; on barley, **56**, 137, 235; cellulase from, **60**, 273; effects of nutrition on, **66**, 329; factors influencing spore germination, **54**, 389; host range of, **60**, 413; host specialization, **41**, 99; physiologic races on barley, **60**, 223; races on barley, **46**, 604; resistance of barley to, **57**, 233; susceptibility of barley cultivars to races of, **65**, 109; transmission on grain, **60**, 405; variation in, **61**, 41
Rhynie chert, fossil fungus from, **53**, 155
Rhyparobius
cookei var. *maritimus, **47**, 433
dubius, **47**, 514
polysporus, **43**, 694
Richardia brasiliensis, Curvularia richardiae on, **56**, 155
Ricinus communis, susceptible to Cercospora coffeicola, **54**, 420
Ripartites, **43**, 173
Robillarda
*phragmitis, **41**, 405, **43**, 523; **47**, 622
sessilis, distinguished from Pestalozziella parva, **52**, 207; on Ludwigia adscendens, **52**, 207
Robinia, Erysiphe polygoni, overwintering on, **52**, 437
Rollandina, **55**, 499
*lanata, **55**, 501
*ossicola, **55**, 501
*vriesii, in lizard lung, **55**, 501
Root disease, interaction of basidiomycetes in, **55**, 459; surface fungi, **50**, 23
Root-infecting fungi, saprophytic ability of, **42**, 97
Rosa, Phragmidium speciosum on, **51**, 679; Pleospora obtusa on, **52**, 91
Rosellinia, and white root rot of Narcissus, **60**, 23
aquila, conidial state, **51**, 74
buxi, conidial state, **51**, 74
congesta, on Bambusa from W. Bengal, **56**, 189
*markhamiae, **65**, 19
Rosenscheldiella *olearíae, on Olearia argophylla, **58**, 417
Rothamsted soils, Endogone in, **51**, 489; incidence of Fusarium pathogens of cereals in, **51**, 417
Rozites caperatus, distribution in S. England, **65**, 146
Rubber tubing, Phoma herbarum var. lactaria on, **47**, 501
Rubus, Appendiculella calostroma on, **53**, 493; Botrytis on, **45**, 549; fungi on, **48**, 91; Hapalosphaeria deformans on, **51**, 519; Pleospora coronata on, **52**, 88; P. curvasea on, **52**, 88; P. penicillus on, **52**, 92; stamen blight, **51**, 519
Rules, of the British Mycological Society, **50**, 699; **53**, 331
Rumex, Ceriospora polygonacearum on, **51**, 192; Lophiosphaera fuckelii on, **51**, 196; Pleospora rudis on, **52**, 94; P. passeriniana on, **52**, 91
Russula, **43**, 172, 173, 456; Calcarisporium arbuscula on, **48**, 9; pigments of, **49**, 11
*betularum, **43**, 456
emetica, population studies of, **55**, 217
*knauthii, **43**, 457
nigricans, Asterophora lycoperdoides on, **50**, 372
*polychroma, **43**, 457
*violaceoides, **43**, 458
Rust diseases of wheat and their control, **52**, 177
Rust-infected plants, mycoflora during decay of, **66**, 223
Rutstroemia *glandicola, **59**, 523

Saccharomyces, **46**, 252; **48**, 87; cell wall components of, **56**, 403; cell wall structure revealed by enzymic lysis, **59**, 233; contaminating virus cultures of foot-and-mouth disease, **41**, 320
cerevisiae, **44**, 239; **48**, 155; cell walls of, **50**, 149
Saccharomycopsis guttulata, **48**, 79
Saccharum, Apiospora on, **46**, 19; Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201; Echinopodospora jamaicensis on, **54**, 318; Fusariella indica on, **51**, 333; Khuskia oryzae on, **46**, 346; Lacellina fertilissima on, **51**, 152; Nigrospora on, **46**, 346; pyrenomycetes on, **43**, 607; Pithomyces graminicola on, **51**, 154; Ramulispora *sacchari on, **60**, 289; Echinopodospora sacchari on **54**, 320; succession of fungi on, **45**, 395; Tetranacrium gramineum on, **47**, 202; Ustilago scitaminea on, **47**, 403; **48**, 92; **52**, 139; infection by and resistance to, studied in Kenya, **54**, 405
Saccopodium gracile, **49**, 454
Saline soils, Emericellopsis *stolkiae from, **57**, 385
Salinity, effect on fungi, **47**, 619; **65**, 185, 389; effect on spore germination, **64**, 497
Salix, fungi on, **48**, 374; Glyphium leptothecium on, **54**, 258; G. schizosporum on, **54**, 261; Mammaria echino-

Salix (*cont.*)
botryoides on, **51**, 759; microflora of leaves of, **55**, 383; Oramasia hirsuta on, **46**, 510; Phragmotrichum karstenii on, **48**, 361
Salsola, fungi on, **51**, 389
Salt marsh, Mortierella spp. from, **44**, 243
Sambucus, Phragmotrichum platanoidis on, **48**, 362
Sand blows, microfungi of Wisconsin, **61**, 386
Sand-dunes, fungi in, **58**, 269
Santiria, Parmulariopsella burseracearum on, **55**, 510
Sapindus emarginatus, Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428
Sappaphis mali, Entomophthora planchoniana on, **52**, 345
Saprolegnia, Aphanomyces parasiticus on, **47**, 527; Olpidiopsis spp. on, **49**, 70; anisospora, **46**, 217; zoospore cyst size, **66**, 179
asterophora, **43**, 597; **46**, 217
declina, **46**, 217
delica, **46**, 217
ferax, **46**, 217; Phlyctochytrium planicorne on, **50**, 679
latviaca, **46**, 216
litoralis, **46**, 217
mixta, **46**, 217
monoica, **46**, 217
Saprolegniaceae, on insect exuviae, **55**, 449; in Nigeria, **56**, 289, 337; seasonal occurrence, **45**, 519
Saprolegniales, distribution, **46**, 213
Saprophytic ability, competitive, **42**, 97; **43**, 51, 529; **44**, 105, 145
Sarcosoma *umbrina, **41**, 274
Sarcoxylon, **48**, 409
Sarothamnus, Crepidotus wakefieldiae on, **48**, 518
*Savoryella *lignicola, on Pinus sylvestris, **52**, 162
Scabiosa columbaria, Ustilago intermedia, on anthers of, **52**, 28
Scanning electron microsopy, of fungi, **50**, 690; of Elaphomyces, **51**, 493; of surface of spores, **51**, 608; of Erysiphe on leaf surface, **51**, 811; of Peziza proteana var. sparassoides, **51**, 807; of conidia of Cochliobolus, **53**, 217; of micro-organisms on root surface of Ammophila, **54**, 479; of conidia of Wallemia, **63**, 121; critical point technique for, **63**, 175; of internal tissues of rust-infected flax, **63**, 209; effect of accelerating voltage on, **63**, 404; preparation of fungi for, **63**, 408
Schinus molle, Phomopsis schini on, **51**, 618
Schizophyllum, **43**, 173
commune, **47**, 109; induction of fruiting, **66**, 173
Schoenoplectus lacustris, Cercosporella scirpi on, **48**, 349
'Sciniatosporium Kalchbr.', rejected name, **58**, 164
Scirpus lacustris, Pleospora scirpicola on, **47**, 247; maritimus rust, **41**, 178
Scirrhia? acicola, **48**, 136
aspidiorum, on Pteridium aquilinum, **51**, 203
pini, process of infection of pine leaves by, **59**, 365
Sclerocystis *sinuosa, **66**, 343
Scleroderma
congolense, **56**, 163
fuscum, **47**, 295
pantharinum, **56**, 165
*schwizii, **56**, 164
sinnamariense, **56**, 165
Sclerodermataceae, taxonomy of, **56**, 195
Scleroderris
abietina *see* S. lagerbergii
callunigena, **41**, 261
lagerbergii, **48**, 147
*sumatrana, **41**, 280
*Sclerographiopsis *dalbergiae, **61**, 193
Sclerographium phyllanthicola, **48**, 89
Sclerophoma pythiophila, **47**, 506; **48**, 184; and needle-cast of pines, **41**, 126
Sclerospora philippinensis, **48**, 216
Sclerotia, **48**, 291, 303; germination of, **50**, 275; **51**, 731; **54**, 93; **60**, 441, 495; longevity of, and temperature, **51**, 721; carbohydrate metabolism of, **52**, 365; **53**, 77; **54**, 93; morphogenesis of, **52**, 496; effect of nutrients on development, **53**, 47; wall ultra-structure and physiology of, **54**, 351, 361; effect of metabolic inhibitors and amino acids on formation of, **57**, 340; uptake of glucose and water loss by, **57**, 379; ontogeny of, **57**, 515; structure and composition of walls, **59**, 11; water relations of, **60**, 555; light-induced formation of, **60**, 559; ultrastructure, **63**, 19; regulation of production in Coprinus, **66**, 377
Sclerotinia, amino acids and growth of, **59**, 509; Coniothyrium minitans parasitic on, **66**, 97; fungicidal effects of dazomet on, **63**, 249; soluble proteins and enzymes of, **61**, 167
curreyana, sugars and polyols in sclerotia during germination, **52**, 365
fructicola, development of stromata, **52**, 309; stromata development in fruits, **51**, 633; stromatal development in culture, **51**, 627
fructigena, **46**, 16; pellet form of growth in shake culture, **60**, 235; stromata development in fruits, **51**, 633; stromatal development in culture, **51**, 629
laxa, stromatal development in fruits, **51**, 633; stromatal development in culture, **51**, 629; forma mali, stromatal development in fruits, **51**, 633; stromatal development in culture, **51**, 629
scleriotorum, **46**, 472; ontogeny of sclerotia, **57**, 515; physiology of sclerotia, **56**, 51; uptake of glucose and loss of water during development of sclerotia, **57**, 379; and trifoliorum, changes in soluble carbohydrates during sclerotium formation, **53**, 77
trifoliorum, **49**, 87
tuberosa, ultrastructure of ascus apex, **64**, 358
Sclerotiopsis australasica, **49**, 511
Scolecobasidium, **49**, 260; **50**, 74
echinophilum comb.nov., **61**, 424
tshawytschae comb.nov., **63**, 202
Scopulariopsis, **48**, 219, 619
brevicaulis, **46**, 406; **48**, 226
fusca, **46**, 567
*hibernica, **48**, 617
*Scortechiniellopsis, **62**, 36
*leonensis, **62**, 37
Scutellinia stenosperma, **41**, 385
Scytinostroma, key to species, **63**, 1
*rhizomorpharum, **63**, 8
Season, effect of, on Endogone spore numbers, **54**, 53
Seasonal occurrence of Saprolegniaceae in Nigeria, **56**, 289
Sebacina, **48**, 257; **49**, 431
calospora, **45**, 498; new to Britain, **55**, 432
laccata, **41**, 267; **55**, 428
opalea, **55**, 431
subhyalina, **55**, 426
Secale, Alternaria and Cladosporium on, **48**, 90; Claviceps purpurea on, **51**, 763; effect of guttation fluid on growth of Claviceps purpurea in vitro, **53**, 137
Secondary conidium formation, in Basidiobolus ranarum, **53**, 132
Seed, chemical treatment of, in relation to colonization of wheat seedling roots by Fusarium culmorum, **54**, 473; transmission of Septoria nodorum on wheat, **60**, 211
Seed-borne fungi, **50**, 175; of barley, **55**, 277; **56**, 267; of cereals, **55**, 267; method for inducing sporulation, **56**, 31
Seeds, pathogenic species of Myrothecium on, **61**, 347; susceptibility to infection by Pythium ultimum, **61**, 135
Segregation, somatic, in Humicola, **67**, 233
*Seimatosporiopsis, **59**, 295
*salvadorae, **59**, 295

Seimatosporium, fine structure of conidia, **60**, 123
*brevilatum, **62**, 360
*fusisporum, **62**, 360
hakeae, **49**, 169
hypericinum comb.nov., **64**, 483
Seiridiella ramealis, **48**, 363
Seiridium, **48**, 355
Selenite, effect on Penicillium notatum, **55**, 325
Selenophoma
catananches, **48**, 365
donacis, **41**, 173; assessment on barley, **65**, 318; culture of, **64**, 201; germination of conidia and pycnidiospores, **67**, 520; pycnidiospore production, **64**, 153; reaction of barley to, **65**, 443
Selenophomopsis juncea, **46**, 515
Selfing, possible cause of disturbed ratios in Phytophthora crosses, **54**, 101
Selinum tenuifolium, Pleospora (Platyspora) permunda on, **52**, 94; papracium, Pleospora (Platyspora) permunda on, **52**, 94
Senecio, fungi on roots of, **47**, 331; Itersonilia perplexans on, **48**, 127; Puccinia spp. on, **48**, 501
Sepedonium, **48**, 219
Septonema, **48**, 368
hormiscium, **48**, 357
secedans, **48**, 357
Septoria, **48**, 423; distribution on barley in Scotland, **58**, 507; epidemiology of, on wheat, **59**, 273; **61**, 33; induction of sporulation of, **62**, 208; infection of wheat by, **63**, 329, 393; nomenclature of, on Chrysanthemum, **48**, 435; pycnidium development, **49**, 19; virulence in, **66**, 337; apiicola on Apium, **51**, 210
*aspiliae on Aspilia africana, **53**, 311
chrysanthemella, **49**, 19
gladioli, on Gladiolus, **41**, 505
*guizotiae on Guizotia abyssinica, **53**, 314
leucanthemi, **49**, 19
nodorum, on barley, **55**, 321; development and disease production in wheat, **60**, 211; effect of near-ultraviolet irradiation and agar medium on, **54**, 221; effect of paraquat on growth and sporulation of, **57**, 351; epidemiology of, **57**, 153; on spring wheat, **54**, 395; infection of grasses by, **60**, 355; of wheat seedlings by, **57**, 493; interaction with phylloplane fungi, **66**, 45, 57; on wheat, **56**, 121, 281; on winter wheat, **65**, 7
obesa, **49**, 19
*slaptoniensis, on Ulex europaeus, **61**, 66
socia, **49**, 19
tritici, effect of near-ultraviolet irradiation and agar medium on, **54**, 221; of paraquat on growth and sporulation of, **57**, 351; epidemiology of, **57**, 153; on spring wheat, **54**, 395; key for assessing infection on wheat heads, **53**, 39; secondary conidia, **62**, 212; on wheat, **54**, 500; **56**, 121, 281; wheat seed infection by, **64**, 331
Septosperma *multiforma, **46**, 312
Septotrullula
bacilligera, **48**, 355; var. cambrica, **48**, 362
peridermalis, **48**, 355
Serological study of saprophytic strains of Fusarium oxysporum and oxysporum f. sp. elaeidis, **53**, 455
Serology, of Fusarium oxysporum, **67**, 33; and yeast taxonomy, **43**, 543
Serpula lacrimans, growth in relation to atmospheric humidity, **51**, 507; isolation medium for, **65**, 488; nutrition, **64**, 195; translocation of phosphorus in, **57**, 535
Sexual mechanisms in Phytophthora, **58**, 237
Silene dioica, Ustilago violacea on, **56**, 451
Simulium equinum larvae, Harpella melusinae from, **54**, 3; Paramoebidium chattonii from, **54**, 6; Stipella vigilans from, **54**, 10
Sinapis alba, factors in damping off, **52**, 49
Sirosporium *carissae, on Carissa spinarum, **51**, 330
Sistotrema
brinkmanii, **45**, 510
*hypogaeum, **45**, 509
Slide cultures, **50**, 157
Smittium sp., on Paramoebidium chattonii, **54**, 8
Smut, abnormal reaction of wheat to loose, **44**, 529; association with bunt, in wheat, **45**, 75; persistence in wheat, **44**, 546
Snails, transmission of Phytophthora by, **50**, 251
Snow mould, *see* Griphosphaeria nivalis
Soil, decomposition, of cellulose in, **45**, 115; **46**, 285; of keratin in, **43**, 583; **45**, 567; **54**, 233
fungal competition in, **51**, 95; **60**, 187; **66**, 447
fungi in, **42**, 1, 45, 72, 287, 292, 343, 354, 458; **43**, 132; **44**, 305, 453; **45**, 433, 560; **46**, 1, 249, 431, 465, 565; **47**, 263, 283, 321, 419; **49**, 227; **50**, 69, 149; **52**, 301; **53**, 381; **54**, 35, 45; **55**, 45; **63**, 281; **67**, 381; Pythium, **41**, 207; **43**, 529; **44**, 105; **46**, 368; chytrids, **42**, 292; Verticillium, **42**, 312; Fusarium, **43**, 51; **44**, 119, 343; **46**, 444; **60**, 205; Endogone, **46**, 235; **51**, 808; **56**, 217; Curvularia, **46**, 273; Trichoderma, **46**, 338; Corticium, **46**, 485; phycomycetes, **47**, 127; Phytophthora, **47**, 455; **60**, 197; Arachniotus, **47**, 553; Cylindrocarpon, **47**, 577; Calcarisporium, **48**, 10; Mycosphaerella, **49**, 227; Colletotrichum, **49**, 227; Phoma, **50**, 259; **51**, 145; **52**, 115; Cochliobolus, **50**, 615; Mucor, **51**, 30; Gilmaniella, **51**, 146; Acremoniella, **51**, 151; Trichocladium, **51**, 160; Xylaria, **51**, 166; Echinobotryum, **51**, 750; Wardomyces, **51**, 753; Mammaria, **51**, 759; Penicillium, **51**, 806; Peziza, **51**, 807; Botryoderma, **52**, 258, 260; Aspergillus, **52**, 331, 336, 338; Emericella, **52**, 333; Arthrocladium, **52**, 483; Veronaea, **52**, 486; Exophiala, **52**, 487; Chaetomium, **52**, 502; Duddingtonia, **53**, 316; Cladosporium, **53**, 15, 482; Amorphotheca, **53**, 482; Echinopodospora, **54**, 318; Rosellinia, **60**, 23; Ophiobolus, **61**, 236
mycelia in, **45**, 495; **46**, 465; **48**, 249
mycostasis, **58**, 59; **59**, 491; **64**, 235; **65**, 259
rhizomorphs in, **51**, 241; **61**, 569
spores in, **43**, 73; **53**, 207; **54**, 337, 343
treatment, effects on mycoflora, **43**, 111; **46**, 338; **51**, 441; **53**, 393; **54**, 53, 473; **57**, 447; **67**, 113
water content and atmosphere, effects on mycoflora, **46**, 273, 368; **49**, 115, 367, 419, 551; **51**, 35; **52**, 50; **53**, 53, 223
Solanum, blackleg and soft rot of, **42**, 261; Botrytis cinerea on, **46**, 595; Colletotrichum coccodes on, **48**, 575, 583, 584; control of Phytophthora infestans on, **45**, 321; Fusarium moniliforme on, **49**, 523; Phoma on, **41**, 413; **55**, 67; Phytophthora erythroseptica on, **47**, 455; **55**, 257; Phytophthora infestans on, **43**, 698; **46**, 302, 595; **47**, 299, 365, 369; **49**, 177, 679; **57**, 501; on tubers of, **45**, 205; Puccinia penniseti on, **41**, 65; sterol content and growth of Phytophthora infestans, **63**, 573; Streptomyces scabies on, **47**, 202; susceptibility to Phytophthora in relation to carbohydrate content, **61**, 95; tuber skin-spot of, **42**, 59
Sordaria, **46**, 253; **48**, 145; heterokaryosis in, **49**, 86; spore discharge in, **49**, 588
*bosensis, **45**, 547; **46**, 439
fimicola, **41**, 394; **42**, 213; **45**, 588; **46**, 543, 567; **47**, 422, 517; **50**, 230, 370, 467; spore discharge rhythms, **54**, 379; viability of spores of, **55**, 332
globosa, **48**, 657
macrospora, spore discharge, **50**, 229, 241; **51**, 787; rhythms, **54**, 379; viability of spores of, **55**, 332
tetraspora, **46**, 567
Sorghum, fungal isolates from, **60**, 283; Dactuliophora harrisii on, **47**, 347; Ramulispora sorghicola on, **43**, 80

Sowing density and damping off, **52**, 50
Sparassis
  crispa, **41**, 441
  laminosa, **41**, 441
  *simplex, **41**, 439
Spartina, fungi on, **46**, 135; townsendii, **45**, 245, 359, 560; Claviceps purpurea on, developing alkaloid production in vitro, **52**, 381; die-back of, **42**, 409; fungi on, **47**, 419; **55**, 191
Spartium junceum, **46**, 517
Spathularia *heterospora, **41**, 281
Specialization, physiologic, in Rhynchosporium, **41**, 99
Spegazzinia
  *parkeri, in wheat rhizosphere, **62**, 427
  tessarthra, **45**, 421
Speiropsis, **48**, 456
  pedatospora, **48**, 263
Spermospora, **51**, 42
  avenae, **51**, 46
  *ciliata, **51**, 44
  oryzae = ? Fusarium acuminatum, **51**, 47
  subulata, **51**, 42
Sphaerella elaeidis *see* Oxydothis elaeidis
Sphaeria phaeostroma, generic status, **58**, 73
Sphaerobolus, glebal mass of, **56**, 105
  stellatus, **45**, 517; **58**, 185; fruiting in relation to light, **54**, 211; light and sporophore development in, **58**, 504; pigment development in sporophore, **57**, 411
Sphaerocystis schroeteri, Zygorhizidium on, **51**, 704
Sphaeronema, **46**, 256
Sphaeropsis, **49**, 46
  *cordylines, on Cordyline australis, **60**, 333
Sphaerosoma *malayense, **41**, 275
Sphaerospora *saccata, on coal spoil tips, **57**, 244
Sphaerotheca, conidia of, **48**, 553; nomenclature, **48**, 546
  alchemillae comb.nov., **48**, 547
  ferruginea comb.nov., **48**, 547
  fuliginea, **41**, 17; host specialization of, **42**, 90
  mors-uvae, cleistothecia, perennation of, **66**, 463; effect of urea on cleistocarps, **62**, 253; overwintering of cleistocarps, **56**, 153; perennation as cleistocarps, **62**, 73; ultrastructure, **66**, 473
  pannosa, effect of water droplets on growth, **64**, 313; fluorescent antibody for, **55**, 327
Sphaerulina, **50**, 499
  orae-maris, **46**, 143; perfect state of Cercospora oryzae, **50**, 499
  pedicellata, **45**, 100
Spicaria farinosa *see* Paecilomyces farinosus
Spilocaea pomi, ultrastructure of annellophores, **60**, 65
Spilodocium *acaciae, **63**, 598
Spinacea oleracea, Olpidium brassicae on, **50**, 433; Peronospora farinosa on, **50**, 604
Spinellus, **50**, 371
  macrocarpus, nutrition, **48**, 73, 80; spore germination, **47**, 239
*Spinulosphaeria, **62**, 35
  thaxteri comb.nov., **62**, 36
*Spinulospora *pucciniiphila, **61**, 195
Spiraea, Phragmotrichum platanoidis on, **48**, 362
*Spiralum, **65**, 518
  *erectum, **65**, 521
  *helicosporum, **65**, 518
Spirosphaera, **51**, 23
  *beverwijkiana, **51**, 16
  floriformis, **51**, 15
  *minuta, **51**, 19
Spondylocladiopsis cupulicola, **49**, 187
Spongospora subterranea, cause of crook-rot of watercress, **41**, 491; f. sp. nasturtii, **43**, 460
Sporangia, conditions for production of, in Allomyces, **61**, 257; effect of associated fungi on formation by Pilobolus, **59**, 43; of Pseudoperonospora cubensis, dispersal and viability, **57**, 67; ultrastructure in Phytophthora infestans, **51**, 269; viability, in Phytophthora, **64**, 73
Sporangial germination of Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae, **55**, 205
Sporangiola, monosporous, in Mycotypha and Cunninghamella, **65**, 29
Sporangiophore development and tropisms in Pilaira anomala, **53**, 130; physiology of, in Pilaira, **61**, 553
Sporangium, formation in Allomyces, **67**, 159; in Nigerian Saprolegniaceae, **58**, 519
Spore(s), isolation of **42**, 53, 308; infection of leaves by Botrytis, **45**, 465; type in Entomophthora, related to situation of aphid host at death, **51**, 598; effect of Gramoxone W on, in Rhizopus, **53**, 297; resistance to microbial lysis, **58**, 489; wall formation in myxomycete, **59**, 477; of Erysiphe, **60**, 177; of Sclerotinia in shake culture, **60**, 235; intracellular, in Ceratocystis ulmi, **61**, 588; effect of antibiotics on, in Botrytis, **62**, 337; changing sensitivity of, to soil mycostasis, **62**, 527; physiology of formation of, in Geotrichum and Mucor, **62**, 351; morphogenesis of, in Coleosporium tussilaginis, **63**, 431; of Crumenula in air, **64**, 546
  aquatic, with clamp connections, **44**, 27; from rivers and streams, **51**, 137; trapped by air bubbles, **60**, 37; from West Scotland, **61**, 251; from River Exe, **61**, 331; of Candida aquatica, **64**, 437; of hyphomycetes, **64**, 518
  dispersal of, in Ophiobolus, **41**, 449; in soil, **43**, 73; in fungi causing blue stain in Pine, **52**, 125; in Septoria, **67**, 413
  germination, in Aspergillus, **42**, 235; endogenous inhibition of, **46**, 15; in Erysiphe, **46**, 225; swelling during, **49**, 487; volatile inhibitors of, **49**, 639; effect of fungicides on, in Botrytis, **51**, 405; inhibition of, in Aspergillus, **51**, 594; in Ustilago, **52**, 145; in Rhynchosporium, **54**, 389; factors affecting swelling during, **59**, 115; in Cercospora, **59**, 169; lipid composition during, **59**, 241; abnormal swelling during, **59**, 512; of three forms of Mammaria, **60**, 351; on glucosides, **62**, 519; effect of salinity on, **64**, 497; in Synchytrium, **66**, 137; in Endogone, **66**, 189
  liberation, from mouldy hay, **46**, 73; in Mucorales, **46**, 115; projection of spores in, **49**, 339; in pyrenomycetes, **49**, 583; in Loramyces, **51**, 323; diurnal periodicity in, **51**, 679; and puffing, in Ascobolus, **51**, 592; influence of climatic factors on, in pyrenomycetes, **51**, 779; **54**, 379; horizontal distance of ballistospore discharge, **52**, 170; rhythms of, in pyrenomycetes, **52**, 355; relation to structure of basidiospores, **52**, 491; and light, in Entomophthorales, **53**, 87; in discomycetes, related to humidity, **53**, 119; in Ascobolus, **53**, 291; and dispersal, in Calonectria, **55**, 137; in Glomerella, **56**, 81; in Sphaerobolus, **56**, 105; intermittent sampling with Burkhard trap, **56**, 314; in Erysiphe, **56**, 387; and weather, in Pseudoperonospora, **58**, 79; periodicity of, in Chrysomyxa abietis, **67**, 336
  size, automatic sizing in Trichoderma and Penicillium, **51**, 33; related to culture conditions, **42**, 213; and discharge, in Conidiobolus, **51**, 589; volume changes during development, **59**, 153; distribution, in Plasmodiophora, **67**, 133
  ultrastructure, **59**, 219, 229; surface features, **51**, 608; surface of nodulose and open-pore types in Agaricales, **52**, 492; of wall, in Linderina, **54**, 15; in Podospora, **58**, 231; observed by freeze-etching in Trichoderma, **57**, 348; surface features in Ustilaginales, **57**, 403
  viability, in pyrophilous fungi, **51**, 363; in ectomycorrhizal fungi, **62**, 181
Sporidesmium
  *brachystegiae, **64**, 355
  *salinum, **46**, 135; **47**, 618

Sporidesmium (*cont.*)
scirpicola, **47**, 249
*taxodii, from Illinois, **58**, 425
Sporidiobolus johnsonii, **48**, 91
Sporobolomyces, **41**, 147; **48**, 85, 120
roseus, **41**, 322; **47**, 109; **48**, 88; **49**, 191; leaf waxes broken down by, **58**, 329; on leaves of maritime plants, **65**, 201; on wheat, scanning electron microscopy of, **67**, 500
Sporobolomycetaceae, rhythm of ballistospore discharge, **63**, 237
Sporophore, development in Hydnum, **41**, 325; initiation of, in Agaricus bisporus, **63**, 99; production by macro-fungi of apple orchard, **58**, 403; of Sphaerolus, structure and physiology, **57**, 411; enzyme in agaric, **66**, 149; gibberellin-like activity in basidiomycete, **61**, 277; hymenomycete, experiments on production of, **42**, 1
Sporormia, **48**, 136
corynespora, **44**, 609
intermedia, **47**, 517; **49**, 589
minima, **46**, 567; **47**, 422
venusta, **48**, 145
Sporoschisma, **48**, 351
Sporostasis, **49**, 639
Sporostatic factors, volatile, identification of, from cultures of Fusarium oxysporum, **52**, 293; products of fungi, **51**, 113
Sporotrichum spp., fatty acid composition, **66**, 529, 532
thermophile, **50**, 662, 671; distinguished from Thielavia thermophila, **54**, 479
Sporulation, of Alternaria porri, **49**, 73; of Botrytis in culture, **49**, 593; rhythm in pyrenomycetes, **50**, 229, 241; polystyrene containers for improved, **52**, 173; effect of humidity on, in Entomophthora aphidis and E. thaxteriana, **53**, 126; effect of paraquat on, in Septoria, **57**, 351; in Erysiphe, **62**, 119; of nematode-parasitic fungi, **63**, 400; of Selenophoma in culture, **64**, 201; effect of salinity on, in Saprolegniales, **65**, 389
induction of, by inhibiting vegetative development, in Alternaria, **53**, 433; in seed-borne fungi, **56**, 31; by glutamate, in Aspergillus, **57**, 94; in Septoria, **57**, 493; **62**, 208
physiology of, in Penicillium, **41**, 39; in Melanotus, **51**, 737; in Mycosphaerella, **51**, 643, 653; of Helminthosporium, **51**, 771; of Geotrichum, **52**, 213; role of glycolysis, **57**, 111; in Aspergillus glaucus group, **57**, 201; in Fusarium, **57**, 427; in aquatic fungi, in relation to aeration, **59**, 353; **64**, 119; in pyrenomycetes, **59**, 409
radiation effects on, effect of light, **47**, 153; **49**, 73; **62**, 105; **63**, 203; **64**, 223; near ultraviolet in Septoria, **50**, 221; ultraviolet absorbing compounds in Botrytis, **63**, 157; **64**, 215
Stachybotrys, **47**, 269
atra, **46**, 567; **47**, 269; **48**, 230; **49**, 459
*bambusicola, **47**, 270
chartarum, **46**, 88; **47**, 269
echinata comb.nov., **45**, 392
Stagonospora
*macropycnidia, **44**, 87
opuntiae *see* Pleospora inverecunda
Stagonosporopsis, **49**, 46
Staling of fungal cultures, **44**, 377
*Staninwardia *breviuscula, **57**, 539, 541
Starlings, keratinophilic fungi in roosts of, **48**, 417
Statistical analysis of fungal populations, non-parametric techniques for, **58**, 253; in sand-dune soils, **58**, 269
Staurodesmus curvatus, Chytridium isthmiophilum on, **43**, 660
Stegia, **46**, 517
Stegopeziza, **46**, 517
lauri, **46**, 519
Stellaria media, Colletotrichum coccodes and Fusarium oxysporum on, **48**, 588
Stemonitis, **50**, 552
*foliicola, **50**, 555, 560
fusca, abnormal fruiting pattern, **61**, 606
herbatica, **47**, 531; **53**, 25; **56**, 251
inconspicua, **50**, 560
hyperopta, **48**, 648
microsperma, nom.nov., **48**, 648
virginiensis, **50**, 560
Stemphylium, **41**, 153; **47**, 352
botryosum, **46**, 543
ilicis, **48**, 184
maritimum, **45**, 77
*triglochinicola, **46**, 519; **53**, 481
Stenella, **65**, 514
canavaliae, **56**, 412
laurina comb.nov., **65**, 517
liabicola comb.nov., **65**, 515
lythri comb.nov., **65**, 517
*pithecellobii, **65**, 515
rufescens comb.nov., **65**, 517
Stephanosporium
atrum, **48**, 461
cerealis comb.nov., **48**, 461
Stereum
abietinum, **41**, 441
complicatum, production of hirsutanes by, **61**, 513
hirsutum, morphology and formation of pseudosclerotia, **64**, 465, 473
ochraceo-flavum, **41**, 441
sparassoides comb.nov., **41**, 129
subtomentosum on Fagus, **52**, 328
sulphuratum, **41**, 442
Sterols, metabolism of, in Phytophthora, **64**, 155; in potato leaves and growth and sporulation of P. infestans, **63**, 573
Stigmina, **48**, 363
*artocarpi, **64**, 163
*careyae, **64**, 163
concentrica comb.nov., **61**, 107
*eucalypti, on Eucalyptus tessellaris, **60**, 151
*erythrinicola, **66**, 214
*fici-elasticae, on Ficus elastica, **51**, 332
*ficus-mysorensis, **61**, 602
heteromelis comb.nov., **61**, 113
*leptadeniae, **64**, 309
Stilbella erythrocephala, antagonism to other coprophilous fungi, **61**, 487
Stipella vigilans, from Simulium equinum, **54**, 10
Strains, of Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici in axenic culture, **57**, 129
Streptomyces, **46**, 289; **48**, 6
scabies, **47**, 302
Streptomycin, uptake of Pseudoperonospora sporangia, **65**, 279
Strobilomyces, **43**, 173
Stromata of Hypoxylon rubiginosum, temperature of, under various environmental conditions, **53**, 470; development in Claviceps purpurea, **51**, 653; of Sclerotinia fructicola in culture, **51**, 627; in fruits, **51**, 633; of S. fructigena in culture, **51**, 629; of S. laxa in culture, **51**, 629; of S. laxa forma mali, **51**, 629
Stromatinia gladioli, persistence and spread, **67**, 419
Stropharia, **43**, 173, 181, 381
Stylopage, sexual behaviour in, **45**, 356
cephalote, **42**, 84
haploe, **42**, 85
lepte, **42**, 85
rhabdoides, **42**, 86
rhabdospora, **42**, 87
rhynchospora, **42**, 87

Stylosphaeridium stipitatum, Entophlyctis molesta on, **51**, 703
Stysanus
amyli, probably identical with Mycosylva clarkii, **61**, 198
stemonitis, **41**, 185; **50**, 662, 672
Suaeda, Phoma suaedae on, **51**, 202
Subulispora *britannica, **61**, 422
Succession, of fungi on decaying grass stems, **41**, 165; on Typha latifolia, **57**, 273
Succinic acid, and branching of Fusarium, **59**, 320
Sucrase, in Aspergillus, **64**, 143
Sugar, transport into fungi, **62**, 1; alcohols, in Verticillium, **62**, 619
Sugarcane smut, spore dispersal of, **58**, 301
Sugars, and polyols in sclerotia of Claviceps and Sclerotinia during germination, **52**, 365; and sugar alcohols in Geotrichum, **59**, 502
Suillus granulatus on Pinus, **54**, 371
Sulphur, **50**, 4
Sulphur-containing amino acids, effect on sclerotium formation, **57**, 340
Surface structures of spores of Ustilaginales, **57**, 403; wetness, effect of, on Puccinia graminis, **50**, 441
Survival of cereal foot-rot fungi, factors involved, **59**, 445
Swelling of conidia in germination, factors affecting, **57**, 393
Swertia, Pleospora passeriniana on, **52**, 91
Sydowiella ambigua, **48**, 657
Symbiosis, fungal, **51**, 1
*Sympodiella *acicola, **41**, 519
Symposia, **44**, 134, 298, 458
Syncarpia glomulifera, rotting by fungi, **47**, 602
Syncepalis, occurrence of, **58**, 205
Syncephalastrum racemosum, **50**, 158; spore size distribution, **51**, 36
Synchytrium, taxonomy of, **66**, 137
Synopeas, carrying spores of Hemileia vastatrix, **46**, 24
Syzygium, Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428; claviflorum, Asterina claviflori on, **54**, 443; jambos, study of Puccinia psidii on, **51**, 104
Syzygites megalocarpus, **50**, 371

Taeniophora acerina, **48**, 362
Take-all, **48**, 237
Talaromyces
cejpii, **55**, 314
dupontii, **50**, 660, 671
*leycettanus, **56**, 45
Taphrina, pigments in, **47**, 301
athyrii, on Dryopteris filix-mas, **52**, 29
carpini, on Carpinus sp., **52**, 29
Tardigrade arthropods, Bellocephala verrucispora on, **55**, 308
Taxonomy, carotenoids in fungal, **67**, 1; of clavarioid fungi, **50**, 641; of Hypoxylon, **61**, 435, 455; numerical, of Hypoxylon, **64**, 229; significance of glucosidase in fungal, **62**, 519; ultrastructure of basidiospores in Agaricales in relation to, **52**, 491
Teaching, of mycology, **60**, 382
Technique (*see also* Method), new, **42**, 53, 308; **43**, 525, 541; **44**, 119, 239, 549; **45**, 424, 497; for automatic sizing of mould spores, **51**, 33; for bioassay of sporostatic factors, **51**, 114; for clearing and staining mycorrhiza, **55**, 158; cold method for preparing dried reference cultures, **51**, 603; for collecting spores of Endogone from soil by wet-sieving, **51**, 470; for continuous microscopic examination of fungi under defined culture conditions, **51**, 83; for determination of horizontal distance of ballistospore discharge, **52**, 170; disposable polystyrene containers for improved sporulation of stock cultures, **52**, 173; for examination of wheat seed infected with Fusarium culmorum, **52**, 187; for freeze-drying fleshy fungi, **51**, 600; for growing fungi in glass micro-bead matrix, **51**, 319; for inspection of Trichoderma spores by electron microscopy, **55**, 491; for isolation of Polyporus schweinitzii, **55**, 161; for observing conidial development of stromatic Xylariaceae, **51**, 61; for obtaining zoospores in Pythium, **50**, 329; perfusion, for studying the fungal ecology of cellulose deterioration, **54**, 289; for preparation and use of a fluorescent antibody reagent for Botrytis cinerea, **52**, 99; for separating Endogone spores by differential sedimentation on gelatin columns, **51**, 604; for slide cultures, **50**, 157; for staining basic proteins in phialides of Penicillium notatum, **53**, 304; germ tube nuclei in Puccinia striiformis, **53**, 261; intact roots to detect Endogone mycorrhizas, **51**, 808; sporangiospore appendages, **50**, 329; use of Buller phenomenon in experimental taxonomy of Trametes lilacinogilva, **54**, 284
Tacnazene, effect of, on conidial germination of Botrytis cinerea, **51**, 405
Tectonia grandis, endotrophic mycorrhiza on, **51**, 382; Polyporus zonalis on, **46**, 428
Telia, **50**, 192
Teliospores, ornamentation of, **62**, 406; of Ravenelia hobsoni, factors affecting germination of, **57**, 344
Tellurite, effect on Penicillium notatum, **55**, 325
*Telomapea, **50**, 351
*inocarpi, **50**, 351
Temperature, of Hypoxylon stromata under various environmental conditions, **53**, 470; changes of, and hyphal branching, **51**, 596
effect on, fungal morphogenesis, **44**, 199; spore germination of pyrophilous discomycetes, **51**, 354; sporulation of Mycosphaerella, **51**, 646; germination and longevity of Claviceps stromata, **51**, 721; sporulation of Melanotus, **51**, 737; spore discharge, **51**, 787, 791; **53**, 291; **56**, 85, 225; sexual reproduction of Phytophthora, **52**, 105; Phoma root-rot of chrysanthemums, **52**, 115; Fusarium nivale on wheat, **52**, 197; growth of keratinophilic fungi from birds, **54**, 242; Peronospora tabacina, **55**, 62; Erysiphe cichoracearum, **55**, 345; cellulolytic activity of fungi, **57**, 75; perithecium development in Pleospora herbarum, **57**, 295; growth of Monascus, **57**, 465; infection of wheat by Septoria, **57**, 493
Tephrocybe mephitica, new British record, **67**, 358
Teramnus, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201
Terfezia
arenaria, **57**, 90
terfezioides, **57**, 91
Terfeziaceae, key to genera of, **57**, 87
Termitomyces eurhizus, occurrence in India, **64**, 168
Tetrachaetum elegans, **41**, 110
Tetracladium
marchalianum, **41**, 110
setigerum, **41**, 110
*Tetranacrium *gramineum, on Saccharum, **47**, 202
Tetranacrium, spore of, **48**, 457
Tetraploa aristata, **41**, 172; in river foam, **51**, 137
Tetrarrhena juncea, Drechslera biseptata on, **56**, 265; D. tetrarrhenae on, **56**, 263; Pyrenophora tetrarrhenae on, **56**, 261
Thalassoascus tregoubovii, **50**, 144
*Thallomyces, **65**, 84
oritidus comb.nov., **65**, 85
Thamnidium
chaetocladoides, **41**, 136
elegans, **45**, 161; **47**, 622; effects of light and temperature on, **44**, 199; **45**, 161; mycelial branching, **64**, 321
Thanatephorus
cucumeris, **45**, 500; **48**, 252; **49**, 434

Thanatephorus (*cont.*)
*langlei-regis on Plantago lanceolata, **52**, 22
*orchidicola, **49**, 432
Thaxterogaster conei, dimensions of, **64**, 524
Thecaphora
deformans, on Ulex, **49**, 529
hyalina, **49**, 541
*Thedgonia, **61**, 426
ligustrina comb.nov., **61**, 428
Thelephora
sparassoides, **41**, 129
terrestris forma resupinata, **53**, 182
Thelephoraceae, of India, **41**, 129; **59**, 123
Themeda australis, Monochaetiella themedae on, **55**, 463
Thermoascus aurantiacus, **50**, 574
*Thermoascaceae, **50**, 581
Thermomyces, **46**, 567
*ibadanensis, **49**, 631
lanuginosus, **47**, 115; nutrition on wheat straw compost, **62**, 129
*verrucosus, in soil, **47**, 115
Thermophilic fungi, **44**, 372; **50**, 573, 655; from barley, enzyme activity of, **58**, 338; on coal spoil tips, **57**, 241, 255, 267; effects of temperature on, **57**, 261; seasonal occurrence of, **57**, 267; taxonomy of, **57**, 241; in stored barley grain, **53**, 361
Thermotolerance in Penicillium argillaceum, **53**, 309; in Talaromyces leycettanus, **56**, 45
Thiamine, required by wood-rotting fungi, **47**, 601; and thiazole, effect of, on growth of Mortierella, **56**, 212
Thielavia, key, **49**, 666
*angulata, **45**, 545; on rice, **46**, 433
*boothii, **61**, 196
*kuwaitensis, **66**, 336
*pilosa, **49**, 665
*pseudomaritima, **66**, 175
*reticulata, **44**, 216
sepedonium, **49**, 558
terricola, **46**, 439
thermophila, British record, **54**, 497; from wheat straw compost, **54**, 497
*Thielaviella *humicola, **51**, 611
Third European Mycological Congress, Proceedings, **47**, 633–670
Thraustochytrium, discharge and ultrastructure of zoospores, **62**, 283
Thuemenella, **48**, 409
*britannica, **48**, 410
Thuja, Didymascella thujina in air, **47**, 357
Thyridaria minima, **41**, 267
Thyriochaetum, identity of, **66**, 297
Thyronectria, **48**, 140
Tiarosporella
graminis var. *karoo var. nov., **67**, 73
*tritici, **67**, 74
Tibouchina semidecandra, oedema of the leaves, **52**, 36
Tichothecium *alectoriae, on Alectoria ochroleuca, **57**, 338
Tilia, Ascotricha ellisiana on, **54**, 322; fungi of sooty mould of, **48**, 367, 374; Cercospora exitiosa on, **52**, 31; Fusarium lateritium on leaves, **51**, 167; Peniophora rufomarginata on, **48**, 532; Pseudomassaria chondrospora on, **51**, 202; Pteridospora curreyi on, **51**, 203; americana, **54**, 322
Tiliacora acuminata, Cercospora tiliacorae on, **53**, 353
Tilletia caries, **45**, 75; infection of wheat by, **46**, 145; surface structure of chlamydospores, **46**, 245
Tilletiopsis, **41**, 150; **48**, 85, 120; on Entyloma lesions on leaves, **43**, 31
minor, **43**, 31; **49**, 191
washingtonensis, **43**, 31
Timber rot, caused by Poria carbonacea, **43**, 571
Tirmania nivea, **57**, 88
Tolerance of soil fumigants by Penicillium notatum and other fungi, **57**, 447
Tomaspis saccharina, Metarhizium anisopliae on, **48**, 194
Tomentella, **49**, 357; key to British species, **53**, 165
*atrocyanea, **49**, 357
atrovirens, **53**, 197
avellanea, **53**, 187
botryoides, **53**, 196
bourdotii, **53**, 201
bresadolae, **53**, 200
cervina, **53**, 177
*cladii, **53**, 179
coriaria, **53**, 192
cyanea, **53**, 170
echinospora, **53**, 166
epiphylla, **53**, 195
fusca, **46**, 470; **49**, 358; **53**, 181
fusco-cinerea, **53**, 170
gibbosa, **53**, 186
*griseo-cinnamomea, **49**, 359
griseo-violacea, **49**, 360
hoehnelii, **53**, 201
hydrophila, **53**, 183
jaapii, **53**, 185
*lilacino-grisea, **49**, 360
litschaueri, **53**, 188
livida, **53**, 182
macrospora, **53**, 171
microspora, **53**, 184
mucidula, **53**, 169
pallido-fulva, **49**, 360; **53**, 198
*pellicularioides, **49**, 360
pilosa, **53**, 191
porulosa, **49**, 361
*pseudopannosa, **53**, 189
puberula, **53**, 178
punicea, **53**, 177
*purpurea, **49**, 361
rubiginosa, **49**, 362; **53**, 193
sordida, **53**, 185
spongiosa, **53**, 199
subclavigera, **53**, 174
sublilacina, **49**, 362
*submollis, **53**, 167
subpilosa, **53**, 191
subrubiginosa, **53**, 196
subtectacea, **53**, 175
testaceo-gilva, **53**, 189
tristis, **53**, 172
viridula, **53**, 175
zygodesmoides, **53**, 168
Tomentelloideae in the British Isles, **53**, 161; key to genera, **53**, 163
Torpedospora radiata, **50**, 145; ultrastructure of ascospore, **59**, 219
Torula
deospora comb.nov., **64**, 343
thermophila, on dung, **51**, 587
Torulopsis, sp., **48**, 95
acris, cell wall resistance to enzymatic lysis, **52**, 1
ingeniosa, **48**, 87
Toxicity, of propionic acid to fungi, **66**, 319
Trachysphaera fructigena, **48**, 327; on banana, **43**, 100
Tragopogon, Albugo tragopogonis on, **48**, 160
Trailia, **48**, 289
Trametes
lilacino-gilva, use of chemical monokaryotization in experimental taxonomy of, **54**, 283
serpens subsp. albida, **41**, 437

Trametes (*cont.*)
versicolor, **47**, 620; **48**, 51; decay of Pinus radiata blocks by, **55**, 340
Translocation, in fungi, **64**, 381; of glucose in hyphae of Phytophthora, **63**, 535; of phosphorus in Serpula lacrimans, **57**, 535; of potassium, mechanism of, in Phycomyces, **58**, 91, 103
Transport, of sugars into fungi, **62**, 1
Trematosphaeria
bermudiana, nom.nov., **67**, 151
*clarkii, **67**, 469
fusispora nom.nov., **65**, 26
salebrosa comb.nov., **65**, 397
Tremella
fragiformis, **48**, 188
*globospora, **55**, 414
*polyporina, **55**, 416
Tremellales, new or interesting British, **55**, 413
Tremellodendropsis, **49**, 205
flagelliformis, **49**, 209
pusio, **49**, 205
transpusio, **49**, 206
Trewia nudiflora, Cercospora trewiae on, **53**, 347
Triacetylene, volatile metabolite of Fomes annosus, **61**, 583
Tribonema, Chytridium on, **45**, 532
Tricellula *aquatica, **42**, 416
?Triscelophorus, **41**, 371
monosporus, **41**, 110
Trichachne insularis, Drechslera gigantea on, **46**, 201
Trichia
contorta, **48**, 647; var. karstenii comb.nov., **48**, 647
*fimicola, **50**, 557, 560
flavicoma, **50**, 558
Trichocladium
asperum, **46**, 88, 252, 565; **50**, 24
opacum, **46**, 252
*pyriforme, **51**, 160
Trichoderma, **48**, 2, 85, 252, 406; **49**, 257, 487; automatic spore sizing, **51**, 34; cultural studies of, **47**, 75; **49**, 297; effect of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ion on growth, **53**, 223; effects of soil fungistasis on, **64**, 235; gaseous metabolites from, **65**, 455; and Hypocrea, culture studies, **51**, 511; interactions with other fungal hyphae, **57**, 363; non-volatile antibiotics in, **57**, 25; species-groups antagonism to Armillaria mellea and Rhizoctonia solani, **51**, 456; in fumigated soils, **51**, 443; spore size, **51**, 35; walls of ultrastructure, **55**, 491; volatile antibiotics, in, **57**, 41
harzianum, volatile metabolites from, **59**, 71
koningii, **47**, 93; **50**, 24
lignorum, conidial germination of, **55**, 141
nigrovirens, **48**, 410
viride, **45**, 433, 479, 560; **46**, 252, 338, 406, 433, 567; **48**, 12, 182, 226, 410; **49**, 189, 459, 511; **50**, 267, 450, 467; antagonistic action, **47**, 387; as a colonizer of agar plates, **51**, 95; effect of soil fumigation on, **43**, 111; frozen-etched spores, **57**, 348; imperfect state of Hypocrea rufa, **47**, 95, 535; lethal action on Armillaria, **41**, 157, 185, 207; spore size distribution, **51**, 37
Trichodiscus *heterotrichus, **63**, 484
Tricholepis furcata, Pleospora iqbalii on, **52**, 89
Tricholoma, **43**, 173, 459
favrei, **41**, 419
*obscurissimum, **43**, 459
Trichometasphaeria, **48**, 136
culmifida, **47**, 422
Trichomycetes, inhabiting Simulium equinum, **54**, 1; ultrastructure of, **65**, 115
Trichophaea, **49**, 432
abundans, **43**, 689; **47**, 445; studies on, **51**, 353
gregaria, **43**, 689
hemisphaerioides, **43**, 689; **47**, 452
pseudogregaria, **43**, 689
woolhopei, **43**, 689
Trichophyton, **48**, 79
ajelloi, keratinophilic ability of, **57**, 333
mentagrophytes var. erinacei, relation to Arthroderma benhamiae, **65**, 67
terrestre, **43**, 637; *see also* Arthroderma quadrifidum; verrucosum var. *autotrophicum, **67**, 342
Trichosporon
capitatum, **41**, 322
cutaneum, **41**, 322
pullulans, physiology of, **60**, 567
Trichoscyphella willkommii, associated with larch canker, **61**, 315
Trichothecium
acridiorum, on red locusts, **49**, 275
griseum, **49**, 160
inaequale, **49**, 160
luteum, **49**, 152
*parvum, **49**, 152
roseum, **42**, 213; **48**, 6; **49**, 31, 150, 195; **50**, 24
Tricladium
angulatum, **41**, 110
*attenuatum, **56**, 349
*brunneum, **63**, 267
*castaneicola, **64**, 422
*chaetocladium, **63**, 624
eccentricum, **51**, 143
*giganteum, **56**, 347; types of conidia, **65**, 77
*malaysianum, **63**, 269
*minimum, **64**, 341
*terrestre, **63**, 179
*varium, **59**, 163
Trifolium, Cymadothea trifolii on, **50**, 155; Erysiphe polygoni on, **51**, 811; **52**, 437; Gilmaniella humicola on, **51**, 147; Uromyces on, **41**, 402; parviflorum, test plant for Endogone, **51**, 470
Triglochin, Pleospora triglochinicola on, **53**, 481; Stemphylium triglochinicola on, **46**, 519
Trigonella ornithopodioides, Cymadothea trifolii on, **50**, 155
Trimmatostroma, **48**, 355
Tripleurospermum maritimum, Olpidium brassicae on, **50**, 433
Tripogon jacquemontii, Curvularia on, **45**, 542
Triposporina, **48**, 455
quadridens, **48**, 455
Tripospermum *camelopardus, **51**, 53
Triposporium sarcinula, **63**, 596
Triscelophorus
*acuminatus, **64**, 346
? magnificus, **48**, 457
Tristania conferta, rotting of, by fungi, **47**, 602
*Trisulcosporium *acerinum, on Acer, **47**, 200
Triticum, Alternaria on, **48**, 241; assessment of Septoria tritici on, **53**, 39; black rust of, **43**, 461; bunt of, **45**, 75; Calonectria nivalis on, **51**, 419; Cercosporella herpotrichoides on straw, **54**, 227; comparative pathogenicity of fungi to, **64**, 43; Coniophora arida on, **48**, 249; Corticium praticola on, **47**, 15; C. solani on, **46**, 487; **47**, 15, 143; development of Septoria nodorum on, **60**, 211; effect of fumigants on fungi in buried straw, **54**, 227; of Puccinia striiformis on yield of, **51**, 42; Endogone in roots, **54**, 53; epidemiology of Fusarum nivale on, **52**, 195; of Septoria on, **57**, 153; Erysiphe graminis on, **46**, 225; **47**, 480; **48**, 315; **50**, 631; eyespot of, **43**, 461; Fusarium on, **47**, 559; **48**, 244; on straw, **54**, 227; F. culmorum on seed, **52**, 187; on seedlings, **51**, 397, 711; on seedling roots, **54**, 473; F. nivale on, **51**, 419; **52**, 57; F. roseum f. sp. cerealis 'Avenaceum' on, **51**, 419; 'Culmorum' on, **51**, 419; F. tricinctum on, **51**, 419; Griphosphaeria nivalis on, **48**, 59; head infection of, by Septoria nodorum, tritici, **54**, 395; Helminthosporium

Triticum (*cont.*)
sativum on, **49**, 58; incidence of Fusarium spp. on, **50**, 175; of chitin on rhizosphere of, **55**, 483; Leptosphaeria nodorum on, **48**, 59; **55**, 443; **56**, 306; loose smut of, **41**, 115; **43**, 462, 697; **44**, 529, 546; **45**, 75; mildew infected, behaviour of nucleic acids in, **51**, 563; nomenclature of races of Puccinia striiformis on, **58**, 475; Ophiobolus graminis on, **48**, 237; **49**, 57; **50**, 522; **56**, 95; infection of, affected by light, **54**, 331; on straw, **54**, 227; Puccinia striiformis on, **46**, 301; **47**, 300, 477; **50**, 305; **53**, 251, 259; **55**, 187; production of new races of Puccinia striiformis on, **53**, 251; resistance to yellow rust, **45**, 21; rust diseases of, and their control, **52**, 177; seed-borne fungi of, **50**, 175; Septoria nodorum on, **56**, 121, 281; **57**, 493; **65**, 7; S. tritici on, **56**, 121, 281; stem rust of, **44**, 136; take-all of, **44**, 136; Tilletia caries on, **46**, 145; Ustilago nuda on, **46**, 49, 179; **47**, 480; **49**, 437; varietal reaction of leaf infection by Leptosphaeria nodorum and Septoria tritici, **54**, 500; yellow rust of, **43**, 697; **44**, 134; *see also* Puccinia striiformis
Trochila, **48**, 664; species described, **47**, 311
Tropisms of sporangiophores of Pilaira anomala, **53**, 130
Trullula, **48**, 355
olivascens, **51**, 204; on Abies, **51**, 205
Tryblidium *octosporum, on Fraxinus, **61**, 597
Tubakia nom.nov., **60**, 164
Tubaria, **43**, 173
Tuberales, synopsis of Carbomycetaceae and Terfeziaceae, **57**, 85
Tubercularia albida, **55**, 413
Tubifera ferruginosa, **46**, 617
Tulipa, Fusarium, attack on, **64**, 550
Tulostoma
brumale, **49**, 170
melanocyclum, **49**, 169
squarrosum, **49**, 171
*Tunicopsora (Uredinales) on Bamboo, **56**, 301
*bagchii, on Dendrocalamus strictus in India, **56**, 302
Turbidity, as measure of mould growth in culture, **58**, 367
Turgor, pressure, of fungi in relation to growth, **57**, 145
Turkey, Blastocystis from caecum of, **54**, 313
Tussilago farfara, fungi on roots, **47**, 332; Pleospora pleosphaerioides on, **52**, 94
Tylopilus, **43**, 171
Tylose formation in tomato infected by Verticillium albo-atrum, **53**, 109
Typha latifolia, Colletotrichum typhae, **46**, 459; mycoflora of, **57**, 273; Phyllosticta typhina on, **46**, 459; Stagonospora macropycnidia on, **44**, 87
Typhula, **48**, 529
*hollandii, **46**, 528

Ulex minor, Thecaphora deformans, on, **49**, 529
Ulmus, Bloxamia truncata on, **51**, 185; Dendrophoma cytosporoides on, **48**, 611
Ulocladium atrum, resistance to mercury, **60**, 359
Ultrastructure, of basidiospores in Agaricales, **52**, 491; of albino strain of Alternaria, **54**, 309; of pycnidiospores of Coniothyrium, **55**, 83; of aecidiospores, **57**, 325; of antheridia and oogonia of Phytophthora, **57**, 525; of Erysiphe, **59**, 149; of annellophores, **59**, 249; **60**, 65; of myxomycete spores, **59**, 477; of unitunicate asci, **60**, 261; of appressorium, **61**, 529; of Polyschema, **62**, 289; of germinating sclerotia, **63**, 19; of Sclerotinia, **63**, 386; of Phymatotrichum in relation to lipids, **63**, 519; of Lophodermella, **64**, 209; of crystalline inclusions in Aspergillus, **65**, 129; of haustoria, **65**, 291; of spines of Mucorales, **66**, 153; of hyphal contact, **66**, 281, 291; of Placoasterella, **66**, 249, 263; of cleistothecia, **66**, 473; of fungal nematode-traps, **66**, 520; of hilar appendix in Zelleromyces, **66**, 533
of ascus apex, **50**, 183; **64**, 358
of ascospores, **52**, 167; **55**, 117; **58**, 393; **59**, 219
of chlamydospores, germinating, **61**, 7; of Tilletia, **46**, 245; of Fusarium, **61**, 1; of Pleiochaeta, **64**, 489
of conidia or spores, **49**, 695; **54**, 15; **55**, 154, 491; **57**, 348, 393, 403; **58**, 231; **59**, 149, 229, 483; **60**, 123; **61**, 529; **62**, 151, 295, 351, 557; **63**, 131, 509; **64**, 289; **66**, 27; **67**, 83
of hyphal wall, **52**, 5; **54**, 351; **55**, 29; **57**, 178; **59**, 11; **63**, 115; **64**, 255, 283; **66**, 158
of septa, in Melampsora, **56**, 181; in Uromyces, **61**, 227; in Trichomycetes, **65**, 115
of sporangia, of Phytophthora, **51**, 269; of Mucor, **59**, 175; of Coemansia, **60**, 57; of Cunninghamella and Mycotypha, **65**, 29
of zoospores, of Blastocladiella, **56**, 169; **59**, 129; of Thraustochytrium, **62**, 283
Ultraviolet irradiation, effect of, on zoospores of Phytophthora infestans, **52**, 281; light, effect of, on infection, **50**, 385
Uncinia *scintillans, **63**, 481
Uncinula
necator, **48**, 555
salicis, overwintering in Alberta, **56**, 275
Unguicularia *dilatopilosa, **63**, 476
Unguiculella
falcipila, **41**, 64
hamatula, **41**, 64
Uptake of potassium by Phycomyces, **58**, 113
Urea, effect on fungi in pine leaf litter, **67**, 251; on microflora of leaves, **62**, 253
Uredia, **50**, 192; abnormal, in Hemileia, **48**, 265
Uredinales, biology of, **67**, 189; nomenclature changes in, **67**, 139; taxonomy of, imperfect, **50**, 349; terminology, **50**, 189; West African, **55**, 496
Urediniospores, effect of ultraviolet irradiation on, **60**, 471; axenic cultures from, **58**, 29; germ tubes of, on leaf surface, **58**, 139
Uredo, **50**, 349
*hyperici-hookeriani, **66**, 109
lonchocarpi, **47**, 327
markhamiae, **46**, 503
Uredopeltis, **46**, 503
congensis, **46**, 503
Uredospore, germ tube fusions, nuclear number and nuclear size in Puccinia striiformis, **53**, 259; germination, effect of light on, in Hemileia vastatrix, **51**, 89; surfaces of, from races of Puccinia striiformis, **53**, 149; cuticular penetration by germinating, **51**, 103; cytofluorimetry of DNA in, **64**, 23; dispersal, **45**, 63; effect of sunlight on viability of, **59**, 429; liberation in wind, **49**, 33; structure in Uromyces, **64**, 289
Urocystis
agropyri, on Festuca arundinacea, **56**, 159
primulicola, on Primula vulgaris, **52**, 27
Uroglena americana, Rhizophydium venustum on, **51**, 704
Uromyces
appendiculatus, ultrastructure of uredospores, **64**, 289
*combreti, on Combretum, **62**, 221
dianthi, axenic cultures from uredospores, **58**, 29; in axenic culture, **62**, 614; ultrastructure of septal pores, **61**, 227
euphorbiae-sylvaticae, **50**, 193
lineolatus, biological races on Scirpus, **41**, 178
minor, **43**, 695; in New Zealand, **61**, 83
phaseoli, **42**, 123
pisi, **41**, 402
psoraleae, aeciospore release, **51**, 681
scutellatus, on Euphorbia, **41**, 401
striatus, **41**, 401
Uronic acids, as carbon source for pathogenic fungi, **65**, 315
Urophlyctis, type for genus, **60**, 339

Urtica dioica, ecology of microfungi on, **51**, 249; Fusarium oxysporum on, **48**, 588; lists of fungi on, **51**, 251, 252; Phoma herbarum on, **47**, 501; physiological studies of fungi on, **51**, 261; Pyrenochaeta fallax on, **46**, 513; Rhopalomyces magnus on, **48**, 667
Usnea barbata, **48**, 160
Ustilago, spores in air, **47**, 358
avenae, development on oat, **49**, 651; spore dispersal, **50**, 403
intermedia, on Scabiosa columbaria, **52**, 28
nuda, **44**, 529, 546; aerial dissemination, **45**, 373; barley variety resistant to, **59**, 330; effect on barley vigour and seed size, **51**, 179; infection of barley, **43**, 117, 126; pathogenicity to wheat varieties, **46**, 49; races of, **46**, 49; resistance of wheat to, **46**, 179; vacuum drying, **47**, 480; on wheat, **49**, 437
scitaminea, **48**, 92; spore dispersal of, **58**, 301; on sugarcane, **52**, 139; cultural studies of, **47**, 403; in Kenya, **54**, 405
tritici, **43**, 462, 697; field infection of wheat by, **41**, 115
violacea, on Silene dioica, **56**, 451
zeae, **48**, 202
Ustilaginales, hybridization of, **49**, 539; surface structures of spores, **57**, 403
Ustilaginoidea virens, **49**, 433
Utharomyces *indicus, **62**, 425

Vacuoles, induced, in fungi, **52**, 447
Vacuum-drying, preservation of Puccinia uredospores by, **47**, 477
Valsa eugeniae, **49**, 214
Valsaria *cryptomeriae, on Cryptomeria japonica, **55**, 5
*Vanberverwijkia *spirospora, **44**, 53
Vararia rhodospora, **48**, 257
Variants, of Verticillium, induced by acriflavine, **66**, 15
Variation, assessment in Erysiphe using mobile nurseries, **66**, 332
Varicosporium, **49**, 345
*delicatum, **56**, 343
*helicosporum, **63**, 27
*macrosporum, **63**, 29
Venturia, **48**, 136
*carpophila, **44**, 339
inaequalis, **44**, 465; **47**, 461; control of, **50**, 3; mapping of infection of apple leaves, **46**, 523
pirina, **44**, 465
rumicis, life history and taxonomy, **44**, 465
Verbascum thapsiforme, Ramularia variabilis on, **45**, 474
Verlotia, *see* Heptameria
Vermiculariopsis, identity of, **66**, 297
Veronaea
*simplex, from leaf litter and soil, **52**, 486
*verrucosa, **64**, 349
Verticicladium trifidum, on Pinus sylvestris, **52**, 480; *see* Desmazierella acicola
Verticillium, **46**, 252; **48**, 2, 39, 154, 341; acriflavine-induced variants in, **66**, 15; autolysis and chitinase in, **60**, 133; cellulose degradation by, **41**, 242; formation of diploids in, **62**, 313; hybridization in, **60**, 511; mechanism of wilting induced by, **58**, 19; nuclear behaviour, **49**, 687; pectic enzymes produced by, **55**, 367; resistance mechanisms in hop, **41**, 227; resting structures, **48**, 39; **49**, 669; root organisms antagonistic to, **44**, 365; vascular invasion by, **41**, 249
?agaricinum, **48**, 14
albo-atrum, **43**, 696; **44**, 365; **48**, 222; **50**, 543; **56**, 61; behaviour in soil, **42**, 312; culture filtrates of, in screening for resistance in lucerne, **49**, 133; hyphal lysis and tylose formation in tomato infected by, **53**, 109; invasion of tomato roots, **42**, 227; resistance of tomato plants to, **46**, 385; respiration and morphogenesis of, **53**, 467
candelabrum, **48**, 333
dahliae, **42**, 97; **44**, 145; **56**, 61; biotin-requiring strain, **50**, 539; cause of cotton wilt in Madras, **59**, 313; colonization of host tissue, **67**, 91; survival of conidia in soil, **63**, 85; var. longisporum, a stable diploid, **51**, 339
lateritium, **50**, 543
nigrescens, **56**, 61
nubilum, **56**, 61
theobromae, **45**, 336; and tip-rot of banana, **44**, 487; **48**, 327
tricorpus, **56**, 61
Vesicular arbuscular endophytes, **45**, 179, 190
Vetiveria zizanoides, Nigrospora and Khuskia on, **46**, 348
Vibrissea, **48**, 639
*dura, **67**, 130
*melanochlora, **67**, 129
Viburnum, Cercospora tinea on, **49**, 171; Phoma spp. on, **63**, 109
Vicia cracca, Erysiphe polygoni overwintering on, **52**, 437; faba, Botrytis on, **45**, 465; **47**, 462; B. cinerea on, **48**, 92; B. fabae on, **49**, 593; chocolate spot of, **43**, 462; Corticium solani on, **46**, 492; Gliocladium roseum on, **48**, 280
Vigna, Dactuliophora tarrii on, **47**, 343; **52**, 496
*Vinculum *indicum, **48**, 113
Viridin, in Trichoderma, **47**, 535
Virulence, and cellulolytic activity, **63**, 199; of Septoria after passage through alternative hosts, **66**, 337
Virus, double-stranded RNA, in Colletotrichum, **65**, 305
Virus-like particles, in Penicillium, **62**, 603; in Puccinia, **61**, 590
Vitamin, requirement in nematode-trapping fungi, **50**, 221
Vitamins, effect of, on conidial germination of Penicillium notatum, **55**, 146; of Trichoderma lignorum, **55**, 146
Vitis repanda, Cercospora daspurensis on, **54**, 432
Vizella
*banksiae, **57**, 458
*grevilleae, **64**, 303
interrupta, morphology and taxonomy of, **66**, 489
*oleariae, **57**, 462
*pycnanthi, **60**, 587
Voandzeia subterranea, Fusarium oxysporum on, **58**, 336
Volatile compounds, effects on fungi, **60**, 1; produced by Fomes spp., **60**, 347; fungal metabolites, **50**, 285; biological activity of, **57**, 185; metabolites, from soil mycoflora, inhibiting spore germination, **59**, 491; as source of error in autoradiography, **59**, 151; from Trichoderma, identified, **59**, 71; sporostatic factors, from culture of Fusarium oxysporum, **52**, 293
Volucrispora
aurantiaca, **42**, 117
*graminea, **51**, 325
Volutella
ciliata, **46**, 565; **50**, 24
*lini, on Linum usitatissimum, **51**, 337
*ramkumarii, **50**, 156
Volvaria, **43**, 173
Volvariella, **43**, 173, 181, 383
Vulpia myurus, Pyrenophora dictyoides, on, **51**, 707

*Waitea, **45**, 503
*circinata, **45**, 503
Wakefield, E. M. Appreciation of, on her 80th birthday, **49**, 355
Wakefieldia punctata, synonym of Anaphysmene heraclei, **59**, 285
*Walkeromyces, **66**, 213
*grewiae, **66**, 213
Wall ingrowths in Phytophthora parasitica, **57**, 178; regeneration, in Trichoderma, **67**, 485
Wallemia sebi, ontogeny of conidia, **63**, 121

Wardomyces, **47**, 321
anomala, **47**, 321; **51**, 753
columbina comb.nov., **51**, 753
*dimera, **51**, 800
hughesii, **47**, 321
humicola, **47**, 322; **51**, 753
inflata comb.nov., **51**, 755
*ovalis, **51**, 798
*papillata, **47**, 321
*pulvinata, **49**, 521; **51**, 753
Water, absorption and storage by agarics, **57**, 21; droplets, effect on growth of Sphaerotheca on leaves, **64**, 313; loss, from sclerotia during development, **57**, 379; potential, in fungi, **57**, 145; effect on chlamydospore germination, **63**, 273; relations, and infection of wheat seedlings by Fusarium culmorum, **51**, 711; uptake by sclerotia of Claviceps purpurea in relation to respiration and lipid utilization, **51**, 731
Water-reserve, in fungi, **42**, 475
Watson, W. Obituary, **43**, 581
Waxes, fungal breakdown of leaf-, **58**, 329; preparation of leaf-, **63**, 626
Waydora nom.nov., **67**, 248
typica comb.nov., **67**, 248
Wedelia wallichii, Cercospora wedeliicola on, **54**, 430; Cercospora wedeliae on, **54**, 429
Weeds, Corticium solani on, **46**, 487
Wettsteinina *see* Pseudosphaeria
West Bengal, new pyrenomycetes from, **55**, 1; Pakistan, species of Pleospora, **52**, 87
Wiesnerina, note on, **44**, 230
Wilt diseases, effect of multiple infection on, **57**, 371
Wilting, vascular, induced by Verticillium, **58**, 19
Wood as growth substratum for a freshwater foam spore, **53**, 484
Wood-staining fungi, colonization of Pinus by, **55**, 399; on Pinus, spore dispersal and survival, **52**, 536
Wynnea *intermedia, **67**, 536

Xanthochrous spp. transferred to Inonotus, **47**, 179
*Xanthoriicola, **61**, 66
physciae comb.nov., on Xanthoria parietina, **61**, 67
Xeromphalina, **43**, 172
Xylaria, new combinations, **61**, 199
*johorensis, **51**, 165
polymorpha, **46**, 543; **47**, 460
Xylariaceae, conidiophore morphology, **51**, 57
Xylohypha *pinicola, **64**, 98
Xylosphaera, **48**, 216
carpophila, **47**, 439
furcata, conidia of, **48**, 211
hypoxylon, conidial state, **51**, 76
longipes, **49**, 590; spore discharge, **51**, 782

Yellow, leaf mould of Pueraria lobata, caused by Mycovellosiella puerariae, **54**, 326; rust, effect on yield of spring and winter wheat, **51**, 427

Zalerion, **48**, 20
*arboricola, **59**, 159
maritimum, **50**, 146
?varium, **50**, 146
Zambia, cleistocarps of Erysiphe polygoni in, **53**, 491
Zanthoxylum americanum, Puccinia andropogonis on, **51**, 679; oxyphyllum, Asterina zanthoxyli on, **54**, 444
Zea mays, Curvularia on, **45**, 539; Endogone on, **48**, 167
Zelleromyces, ultrastructure of hilar appendix, **66**, 533
Zignoella, **48**, 451
Zineb, effect of fungal flora of barley, **60**, 423
Zingiber officinale, Cercospora zingibericola on, **53**, 359
Zoopage
atractospora, **42**, 88; **45**, 352
cladosperma, **45**, 352
*tetraspora, **45**, 353
thamnospora, **42**, 88
toechospora, **45**, 353
virgispora, **45**, 355
Zoopagales, **42**, 124; from Kenya, **42**, 75; new British records, **45**, 348; sexual behaviour in, **45**, 355
Zoospores, of Blastocladiella, myelin-like artifacts in, **59**, 129; motility and encystment, **59**, 463; chemotaxis to ethanol, **61**, 287; cyst size in Saprolegnia anisospora, **66**, 179; discharge and ultrastructure of, in Thraustochytrium, **62**, 283; effect of ethanol on, **63**, 383; of various conditions on release from sporangia of Pseudoperonospora cubensis, **57**, 72; observation on flagella of Phytophthora erythroseptica, **51**, 125; of P. infestans, **51**, 689; of P. infestans, effects of ultraviolet irradiation on, **52**, 281; responses to ionic forms of resins, **64**, 521; survey of, **45**, 1; germination in Allomyces, **67**, 162
Zygorhynchus
moelleri, **46**, 543; **47**, 387; **56**, 157
vuilleminii, **46**, 288
Zygorhizidium
*cystogenum, **46**, 305
parallelosede, on Elakatothrix gelatinosa, **51**, 704
parvum, on Kirchneriella obesa, **51**, 704; on Sphaerocystis schroeteri, **51**, 704
planktonicum, **41**, 457
melosirae, **41**, 457
Zygospermella setosa, **48**, 145
Zygospore, development in Phycomyces, **50**, 207
Zygospores, of Mortierella, **48**, 129; **58**, 6
Zygosporium
echinosporum, **46**, 521
parasiticum, **46**, 521
Zululand, microfungi from surface soil of forests, **53**, 381; soil fungi of, **55**, 45

HOST INDEX

Fungi listed under Latin name of the host genus; the vernacular name is however used for a few common animals

ABIES
Fomes annosus
Phragmotrichum chailletii
Trullula olivascens
ABUTILON
Endogone
Leveillula sp.
ACACIA
Monochaetia lutea
Ravenelia burmanica
Spilodochium acaciae
ACER
Aureobasidium pullulans
Crepidotus wakefieldiae
Cryptostroma corticale
Phragmotrichum karstenii
P. platanoidis
Trichothecium roseum
Trisulcosporium acerinum
ACHYRANTHES
Bitrimonospora indica
ACTINIDIA
Thielaviopsis basicola
ADELOCARYUM
Peridiopsora adelocaryi
ADOXA
Puccinia argentata
AGATHIS
Aecidium spp.
Meliola agathidis
AGAVE
Pleospora phragmospora
AGROPYRON
Belonopsis graminea
Claviceps purpurea
Hypocrea rufa f. sterilis
Puccinia graminis
Pullularia pullulans
Rhynchosporium secalis
AGROSTIS
Candida albicans
Ophiobolus graminis
Spermospora ciliata
ALBIZIA
Cercospora albiziae
ALCHEMILLA
Sphaerotheca alchemillae
ALECTORIA
Tichothecium alectoriae
ALGAE (Marine)
Didymosphaeria spp.
Rhizophydium sp.
ALLIUM
Alternaria porri
Colletotrichum coccodes
Macrophomina phaseolina
Pythium ultimum
Sclerotinia allii
ALLOMYCES
Rhizophydium sp.
ALNUS
Chaetospermum chaetosporum
Mammaria echinobotryoides
Massarina aquatica
Phragmotrichum karstenii
Septotrullula bacilligera
ALOPECURUS
Puccinia coronata
ALTHAEA
Itersonilia perplexans
Puccinia malvacearum
AMELANCHIER
Glyphium leptothecium
Pullularia pullulans
AMMOPHILA
Claviceps purpurea
AMOEBA
Cochlonema pygmaea
AMOMUM
Cercospora amomi
AMYGDALUS
Sclerotinia fructicola
ANABAENA
Blastocladiella anabaenae
Rhizophydium ubiquitum
Rhizosiphon anabaenae
ANACARDIUM
Phomopsis anacardii
ANDROPOGON
Drechslera gigantea
ANGELICA
Puccinia bistortae
ANTHEMIS
Itersonilia perplexans
ANTHONOTHA
Gibbera anthonothae
ANTHOSTEMA
Denticularia modesta
ANTIDESMA
Cercospora antidesmatis
APHANIZOMENON (heterocysts)
Chytridium cornutum
APHIDS
Entomophthora sp.
APIUM
Septoria apiicola
ARACHIS
Didymosphaeria arachidicola
ARAUCARIA
Meliola araucariae
ARCTIUM
Erysiphe cichoracearum
ARDISIA
Microclava bispora
ARECA
Polyporus zonalis
ARMORACIA
Alternaria brassicae
Ramularia armoraciae
ARTEMISIA
Mycosphaerella osborniae
ARTHROPODS
Ballocephala verrucospora
ASARUM
Aureobasidium pullulans
ARTOCARPUS
Stigmina artocarpi

ASCOBOLUS
Conidiobolus rhysosporus
ASCOPHYLLUM
Mycosphaerella ascophylli
ASPILIA
Septoria aspiliae
ASTER
Denticularia tertia
Phialophora asteris
ATRIPLEX
Pleospora calvescens
AVENA
Puccinia coronata
AZADIRACHTA
Diplorhinotrichum africanum

BAMBUSA
Apiospora montagnei
Polyporus zonalis
BANKSIA
Coccostroma banksiae
Cooksonomyces banksiae
Vizella banksiae
BAUHINIA
Polyporus zonalis
BEGONIA
Microsphaera begoniae
BELLIS
Puccinia lagenophorae
BETA
Aphanomyces cochlioides
Cercospora beticola
Cladosporium herbarum
Erysiphe betae
Helicobasidium purpureum
Peronospora farinosa
Phytophthora farinosa
Pleospora betae
Pythium ultimum
BETULA
Betulina fuscostipitata
Fomes fomentarius
Glyphium schizosporum
Hypocrea pilulifera
Marssonina betulae
Myriococcum albomyces
Septotrullula bacilligera
Spirosphaera sp.
Sydowiella ambigua
BETULA
Betulina fuscostipitata
Marssonina betulae
BOLUSIELLA
Gibbera bolusiellae
BOTHRIOCHLOA
Vinculum indicum
BOTRYTIS
Coniothyrium minitans
Gliocladium roseum
BRACHYSTEGIA
Chaetochalara africana
Sporidesmium brachystegiae
BRASSICA
Alternaria brassicicola
Colletotrichum coccodes
Corticium praticola
C. solani
Mycosphaerella brassicicola
Olpidium brassicae
Pythium ultimum
Veronaea verrucosa

BRIDELIA
Parapithomyces brideliae
BUXUS
Mycosphaerella limbalis

CALENDULA
Entyloma calendulae
Itersonilia perplexans
Puccinia lagenophorae
CALAMAGROSTIS
Spermospora ciliata
CALLUNA
Marasmius androsaceus
Myriococcum albomyces
Pezizella ericae
CANAVALIA
Stenella canavaliae
CANNA
Bidenticula cannae
CANTHIUM
Microcyclus canthii
CAPSICUM
Phaeoramularia capsicicola
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
CAREX
Anthracoidea eleocharidis
Belonopsis lacustris var. caricinum
Pleospora valesiaca
Stagonospora macropycnidia
CARISSA
Sirosporium carissae
CAREYA
Stigmina careyae
CARPINUS
Phomopsis sordidula
Phragmotrichum platanoidis
Taphrina carpini
CASSIA
Asperisporium cassiae
CASTANEA
Monochaetia dimorphospora
Pleurotheciopsis pusilla
Scolecobasidium echinophilum
CATTLE
Candida spp.
Pichia farinosa
Trichosporon spp.
CEDRUS
Fomes annosus
CELOSIA
Cercospora celosiarum
Fusarium lateritium
CENTRANTHUS
Ramularia centranthi
CHAMAECYPARIS
Botrytis cinerea
CHENOPODIUM
Peronospora farinosa
CHLORIS
Drechslera spp.
CHONDRUS
Didymosphaeria sp.
CHRYSANTHEMUM
Ascochyta chrysanthemi
Itersonilia perplexans
Mycosphaerella ligulicola
Olpidium brassicae
Phoma sp.
Sclerotinia minor
Septoria spp.
Sporobolomyces sp.

CHRYSOPHYCEAE
Pseudopileum unum
Rhizophydium venustum
Septosperma multiforma
Zygorhizidium cystogenum
CHRYSOPHYLLUM
Cladosporium chrysophylli
CHUSQUEA
Papularia arundinis
CIENFUEGOSIA
Pseudocercosporella cienfuegosiae
CINNAMOMUM
Phyllachora cinnamomi
CISTUS
Leptosphaeria cistina
CITRUS
Gloeosporium limetticola
Septoria citri
CLADIUM
Chaetochalara cladii
CLADONIA
Acrasis
CLEMATIS
Pleospora coronata
P. helvetica
CLOSTERIUM
Entophlyctis reticulospora
COCOS
Leiosphaerella longispora
CODIAEUM
Guignardia codiaei
COFFEA
Ascochyta tarda
Cercospora coffeicola
Colletotrichum coffeanum
Fusarium stilboides
Hemileia vastatrix
COLEOCHAETE
Chytridium coleochaetes
COLEOPTERA
Raffaelea albimanens
Raffaelea arxii
Raffaelea hennebertii
COLPOÖN
Diplochlorella amphimelaeana
COMBRETUM
Uromyces combreti
COMMELINA
Drechslera gigantea
Phomopsis commelinae
CONOCEPHALUM
Pythium sp.
CORALLINA
Mycophycophila corallinarum
CORCHORUS
Colletotrichum corchori
Pythium butleri
Pythium middletonii
CORDYLINE
Sphaeropsis cordylines
CORYNOCARPUS
Cercospora karaka
COSMOS
Cercospora cosmicola
COTONEASTER
Phomopsis cotoneastri
COTULA
Fabraea rhytismoidea
CRATAEGUS
Monilinia johnsonii
CROCUS
Puccinia iridis
CROTALARIA
Cercospora luxurians
CRYPTOMERIA
Fomes annosus
CRYPTOMONAS
Rhizophydium fugax
CUCUMIS
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
CUCURBITA
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
CUPRESSOCYPARIS
Fomes annosus
CUPRESSUS
Fomes annosus
Lepteutypa (Rhynchosphaeria) cupressi
CYDONIA
Aureobasidium pullulans
Cercoseptoria cydoniae
CYMBOPOGONIS
Monochaetiella cymbopogonis
CYNODON
Drechslera gigantea
Vinculum indicum
CYNOGLOSSUM
Pleospora eximia
CYNOMETRA
Coccostroma cynometrae
CYPERUS
Claviceps cyperi
Pleospora scirpicola
CYPHOMANDRA
Phoma exigua

DACRYODES
Parmulariopsiella burseracearum
DACTYLIS
Candida albicans
Claviceps purpurea
Epichloë typhina
Exobasidiellum culmigenum
Phoma epicoccina
Puccinia striiformis var. dactylidis
DAEMIA
Cercospora daemiae
DALBERGIA
Plurisperma dalbergiae
Polyporus zonalis
Sclerographiopsis dalbergiae
DAUCUS
Centrospora acerina
Erysiphe umbelliferarum
Helicobasidium purpureum
DAVALLIA
Cercospora davalliae
DENDROCALAMUS
Tunicopsora bagchii
DESCHAMPSIA
Myxormia atroviridis
DESMIDS
Entophlyctis reticulospora
Phlyctochytrium planicorne
Rhizophydium sp.
DESMODIUM
Cercospora bagdogrensis
DICHONDRA
Alternaria dichondrae
DICLIPTERA
Cercospora diclipterae
DICTYOSPHAERIUM
Rhizophydium anthrodioctes
DICTYUCHUS
Olpidiopsis spp.

DIGITALIS
Phomopsis digitalis
DIOSCOREA
Phakopsora dioscoreae
DIPLOLOPHIUM
Puccinia diplolophii
DIPODIUM
Cylindrocarpon radicicola
DIPTEROCARPUS
Cirsosia moulmeinensis
DOG
Pityrosporum pachydermatis
DRIMYCARPUS
Asterina drimycarpi
DRYOPTERIS
Taphrina athyrii

ECBOLIUM
Cercospora acbolii
EICHHORNIA
Alternaria eichhorniae
ELAEIS
Botryosphaeria elaeidis
Ceratocystis paradoxa
Oxydothis elaeidis
Phomopsis elaeidis
Pythium sp.
Rhizoctonia lamellifera
Thermomyces ibadenensis
ELAKATOTHRIX
Zygorhizidium parallelosede
ELEOCHARIS
Claviceps nigricans
Pleospora scirpicola
ELYMUS
Puccinia graminis
Puccinia recondita
EPILOBIUM
Ramularia epilobiana
EQUISETUM
Leptosphaeria hiemalis
ERECHTITES
Puccinia erechtitis
ERIOLOBUS
Cladosporium eriolobi
ERYTHRINA
Stigmina erythrinicola
EUCALYPTUS
Ceuthospora innumera
Phellinus lukinsii
Piggotia substellata
Poria healeyi
Pseudophaeolus baudonii
Readeriella mirabilis
Seimatosporium brevilatum
Seimatosporium fusisporum
Staninwardia breviuscula
Stigmina eucalypti
Waydora typica
EUDORINA
Rhizophidium contractophilum
EUGENIA
Asterina jambolanae
Phomopsis eugeniae
EUPHORBIA
Endophyllum euphorbiae-silvaticae
Leveillula taurica
Peronospora valesiaca
Uromyces scutellatus
Uromyces striatus

FABA
Erysiphe umbellifarum
Leveillula taurica
FAGUS
Calcarisporium arbuscula
Endophragmia laxa
Flagelloscypha citrispora
Fomes fomentarius
Gliocladium roseum
Hypoxylon sp.
Lemonniera centrosphaera
Lentinus lepideus
Nautosphaeria cristaminuta
Pullularia pullulans
Septotrullula bacilligera
Spirosphaera beverwijkiana
S. minuta
Stereum subtomentosum
FESTUCA
Candida albicans
Dactylaria haplotyla
Puccinia coronata
Spermospora coronata
Urocystis agropyri
FICUS
Denticularia fici
Polyporus zonalis
Spiralum helicosporum
Stigmina fici-elasticae
Stigmina ficus-mysorensis
FILIPENDULA
Mollisia fuscostriata
FOMES
Hypocrea pilulifera
FOWL (feathers)
Apinisia queenslandica
FRAGARIA
Colletotrichum acutatum
Endogone sp.
Phomopsis obscurans
Phytophthora fragarae
Ramularia narkandensis
FRAXINUS
Crepidotus wakefieldiae
Cryptosphaeria fraxini
Flagelloscypha citrispora
Peniophora quercina
Platygloea microspora
Tryblidium octosporum
FUCUS
Didymosphaeria sp.

GAEUMANNOMYCES
Pythium oligandrum
GALIUM
Pleospora subalpina
GLADIOLUS
Corticium solani
Curvularia trifolii
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. gladioli
Rosellinia sp.
Septoria gladioli
Stromatinia gladioli
GLAUX
Uromyces lineolatus
GLYCERIA
Colletotrichum graminicola
GLYCINE
Dactuliophora glycines
Ramulariopsis glycines
Septoria glycines

GOSSYPIUM
Fusarium oxysporum var. vasinfectum
Leveillula taurica
GRAMINEAE
Epichloe typhina
Leptosphaeria korrae
Leptosphaeria narmari
GREVILLEA
Placoasterella baileyi
Vizella grevilleae
GREWIA
Walkeromyces grewiae
GUIZOTIA
Septoria guizotiae
GYROCARPUS
Pseudocercosporella gyrocarpi

HAKEA
Placoasterella baileyi
HEDERA
Calonectria hederae
C. dematium
Colletotrichum trichellum
Cylindrocladium macrosporum
Trochila craterium
HELIANTHUS
Albugo tragopogi
Alternaria helianthi
Puccinia helianthi
HELIOTROPIUM
Cercospora heliotropiicola
HEMIDESMUS
Cercospora hemidesmi
HERACLEUM
Erysiphe polygoni
Pirottea nigrostriati
HETEROMELES
Stigmina heteromelis
HETEROPOGON
Monochaetiella themedae
HEVEA
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides
Phytophthora botryosa
Phytophthora meadii
HIBISCUS
Erysiphe cichoracearum
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
HOLCUS
Ophiobolus troakei
Paradidymella holci
HORDEUM
Cochliobolus sativus
Corticium solani
Drechslera teres
Erysiphe graminis
Phomopsis hordei
Puccinia hordei
Rhynchosporium secalis
Septoria nodorum
Ustilago nuda
HORNUNGIA
Peronospora parasitica
HUMULUS
Pseudoperonospora humuli
Verticillium albo-atrum
HYPARRHENIA
Monochaetiella themedae
HYPERICUM
Uredo hyperici-hookeriani
HYPNOTHECA
Hendersonula monochaetiellae
HYPOCHAERIS
Olpidium brassicae
HYPOXYLON
Isaria umbrina

ICHNOCARPUS
Cercospora ichnocarpi
ILEX
Chaetochalara bulbosa
Coleophoma cylindrospora
Glyphium schizosporum
Microscypha eurhizus
Pleurotheciopsis bramleyi
Trochila ilicina
T. ilicis
IMPATIENS
Puccinia argentata
INDIGOFERA
Pleospora straminis
INGA
Anthostoma ingae
IPOMOEA
Albugo ipomoeae-aquaticae
IRIS
Bipolaris iridis
Phomopsis iridis

JASMINUM
Meliola jasminicola
Pleospora njeguensis
P. subalpina
JUGLANS
Mammaria echinobotryoides
JUNCUS
Arthrinium cuspidatum
Belonopsis iridis
Diplorhinotrichum juncicola
Hypocrea pilulifera
Leptosphaeria juncina
Pleospora valesiaca
Sclerotinia curreyana
JUNIPERUS
Coleophoma rhododendri

KALANCHOE
Myxormia indica
KIRCHNERIELLA
Zygorhizidium parvum

LACTARIUS
Calcarisporium arbuscula
LACTUCA
Bremia lactucae
Colletotrichum coccodes
Corticium praticola
C. solani
Olpidium brassicae
Pleospora tragacanthae
LAGENOPHORA
Puccinia lagenophorae
LANNEA
Cercospora lanneae
LATHYRUS
Erysiphe polygoni
LAUNAEA
Cercospora launaeae-asplenifoliae
LAURUS
Cryptosporiopsis nobilis
Stegopeziza lauri
Zygosporium spp.
LEPTADENIA
Stigmina leptadeniae

LIGUSTRUM
Fomes annosus
Thedgonia ligustrina
LINUM
Melampsora lini
Phoma exigua
Polysora lini
Volutella lini
LIQUIDAMBAR
Gibbera atrograna
LITHOPHYLLUM
Lulworthia kniepii
LIZARD
Rollandina vriesii
LOLIUM
Claviceps purpurea
Gliocladium roseum
Gloeotinia temulenta
Ligniera junci
Pyrenophora dictyoides
LONCHOCARPUS
Angusia lonchocarpi
LONICERA
Coleophoma rhododendri
Stereum purpureum
LORANTHUS
Phyllostictina loranthi
LUDWIGIA
Pestalozziella parva
Robillarda sessilis
LYCOPERSICON
Colletotrichum coccodes
Corticium solani
Didymella lycopersici
Verticillium albo-atrum

MAGNOLIA
Melampsoridium inerme
MAHONIA
Cumminsiella mirabilissima
MAN
Phoma oculo-hominis
Pyrenochaeta unguis-hominis
MANGIFERA
Gonatophragmium mangiferae
Haplographium sp.
MARSDENIA
Cercospora marsdeniicola
MECONOPSIS
Peronospora cristata
MEDICAGO
Ascochyta imperfecta
Phytophthora megasperma
Verticillium albo-atrum
MELALEUCA
Harknessia renispora
Phellinus lukinsii
MELICA
Spermospora subulata
MEMECYLON
Microclava bispora
MENTHA
Puccinia menthae
Sporobolomyces sp.
MICONIA
Microclava miconiae
MICROLAENA
Drechslera biseptata
Drechslera tetrarrhenae
MONOCHAETIELLA
Hendersonula monochaetiellae
MOUGEOTIA
Phlyctidium apophysatum
MURRAYA
Cercospora murrayae
MUSA
Cryptosporella musarum
Deightoniella torulosa
Drechslera gigantea
Gloeosporium musarum
Hendersonula toruloidea
Khuskia oryzae
Mycosphaerella fijiensis
Mycosphaerella fijiensis var. difformis
M. musicola
Nigrospora oryzae
Pestalotia leprogena
Phoma jolyana
Phyllachora musicola
Pyricularia musae
Trachysphaeria fructigena
Verticillium theobromae
MYOPORUM
Phytophthora cactorum
MYRSINE
Asterina myrsines

NARAVELIA
Cercospora naraveliae
NARCISSUS
Rosellinia sp.
NASTURTIUM
Spongospora subterranea
NATSIATUM
Asterina natsiati
NAUCLEA
Fomes lignosus
NECTANDRA
Phialophora parasitica
NEMATODES
Dactylaria vermicola
NEPHELIUM
Dolabra nepheliae
NICOTIANA
Colletotrichum coccodes
Erysiphe cichoracearum
Peronospora hyoscyami
P. tabacina
NOTHOFAGUS
Fomes annosus
NOTODANTHONIA
Ustilago agropyri
NYCTANTHES
Cercospora nyctanthis
NYMPHAEA
Rhamphospora nymphaeae

OENANTHE
Uromyces lineolatus
OLEARIA
Rosenscheldiella olearíae
Vizella olearíae
ONOBRYCHIS
Phoma herbarum
ONYCHIURUS
Coniothyrium onychiuri
OPUNTIA
Pleospora inverecunda
ORCHIS
Thanatephorus orchidicola
OROXYLUM
Cercospora oroxyli

ORYZA
Curvularia tuberculata
Phomopsis oryzae
Ramularia oryzae
Spermospora subulata
Ustilaginoidea virens
OXALIS
Rosellinia sp.
OXYSPORA
Cercospora oxysporae

PAEONIA
Cronartium flaccidum
PARINARIUM
Phaeochorella parinarii
PARMELIA
Cornutispora lichenicola
Phyllosticta cytospora
PELVETIA
Didymosphaeria sp.
Mycosphaerella pelvetiae
PENNISETUM
Claviceps fusiformis
Dactuliophora elongata
Helminthosporium bicolor
Plasmopara penniseti
Puccinia penniseti
PERSOONIA
Lambosina persooniae
PHALARIS
Claviceps purpurea
Octaviana hinslyi
PHASEOLUS
Colletotrichum coccodes
Dactuliophora tarrii
Gliocladium roseum
Pseudocercosporella albida
Ramularia phaseoli
PHLEUM
Dactylaria graminicola
Helminthosporium phlei
Spermospora ciliata
PHIALOPHORA
Pythium oligandrum
PHILLIPIA
Protoventuria hennessyi
PHOENIX
Phialophora parasitica
PHRAGMITES
Colletotrichum graminicola
Leptosphaeria arundinacea
Robillarda phragmitis
PHYLLACHORA
Annajenkinsia hyperparasitica
PHYLLANTHUS
Phomopsis phyllanthi
Sclerographium phyllanthicola
PHYLLITIS
Pythium sp.
PHYLLOCLADUS
Caeoma peltatum
PHYSALIS
Fusarium oxysporum
PHYSOSPERMUM
Cercospora physospermi
PICEA
Fomes annosus
Gymnopilus bellulus
Leptomelanchonium piceae
Phragmotrichum chailletii
Rhizina undulata
Scleroderris lagerbergii
PILOSELLA
Phomopsis hieracii
PIMENTA
Ceratocystis fimbriata
Puccinia psidii
PINUS
Armillaria mellea
Chaetomium globosum
Chaetopsina fulva
Cronartium ribicola
Crumenula sororia
Dothistroma pini
Endophragmia alternata
Fomes annosus
Geniculodendron pyriforme
Halonectria milfordensis
Hendersonia acicola
Lentinus lepideus
Mucor globosus
Naemocyclus nivalis
Peridermium pini
Phragmotrichum pini
Pullularia pullulans
Pythium ultimum
Rhizina undulata
Rhizopogon roseolus
Savoryella lignicola
Scirrhia pini
Scleroderris lagerbergii
Sclerophoma pythiophila
Thuemenella britannica
Verticicladium trifidum
PIPER
Phytophthora palmivora
Spiralum erectum
PISUM
Ascochyta spp.
Endogone sp.
Erysiphe polygoni
Fusarium oxysporum
Fusarium solani
Gliocladium roseum
Phytophthora erythroseptica
Uromyces minor
PITHECELLOBIUM
Stenella pithecellobii
PITTOSPORUM
Cytosporium pittospori
Phomopsis pittospori
Rosellinia sp.
PLACODISCUS
Microcyclus placodisci
PLANTAGO
Erysiphe sordida
Thanatephorus langlei-regis
POA
Spermospora ciliata
POLEMONIUM
Puccinia polemonii
POLYGONUM
Cercospora polygonicola
Ceriospora polygonacearum
Didymella sachalinensis
Erysiphe polygoni
PONGAMIA
Cercospora pongamiae
POPULUS
Drepanopeziza punctiformis
Glyphium leptothecium
Leptomelanconium tremuloides
Mammaria echinobotryoides
Pollaccia radiosa

POPULUS (*cont.*)
Spirosphaera beverwijkiana
S. minuta
POTAMOGETON
Ramulispora zonata
POTERIUM
Sphaerotheca ferruginea
PRIMULA
Urocystis primulicola
PRODENIA (larvae)
Aspergillus flaschentraegeri
PROSIMULIUM (Black fly)
Pythiopsis cymosa
PROTEA
Stereum purpureum
PRUNUS
Gloeosporium phacidiellum
Phialophora parasitica
Phomopsis stipata
Pullularia pullulans
Sclerotinia fructicola
S. fructigena
S. laxa
Trochila laurocerasi
Venturia carpophila
PSEUDOTSUGA
Rhizina undulata
PSORALEA
Puccinia andropogonis
PTERIDIUM
Didymella prominula
Scirrhia aspidiorum
Seimatosporium hakeae
PTEROCARPUS
Aldona spp.
Phomopsis pterocarpi
PUCCINIELLA
Spermospora ciliata
PUERARIA
Mycovellosiella puerariae
PUNICA
Cercospora granati
Pseudocercosporella granati
PYCNANTHUS
Vizella pycnanthi
PYRUS
Bloxamia truncata
Coremiella cubispora
Gloeosporium perennans
Sclerotinia fructigena
S. laxa

QUERCUS
Aureobasidium pullulans
Beltrania spp.
Calycella fusco-cincta
Epicoccum nigrum
Fomes annosus
Glyphium leptothecium
Haglundia elegantior
Microstroma album
Microthyrium ilicinum
Niptera muelleri-argovensis
Phialophora parasitica
Septotrullula bacilligera
Spirosphaera beverwijkiana
S. floriformis
S. minuta
Stemonitis foliicola
Subulispora britannica
Thuemenella britannica

RANDIA
Aecidium randiicola
Hemileia randiicola
RAPHIDIOCYSTIS (Heliozoon)
Chytriomyces heliozoicola
RHEUM
Peronospora jaapiana
RHIZOPHORA
Keissleriella blepharospora
Lignincola laevis
Lulworthia sp.
Metasphaeria australiensis
RHODODENDRON
Antennularia arxii
Brachysporiella turbinata
Colephoma rhododendri
Ovulinia azaleae
Pseudobeltrania chumrungensis
Mycosphaerella rhododendri
Spirosphaera floriformis
Thielaviopsis basicola
RICHARDIA
Curvularia richardiae
ROTIFER (Eggs)
Rhizophydium zoophthorum
RUBUS
Appendiculella calostroma
Fomes annosus
Hapalosphaeria deformans
Pleospora coronata
P. curvasea
P. penicillus
RUMEX
Lophiosphaera fuckelii
Venturia rumicis
RUSSULA
Calcarisporium arbuscula
RUSCUS
Cercospora ruscicola
Pycnofusarium rusci

SACCHARUM
Apiospora montagnei
Drechslera gigantea
Echinopodospora jamaicensis
Fusariella indica
Khuskia oryzae
Lacellina fertilissima
Marasmiellus inoderma
Nigrospora sp.
Phomopsis sacchari
Pithomyces graminicola
Ramulispora sacchari
Tetranacrium gramineum
Ustilago scitaminea
SALIX
Calycellina indumenticola
Glyphium leptothecium
G. schizosporum
Mammaria echinobotryoides
Oramasia hirsuta
Phragmotrichum karstenii
SAMBUCUS
Phragmotrichum platanoides
SANTIRIA
Parmulariopsella burseracearum
SAPINDUS
Polyporus zonalis
SAPROLEGNIACEAE
Aphanomyces parasiticus
Olpidiopsis vexans

SCABIOSA
Ustilago intermedia
SCIRPUS
Dicellomyces scirpi
Pleospora scirpicola
Uromyces lineolatus
SCHINUS
Phomopsis schini
SCHISTOCERCA (Locust)
Trichothecium acridiorum
SCHLEICHERA
Kamatia indica
SCHOENOPLECTUS
Cercosporella scirpi
Pleospora scirpicola
SCLEROTINIA
Coniothyrium minitans
SECALE
Alternaria sp.
Cladosporium sp.
Claviceps purpurea
SEDUM
Phomopsis sedi
SELINUM
Pleospora (Platyspora) permunda
P. papracium
SENECIO
Itersonilia perplexans
Puccinia terrieriana
SILENE
Phomopsis silenes
Pleospora androsaces
Septoria silenes-nutantis
Ustilago violacea
SIMULIUM (Larvae)
Trichomycetes
SMILAX
Spinulospora pucciniiphila
SOLANUM
Colletotrichum coccodes
Fusarium moniliforme
Oospora pustulans
Phoma eupyrena
Phoma solanicola
Phytophthora erythroseptica
P. infestans
Puccinia penniseti
SOLIDAGO
Denticularia tertia
SONCHUS
Alternaria sonchi
SORGHUM
Apiospora camptospora
Dactuliophora harrisii
Gibberella zeae
Leptosphaeria sacchari
Phomopsis sorghicola
Ramulispora sorghi
R. sorghicola
SPARTIUM
Selenophomopsis juncea
SPINACIA
Olpidium brassicae
Peronospora farinosa
SPIRAEA
Phragmotrichum platanoidis
STAURODESMUS
Chytridium isthmiophilum
STELLARIA
Colletotrichum coccodes
Fusarium oxysporum
Puccinia arenariae
STIPA
Ustilago spegazzinii
STRYCHNUS
Asterina sandowayensis
SYZYGIUM
Asterina claviflori

TARDIGRADES
Ballocephala verrucospora
TERMINALIA
Kendrickomyces indicus
TETRARRHENA
Drechslera biseptata
Drechslera tetrarrhenae
THALLOMYCES
Mycosphaerella mycoparasitica
THEA
Calonectria colhounii
THEOBROMA
Phomopsis folliculicola
Phytophthora palmivora
TILIA
Ascotricha ellisiana
Cercospora exitiosa
Fusarium lateritium
Peniophora rufomarginata
Pseudomassaria chondrospora
Pteridospora curreyi
TILIACORA
Cercospora tiliacorae
TIPUANA
Phomopsis tipuanae
TREWIA
Cercospora trewiae
TRIBONEMA
Chytridium confervae
TRIFOLIUM
Cymodothea trifolii
Erysiphe polygoni
Gilmaniella humicola
Uromyces fallens
Uromyces minor
Uromyces trifolii-repentis
TRIGLOCHIN
Pleospora triglochinicola
Stemphylium triglochinicola
TRIGONELLA
Cymadothea trifolii (Polythrincium trifolii)
TRIPOGON
Curvularia clavata
TRITICUM
Calonectria nivalis
Cercosporella harpotrichoides
Coniophora arida
Corticium praticola
Erysiphe graminis
F. culmorum
Fusarium nivale
Helminthosporium sativum
Leptosphaeria nodorum
Ophiobolus graminis
Phialophora radicicola
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
Puccinia glumarum
P. striiformis
Septoria nodorum
S. tritici
Tiarosporella tritici
Tilletia caries
Ustilago nuda
U. tritici

TYPHA
Belonopsis iridis
Colletotrichum typhae
Helicorhoidion irregulare
Phyllosticta typhina
Pleospora typhicola

ULEX
Pleospora eximia
Septoria slaptoniensis
Thecaphora deformans
ULMUS
Bloxamia truncata
Dendrophoma cytosporoides
Otthia spiraeae
URTICA
Fusarium oxysporum
Pezicula dennisii
Phoma herbarum
Pyrenochaeta fallax
Rhopalomyces magnus
UVARIA
Microcyclus uvariae

VERBASCUM
Phomopsis verbasci
VIBURNUM
Cercospora tinea
Phoma spp.
VICIA
Erysiphe polygoni
Botrytis cinerea
B. fabae
Corticium solani
Gliocladium roseum
VIGNA
Dactuliophora tarrii

VITIS
Asperisporium minutulum
Cercospora daspurensis
Phaeoramularia dissiliens
Phaeoramularia heterospora
Phialophora parasitica (?)
VOANDZEIA
Fusarium oxysporum

WEDELIA
Cercospora wedeliae
Cercospora wedeliicola
WISTARIA
Phlyctaena wistariae

XANTHORIA
Xanthoriicola physciae

YUCCA
Stigmina concentrica

ZANTHOXYLUM
Asterina zanthoxyli
ZEA
Curvularia pallescens
Curvularia tuberculata
Endogone sp.
Marasmiellus inoderma
Puccinia polysora
ZINGIBER
Cercospora zingibericola
ZIZIPHUS
Ferrarisia pamellisiae
Mitteriella ziziphi